MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

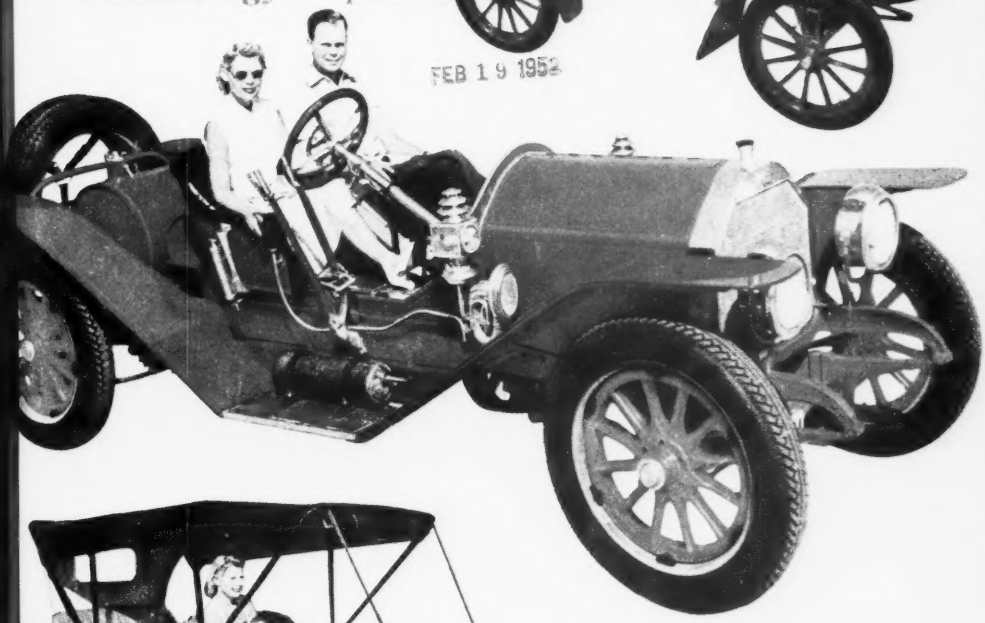
BINDERY

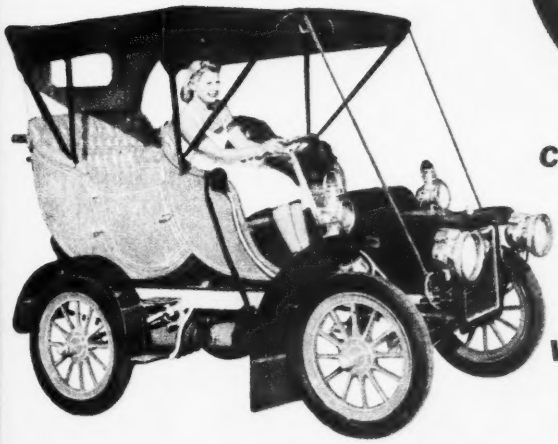
MARCH

15c

TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Technology Department

FEB 19 1952





Can You Name These Cars?

OLD AUTOMOBILE CONTEST!

Win a New Car! Hundreds of Dollars in Cash Prizes

SEE PAGE 97

IT'S AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING OUTBOARD MOTOR

Johnson Sea-Horse 5

Ask Commercial Users— They Know!

This brilliant outboard motor does so much so well, it outsells *any* model of *any* make. It is by far the leader in the popular size range (from 4.0 to 7.5 hp. inclusive). Yachtsmen favor it. Fishermen love it. Commercial users, who run their motors more in a single day than many sportsmen do in a full season, choose it for economical, DEPENDable water transportation in rugged going everywhere. Ask your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

FOR 1952 —4 Great Alternate Firing Twins

SEA-HORSE 3—3 hp. **$145.00***
SEA-HORSE 5—5 hp. **$187.50***
SEA-HORSE 10—10 hp. . . . **$295.00***
SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. . . . **$390.00***

OBC certified brake hp. at 4000 rpm. *All prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change.

FREE! New Sea-Horse Handy Chart describes all the motors in detail. Write today.

JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterborough

5 HP . . . ALTERNATE FIRING TWIN . . . FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY.
NEUTRAL CLUTCH . . . FULL PIVOT REVERSE . . . NO SHEAR PIN WOR
SYNCHRO-CONTROL . . . AND MORE . . . ONLY $187.50*

ABILITY.
IN WOR
50*

Yo
rig
to
me

wh
mi
the

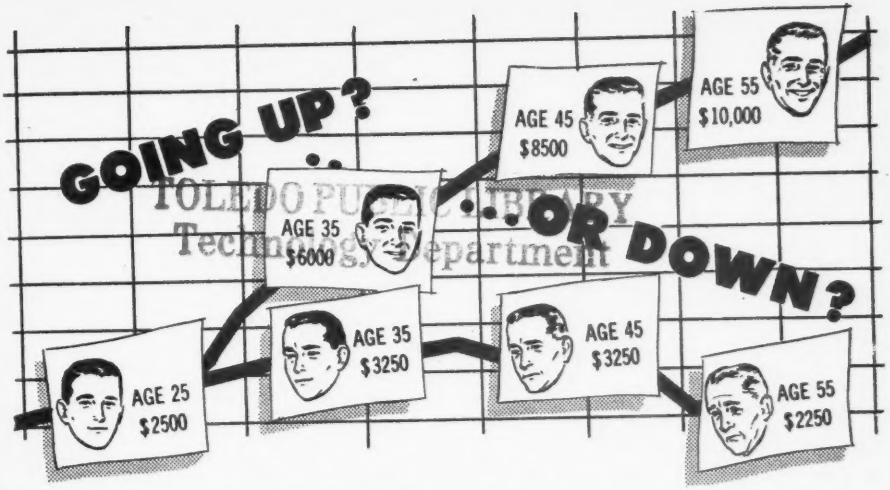
or
to

Wit

Nan

City

Pre



You're looking at *your* future. With the right training you can go *up* — steadily up to management level. You'll make more money — live better as the years go by.

Without that training there's a ceiling on what you can earn. By the time you're middle-aged you'll be on the way down, into the ranks of the poorly paid.

It's up to you to choose. You can make or break your future. And *now* is the time to decide. Not next year, or next month, but *now*. You *can* get the training that will command a trained man's salary. The International Correspondence Schools have helped hundreds of thousands of men to qualify for advancement. And those men had no more at the start than you've got right now. Find out how *you* can prepare yourself — at home and in your own spare time — for the position you want in the work you like best. Don't put it off. Mark this coupon and get it in the mail today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2318, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business Law
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax ☐ Foremanship
☐ High School and College
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic
☐ Personnel—Labor Relations
☐ Postal Civil Service ☐ Retailing
☐ Retail Business Management
☐ Sales Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Stenography ☐ Traffic Management

Aeronautics Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting and Design
☐ Aircraft Mechanic
☐ Engine Mechanic

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Heating
☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Refrigeration, Domestic
☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Fitting

Architecture & Building Trades Courses
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Architecture
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor's Building
☐ House Planning

Art Courses
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Magazine Illustrating
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Food-Plant—Sanitation
☐ Petroleum Production & Refining
☐ Plastics ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering Courses
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Telegraphy ☐ Telephony

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Practical Lineman

Diesel Engines Courses
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Internal Combustion Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Millwrighting ☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Radio Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ FM and Television Servicing
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake
☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam-Diesel Locomotive Engineer

Stationary Engineering Courses
☐ Power Plant Engineering
☐ Stationary Fireman
☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Designing, Finishing
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Manufacturing
☐ Textile Engineering
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Yo
rig
to
me

wh
mi
the

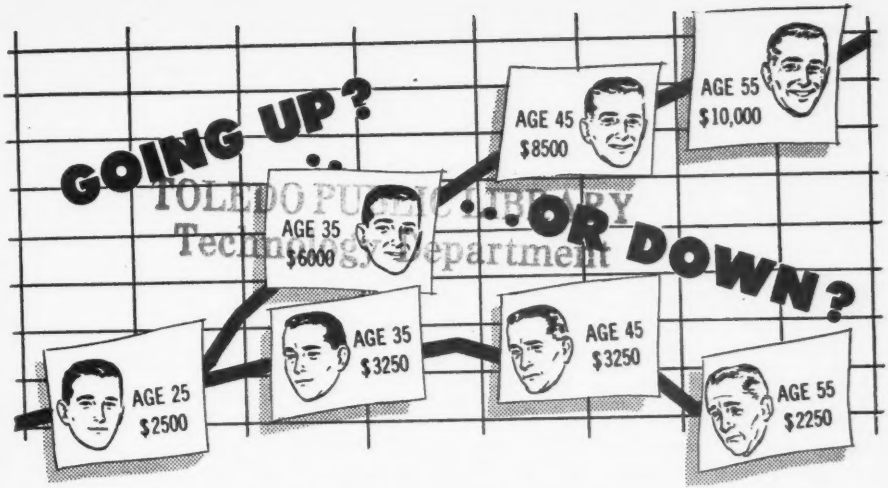
or
to

wi

Na

Cit

Pre



YOU'RE looking at *your* future. With the right training you can go *up* — steadily up to management level. You'll make more money — live better as the years go by.

Without that training there's a ceiling on what you can earn. By the time you're middle-aged you'll be on the way down, into the ranks of the poorly paid.

It's up to you to choose. You can make or break your future. And *now* is the time to decide. Not next year, or next month, but *now*. You *can* get the training that will command a trained man's salary. The International Correspondence Schools have helped hundreds of thousands of men to qualify for advancement. And those men had no more at the start than you've got right now. Find out how *you* can prepare yourself — at home and in your own spare time — for the position you want in the work you like best. Don't put it off. Mark this coupon and get it in the mail today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2318, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business Law
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax ☐ Foremanship
☐ High School and College
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic
☐ Personnel—Labor Relations
☐ Postal Civil Service ☐ Retailing
☐ Retail Business Management
☐ Sales Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Stenography ☐ Traffic Management

Aeronautics Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting and Design
☐ Aircraft Mechanic
☐ Engine Mechanic

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Heating
☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Refrigeration, Domestic
☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Fitting

Architecture & Building Trades Courses
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Architecture
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor's Building
☐ House Planning

Art Courses
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Magazine Illustrating
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Food-Plant—Sanitation
☐ Petroleum Production & Refining
☐ Plastics ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering Courses
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Telegraphy ☐ Telephony

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Practical Lineman

Diesel Engines Courses
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Internal Combustion Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Millwrighting ☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Radio Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ FM and Television Servicing
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake
☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam-Diesel Locomotive Engineer

Stationary Engineering Courses
☐ Power Plant Engineering
☐ Stationary Fireman
☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Designing, Finishing
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Manufacturing
☐ Textile Engineering
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

March 1952 • Volume 46 • Number 5
Copyright 1952, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.
A Fawcett Publication
Title Registered U. S. Patent Office
Cover photos by Rudy Arnold

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SPECIAL FEATURES . . .

Do Cycles Rule Your Life? 59
By Lester David
Bubble Trouble 64
Fairy Tales Come To Life 65
Golden Signatures 66
By E. R. Kurnik
New In Science 70
Lures That Catch Money 72
Funny Money Man 73
Super-Windmills 74
By Frank Tinsley
Prize Gadget: Tire-Change Wheel Jack 77
Money-Making Idea: His Business Is Laying An Egg 78
By H. W. Kellick
America's First Jet Flying Boat 81
MI Tests The '52 Mercury 82
By Tom McCahill
MI Tests The '52 Studebaker 86
By Tom McCahill
Pin-Up Car 90
New For The Road 91
Hunting Snowshoes 92
By Raymond R. Camp
New For The Sportsman 95
New For The Home 96
MI'S OLD CAR CONTEST 97
Zoo's Who 100
By West F. Peterson
Hobby Hall of Fame: Joe E. Brown 104
Editor's Workbench 10
Invention Clinic 14
Dear Editor 20

continued on page 6

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. — President
ROGER FAWCETT — General Manager
RALPH DAIGH — Editorial Director
AL ALLARD — Art Director
LEE WILSON — Production Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER — Editor

FEATURE STAFF
GILBERT PAUST — Feature Editor
ARTHUR UNGER — News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON — Boating Editor
ROBERT LASSON — Associate Editor
DANIEL R. RUBIN — Photography Editor
LARRY EISINGER — Advisory Editor

ART STAFF
FRANK A. TAGGART — Art Editor
AL HEIGHINGTON — Art Associate
HENRY E. BIRD — Art Associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN — Production Editor

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1952 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries, subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

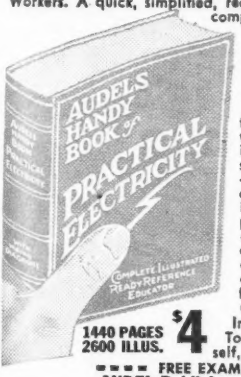
Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 27

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

● **AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY** for Maintenance Engineers, Electricians and All Electrical Workers. A quick, simplified, ready reference book, giving complete instruction & practical



● **INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON** rules and laws of electricity—maintenance of electrical machinery—A.C. and D.C. motors—armature winding and repair—wiring diagrams—house wiring—power wiring—cable splicing—meters—batteries—transformers—elevators—electric cranes—railways—bells—sign flashers—telephone—ignition—radio principles—refrigeration—air conditioning—oil burners—air compressors—welding and many modern applications explained so you can understand.

1440 PAGES 2600 ILLUS. **$4**

Indexed for ready reference. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

READ FOR PROFIT!

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 27

WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

1800 PAGES

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . $ 4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 27

Makes $10
"Be con w
Shop Specializes in Television
ized service- ge manufac- ervicing for an envia- in Televi- ller, Mau- nee, O.
$5 to $8 Week In Spare Time
"When halfway through the course, made $5 to $8 a week fixing sets. Now sell and install Television sets."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, O.
Calls N.R.I. His "Stepping Stone"
"N.R.I. has been my stepping stone from a few hundred dollars to over $4,000 a year as a Radio Engineer. Make extra money servicing Radios." —Alton B. Michaels, Trenton, Ga.
BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-
Learn by Practicing
Build Equipment Like This With Kits I Send You
I give you PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with many valuable Kits I send that "bring to life" my illustrated texts. In my Servicing Course, you build a modern Radio, Multitester, AM Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter, Wavemeter, Electronic Multitester, etc. Some equipment from both these courses is shown on this page. All of the equipment that you build is yours to keep.
WAVEMETER
NRI WAVEMETER
MODERN RADIO
NEW! Advanced Television Practice!
New, special TV kits furnished to build high-definition SCOPE . . . RF OSCILLATOR with flyback power supply . . . complete TV set . . . many other units. You see pulse, trapezoidal, saw-tooth wave forms. Get valuable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE locating and correcting TV troubles. Mail coupon for facts, pictures and prices!
TRANSMITTER
MULTITESTER
MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE LEARNING
I show you how to earn $5, $10 a week or more, fixing Radios in spare time while training. I send you parts to build the multitester (shown at right) that helps you do it. You get practical experience. I send you Special Booklets that tell you how to get and do these profitable spare time jobs.

N.R.I.-Graduate Doubles Salary

"I am employed by Station WKBO as transmitter operator. Have more than doubled salary since starting in Radio full time."—A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

Manager Radio and Television Dept.

"From Radio and Television Technician . . . was promoted to Manager of Television Service and Installation. Thanks to N.R.I."—L. Hauger, San Bruno, Calif.

Gets First Job Through N.R.I.

"My first job was operator with KDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept. Am now Chief Engineer Police Radio Station WQOX."—T. S. Morton, Hamilton, Ohio.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

TELEVISION
at Home in Spare Time

Get a Good Job—Have a Bright Future in America's Fast Growing Industry

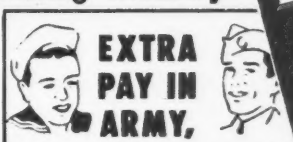
Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like a profitable shop of your own? The fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry is making these opportunities for you. Radio alone is bigger than ever. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3,100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television Is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1946 only 6,000 TV sets sold. In 1950 over 5,000,000. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets will be in use, according to estimates. Over 100 TV Stations are operating in 35 states. Authorities predict there will be 1,000 TV Stations. This means new jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

WANT A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN?

Let me show you how to have a good, steady income from your own Radio-Television shop. Many N.R.I.-trained men each year start without capital, like Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., above. He writes, "Am now tied in with two television outfits."



EXTRA PAY IN ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

Knowing Radio, TV, Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. Mail Coupon TODAY.

Many Soon Make $10 A Week Extra in Spare Time

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multitester for conducting tests; also practice servicing Radios or operating transmitters—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. You keep all equipment. Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you enroll.

FREE
ACTUAL LESSON AND 64 PAGE BOOK

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2CC, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 39th YEAR.

MAIL THIS NOW

Good For 2 Books FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2CC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book "How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION." Both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

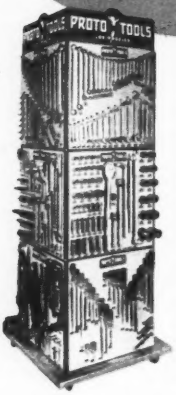
NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Approved Under G. I. Bill.

Sir Launcelot Wins All His Duels ...'Cause PROTO means PROfessional TOols!



One reason why PROTO tools are professional tools is that they are made from PROTO-specified alloy steels. Known as PROTO-LOY, these special alloy steels provide great strength, hardness, toughness – and extra long life. Scientific heat treatment, advanced designs, accurate manufacture, a meaningful guarantee and completeness of line are more reasons why experts prefer PROTO. For truly *professional* tools, see your PROTO dealer. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2256R Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

5283

PROTO TOOLS
Professional Quality
REG U S PAT OFF
LOS ANGELES
MADE IN U S A

mi

crafts and hobbies...

continued from page 2

Monterey End Table 107
Modern Desk 108
The Plane 112
Workbench Award Winners 114
Weekend Projects 116
Shop Shorts 118
Car Care 120
Table-Top Rodeo 123
Soundproof Your Cellar Shop 124
Model Maker's Roundhouse 127
Home And Hobby Hints 128
Bicycle Repairs 130
Shop-Vac 133
Water Wagon—20-Ft. Houseboat . 134
Double-Duty Hassock 141
New For The Shop 142
Pylon Plane 143
Portable Cut-Off Machine 144
Monthly Photo Contest 146
Dry 'Em In A Hurry 147
Photo Wrinkles 148
Photograph Your Shop 150
New For The Photographer 152
4x5 Transparency Viewer 153
Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 156

Get into a High Pay ACCOUNTING CAREER

LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means . . . better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life. . . .

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about Accountancy, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you *from where you are . . . to where you want to be . . .* in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z . . . all the way from simple bookkeeping, on up through advanced accounting, cost accounting, auditing, income tax, and coaching for the C.P.A. degree. These are only part of LaSalle's instruction staff. But what is most important to you . . .

. . . THESE C.P.A. EXPERTS KNOW HOW TO IMPART THEIR KNOWLEDGE TO OTHERS . . . HOW TO HELP YOU PREPARE QUICKLY YET THOROUGHLY FOR SUCCESS IN THIS VERY LUCRATIVE FIELD

The proof? What stronger proof could there be than more than 3,500 Certified Public Accountants (approximately 10% of the U.S. total) who have trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even *double* their former incomes—*often in less than a year.* These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income, problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON . . . ALSO BIG 48-PAGE BOOK OF LATEST INFORMATION ABOUT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accountancy plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study it—keep it—see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you exactly how LaSalle's Problem Method has trained more than 1,275,000 men and women from all walks of life.

Also . . . the 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in five different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

Mail the Coupon Today!

FREE 48-PAGE CATALOG

LA SALLE
EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 3493H, Chicago 5, Ill.

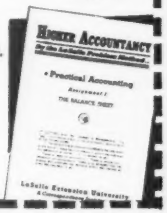
Send free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, 48-page free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....*State*.....

FREE SAMPLE LESSON



Operate YOUR OWN Business

EASY TO LEARN QUICKLY ESTABLISHED

increase your income . . . be your own boss

We'll Help Finance You

Clean and Mothproof Rugs and Upholstery

If now employed:

you can operate in spare time and build up a permanent profitable full-time business

Increase your income . . with a business of *YOUR OWN*. We'll help finance your dealership with this world-wide 22 YEAR OLD organization.

Alert dealers can average $4.50 hourly gross profit on service they render and $3 on EACH of their service-men at National Price Guide charges.

If you are honest, dependable and willing to work, we can help you establish a business of your own. You use *proven* successful methods of long established *Duraclean* Dealers. Your services are recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores.

Duraclean safely cleans by absorption! Aerated foam absorbs the dirt holding it in suspension above the surface until removed. No harsh, machine scrubbing. No soaking or shrinkage. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic. Wool fibers come to life . . matted pile rises . . colors revive. Upholstery and floor covering look newer, last longer. Service rendered right in the home. No inconvenience to customers.

Duraproof is another year 'round service rendered right in the home. Not only kills moths and carpet beetles, but makes materials resistant to both. *Duraproof*, to our knowledge, is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money Back, 4 YEAR WARRANTY.

Upholstery and floor coverings are serviced "in the home," office or public buildings. No experience needed. Almost every building houses a potential customer needing one or both these modern services. *NATIONALLY ADVERTISED* in McCalls, House Beautiful, Ladies Home Journal, Better Homes & Gardens, etc. Even auto dealers buy your service to revive upholstery in used cars.

Portable equipment . . no shop needed. However, some dealers establish a shop or an office after their business has grown. Start full or part time. It's easy to learn . . quickly established. We'll supply Easy Terms to help finance you.

Peace or War Business

Duraclean dealers, in last war, experienced increased sales due to calls from customers of competitors unable to give service because short of help.

FREE Booklet

Open territories are limited! Send coupon today for FREE Booklet describing these unusual services and how you can become independent in a business of YOUR OWN built upon satisfied customers. No obligation! Mail coupon TODAY!

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co. 2-173 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

SAFE JIG SAW

No. 201

CUTS 1" WOOD QUIETLY!

...MAKE MONEY—START A SPARE TIME, PROFITABLE BUSINESS with THIS AMAZING, NEW, SAFE SYNCRO ELECTRIC POWER SAW!

MOTOR INCLUDED
60 Cycle, 110-120 Volt AC
Write for FREE Circular

Here's the most powerful saw of its kind! SYNCRO cuts 1" wood, thin metal, plastic. SAFE—blade does not pull finger toward it! Portable. QUIET—use even in apartments! Adjustable "any length cut" arm. With BUILT-IN New Reactance Type Electric Motor, at dealers or postpaid from factory. Write for FREE circular. (Dealers, Jobbers —write!) Men who *know* buy SYNCRO!

MOST POWERFUL SAW OF ITS KIND!

SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. W-32 Oxford, Michigan

Build Your Career! Become an

Electrical Engineer

☆ Major in Electronics or Power

☆ B. S. Degree in 36 Months

Military, practical or academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Train in 6 to 18 months for Radio, Television, Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration, Welding. 48,000 former students. A non-profit school. Write for free pictorial booklet, "Your Career." State course interest. If veteran, mention date of discharge.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
MI-352 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

No Experience Needed To

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only $8.50 (a $15 value)

Our 21st Year

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only $8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 41
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

on real equipment in the great shops of

Coyne

- good job opportunities now
- interesting work
- better future

Be a success! PREPARE yourself—the easier way at COYNE. Whether 16 or 50, start training now for a job with a real future in ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION-RADIO, ELECTRONICS or REFRIGERATION. Learn from State-approved instructors—who have worked on the job themselves. Train where thousands of successful men have been trained for over half a century. **Established in 1899.** Get a Coyne diploma when you graduate . . . *a sign of recognition.*

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

You learn quickly, the most practical way at Coyne . . . on real equipment. Experienced instructors show you how. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

Start Now—Pay Later—Small down payment starts you—balance in easy payments later. If you need part-time work to help meet living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. *Courses approved for qualified veterans.*

TRAIN NOW FOR A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY OR HIGHER RATING AND BETTER PAY IF DRAFTED

ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION, RADIO, ELECTRONICS and REFRIGERATION play a vital role in Nation's Defense program. Uncle Sam needs thousands of men in and out of uniform who are trained in their fields. So does Industry. And these jobs are just as necessary after the present emergency. Electricity, Electronics and Refrigeration are big opportunity fields under all conditions. Television-Radio is a newer field that is growing like wild fire. Government is about to authorize hundreds of new TV stations. **Send for Big Free Book** and facts about how you can prepare quickly for these great opportunity fields. Send coupon today.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899

500 S. Paulina Dept. 32-53H, Chicago 12

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Get Big Free Book Today

If you want to get ahead . . . learn either of these two vital fields . . . be a success — ***SEND THE COUPON BELOW,*** for big, illustrated Coyne book. Mail it today—facts by return mail. ***No salesman will call.***

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE School
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 32-53H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

The Editor's Workbench

WARNING!

Do NOT look at page 97!

. . . but if you do, good luck!—*Bill Parker.*

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

GET THE MONEY AND SECURITY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

L. J. ROSENKRANZ, President, National Schools, the man who has trained many, many men like YOU. Men who now own successful, respected businesses of their own. Men who hold important, high-paying positions in famous companies. You CAN be a success. Mail coupon for more details.

Let Me Show You How! Mail the Coupon for My FREE Books!

Each book has page after page in color. Gives you the complete story about my proved training method... tells how quickly it can train you for a secure, high-paying job. Don't wait. Get the facts. Send today for my valuable books on Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel. Check the coupon at right and mail it to me today. Absolutely no obligation.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

I'll send you a **FREE SAMPLE LESSON TOO,** if you act fast! Shows how easy it is to learn with National Schools Home Training.

DON'T PUT IT OFF...MAIL TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-32
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal card

Send me *Free* the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

☐ **"MY FUTURE IN RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS" OR**
☐ **"MY FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE & ALLIED MECHANICS."**

NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if you were released from the service less than 4 years ago.

Let National Schools – a resident-training school for nearly 50 years–train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio-TV or Automotive-Diesel. National Schools is one of the largest schools of its kind in the world. It has 4 big buildings of modern shops and labs. Its faculty is considered tops. You learn fast from easy lessons –all perfected under actual shop conditions. Approved for eligible vets.

Earn Extra Money while you're learning! I'll show you how!
EASY TERMS • FREE GRADUATE SERVICE
Mail coupon today—find out more!

WHICH HIGH-PAYING FIELD DO YOU WANT?

TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS CREATES CHANCE OF A LIFETIME FOR YOU... IN EITHER FIELD!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

OR

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

JOB SECURITY! BIG MONEY! FOR YOU IN TODAY'S EXPANDING INDUSTRIES!

Think of it! With guided missiles, radar and other electronic devices so important to national defense. With big, new developments in color TV With over 90,000,000 home and auto radios, over 12,000,000 TV sets. With more than 3100 radio stations...over 100 TV stations–and more building every day–imagine the terrific opportunity you have!

You Train at Home—In Your Spare Time

With National Schools Master Shop Home Training, you master *all* phases of Radio-Television-Electronics. You learn fast from hundreds of pictures and diagrams. All lessons have been developed and tested in National Schools famous shops and labs. No wonder your National Schools training is so up-to-date, practical, interesting. And so easy!

LOOK! WE SEND YOU ALL THESE PARTS! —and you keep them!

We send you lots of standard professional parts. You do lots of practical experiments. You learn step by step. Until you can build the big Superheterodyne Receiver you see above–and other important test units. Mail the coupon–today.

I TRAIN YOU FOR GOOD-PAYING JOBS LIKE THESE

Radio Station Engineer; District Service Manager; Aircraft Radio Inspector; Inspector Technician; Own your own repair shop; Service Specialist; Special Civil Service Positions; Sound Truck Operator; Complete Television Service and many others.

Thousands of National Schools graduates have jobs like these. Why not you? Start your career–be sure to mail the coupon today.

Only National Schools Gives You This Professional Multi-Tester

You get this factory-made new Multi-Tester ...an important instrument every Radio-TV man must have.

GREATEST DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN IN HISTORY! NOW IS YOUR CHANCE!

What an opportunity! With over 8 million older cars needing big service and repair jobs. With defense industry having more high-paying jobs than they can fill. With the Armed Forces offering quick advancement to trained mechanics. YOU ARE NEEDED as never before! Now you can get the good pay, security, the satisfaction of doing what you *want* to do! Don't delay–mail the coupon NOW!

Right in Your Own Home!

You learn all about Gasoline Engines, Diesel and Special-Fuel Engines, Automotive Tune Up, General Garage Mechanics, Auto Electrical Service. You get complete training for this great, growing industry.

Yet National Schools Home Training is easy! Because it's based on actual shop methods in National Schools big resident school. Mail the coupon for more details–NOW.

National Schools Gives You All These Tools

You start out owning the tools of your trade. A kit of standard, professional tools and equipment. They're all part of your course!
–And you keep them–they're yours!

I Offer You All These!

Basic Lesson Texts. Diesel Installation & Maintenance Instructions. Spare Time Lessons. Engine Service Manuals. Engine Repair Drive Systems. Diesel Electric Power Texts. Special Thermodynamic Instruction.

Attention: Men Going into the Service Soon!

With National Schools training in Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel, you have the opportunity to get into special service classifications. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige–right away! This is important–so be sure to mail the coupon today without fail.

WHICH OF THESE HIGH-PAYING JOBS WOULD YOU LIKE?

MOTOR TUNE UP SPECIALIST
DIESEL ENGINE SPECIALIST
FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANIC
YOUR OWN GARAGE OR REPAIR SHOP
GENERAL GARAGE MECHANIC
PARTS DEALER
AUTO ENGINE REBUILDING
FUEL INJECTION SPECIALIST

You can *have* secure jobs like these. Just mail the coupon–and find out!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

DO YOU THINK IN CIRCLES?

Do you ask yourself, "How shall I begin; what shall I do next?" Have you a confusion of ideas? Mastery in life, success in any enterprise, comes from the subtle ability to marshal your thoughts, to call to the fore, when an emergency arises, the proper mental powers. Mentally, you are an aggregate of forces. Why dissipate them because of lack of knowledge of how to properly use them? Learn to unite them, and you will have at your command, a *tremendous power* for accomplishment.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians have preserved for centuries knowledge of the secret method for the development of mind power and the direction of man's unused inner faculties. This wisdom, not strange or mysterious, has changed the course of life for many men and women throughout the world. Write for the free, sealed book which explains how you may obtain this helpful information. Address: Scribe E.C.R.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California

— USE THIS COUPON —

Scribe E.C.R.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method for attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

DRY OUT DAMP WORKSHOPS!

Amazing little Fedders Electric Dehumidifier dries damp rooms without messy chemicals! Plugs in like a radio, removes up to 3 gals. of moisture from the air every 24 hours. Stops damage from rust, mildew, rot, warp. Protects tools, wood, guns, luggage, furniture, linens. Compact and portable. No service worries. Runs for a few pennies a day. Write today for details on 5-day FREE home trial offer. Fedders-Quigan Corp., Dept. MI-1, Buffalo 7, New York.

fedders A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

LEOPARD 2.95 EACH

SATIN-LIKE "RICH-TONE" DESIGN

Auto Seat Covers

TERRIFIC VALUE! New, deluxe **RICH-TONE** material looks like **LEOPARD FUR**, gives beauty and distinction to your car. Adds new life to old, worn interiors. Protects new car upholstery against wear, dust, grime, stains, grease, bad weather. Tough, durable, resists cracking! Handsome tailored appearance. For **ALL** cars, **ALL** years. **ALL** makes and models. **NO pins! No tacks! No sewing!** Ingenious **SNAP-TITE** feature. Just **SNAP** on or off in a **JIFFY!** Best of all: they're only **2.95** for front or rear seat.

SPECIAL! Pair for front and rear, only **4.95**. Send no money. Pay price plus postage on delivery or send check or money order for **free** delivery and **SAVE!** Mention car make, model & year; also if front seat is full front or **SPLIT** coupe front. **Try 10 days at our risk!** Guaranteed to satisfy or money back! **RUSH!**

CONSUMERS MART, Dept. 10C-150
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't fingermark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-742 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

23-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

Nut And Bolt Inventions

PRODUCE a good nut and bolt combination which will not work loose under stress of vibration and you'll be on the road to fortune. That's a statement often heard in inventive circles.

But it's not completely true. The statement omits reference to any modifying requirements. It would be true only under the following conditions: the bolt-nut combination must be produced as economically as it is at present; tests must prove it to be as strong, as quick to remove or attach; the discovery must be an invention, not an adaptation of something old; the inventor or his agent must be able to locate a manufacturer and convince him of the superiority of the new invention and at the same time prove its potential financial value. And that's a big order.

These findings are not guesswork. They follow an examination of some 7,000 patents contained within 70 compartments in the Search Room of the U. S. Patent Office, all of which relate to nuts and bolts.

Among the nut and bolt designs you will find such things as top stop, positive lock, side lock, thread gripper, thread lock, superimposed nuts, oppositely threaded bolts, distorted nuts, distorted threads, longitudinal, radial and tangential keys, and so on for more than 40 sub-classifications grouped to simplify the task of the searcher.

Everything Not Yet Invented

With such a backlog of patents in this field, one might conclude that the chances for success here are limited. That conclusion is logical. Most of the items are in the public domain because the terms of the patents have expired. Hence, they may be used freely without payment of any royalties or other fees to the original inventors. Don't think that the common threaded bolt and nut in use today were selected out of thin air. Much engineering has entered into the design. Details can be found in any engineering manual. Research still is going forward with much help obtained with frozen plastic models which by interference patterns show how evenly the stresses are distributed.

However, since about 1930, standards have been established in the U. S. and some foreign countries which pretty much set sizes of nut heads, threads per inch, pitch and similar details. Because of this, the inventor of any tricky style of thread might find the future rather rough going. Knowing this in advance, you can steer clear of any headaches from this source.

But in this field, as in so many others, there are many questions still unanswered. Why does a bolt and nut loosen even after it has been pulled up tight and then anchored by a cross cotterpin? Does the face of the nut and bolt head flatten against the surfaces? Does the metal between cold flow? Do the threads yield? Did the bolt elongate? Or is a combination of these things responsible?

What Other Inventors Patented

To give you a rough idea of how some of the inventors tried to eliminate the trouble, let's look at a few of the patents in this field.

A longitudinally slotted bolt with a lock washer which could be crimped into the slot was patented in 1874.

The next year, John F. Wiles of London, England, protected a nut slotted almost across parallel with the face, with a lock or jam screw running through the top and bottom halves so that they could be brought closer together or forced apart to bite on the bolt threads.

A thin shoulder was added to the nut to

[*Continued on page* 16]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1394 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

More Opportunities for Employment and Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-276 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT
WRITE ME FOR
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 32B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 14]

make it soft enough for a bit of the shoulder to be driven into the groove of the bolt in the design patent in 1876 by M. A. Spafford.

A beveled washer and beveled nut appear in the 1880 invention of J. G. Thompson. One bevel could be rotated against the other for greater stress between head and nut.

A lock nut in the form of U-shaped clip to come up to straddle opposite sides of each hexagon area is specified in the patent issued in 1883 to J. Q. Adams.

A threadless bolt was protected in 1885 by J. W. Morton. In this, a threaded sleeve fitted over the bolt. A cross pin held the sleeve from coming off but not against turning.

And so it continues right down to the present date. Pins of curved, straight or bent designs to fit into the work or bolt, passing in almost every possible way through or alongside of the nut. Then there are keys, clutches, wedges, ratchets, pawls, tongues, deformed or distorted bolts or nuts.

Some of the designs examined simply could not do the things claimed for them by the inventors. Often the entire strength of the bolt-nut combination would depend on a small pin or metal tab. If this should shear off the entire unit would come apart. Such things would have been discovered if models had been made and subjected to ordinary tests. In this field, models are relatively easy to produce and simple test equipment is easy to arrange.

Know Your Own Invention

Samples of new combinations should be applied to the work and stress should be applied with a garageman's torque wrench. Preferably half the number of the new items should be put in place. The other half should be of the common variety, pulled tight to the

[*Continued on page* 18]

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
750-C Merlin Building • Washington 6, D.C.

NOW . . . GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at moderate added cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at right.

Get BOTH of these information packed publications FREE!

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Here's the REAL THING!

SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. MI-3-1
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

One of America's Foremost Television Training Centers

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVRY INSTITUTION

PICTURE BOOKLET SENT FREE

CONVAIR

in Sunny San Diego

has a **JOB** for you:

OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN:

1. TOOL DESIGNERS
2. TOOL PLANNERS
3. PATTERN MAKERS
4. TOOL & DIE MAKERS
5. JIG & FIXTURE BUILDERS
6. MACHINISTS
7. LOFTSMEN

San Diego offers you California living at its best — and Convair gives you the top working conditions. Employee Retirement Plan. Group Insurance. Two weeks vacation. Eight holidays annually. Free Housing Office and much more — *plus* that wonderful San Diego climate.

Send this coupon now for booklet, details and Application Blank.

Employment Office Dept. 80
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation
3302 Pacific Hiway
San Diego, California

NAME _____

OCCUPATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

YOU CAN WIN this trophy as Roger just did

Aren't YOU as SICK and Tired as I was of being SKINNY-

Then DO as I did. Mail Coupon below
I gained 53 lbs. of Mighty Muscle
I added 6½ inches to my CHEST
3 inches to each ARM
by using the JOWETT SYSTEM

That's what Roger Hirsch a 112 lb. 6 ft. weakling did—Look at him NOW in a few short weeks.

In 10 pleasant minutes a day in your own home—Let me make you a winner at anything you tackle with progressive power. I'll give you a NEW HE-MAN Body for your OLD SKELETON FRAME.

Send me only 10¢

And Get All 5 Picture-Packed HE-MAN BUILDING COURSES and also get

JOWETT Builder of HE-MEN

FREE PHOTO BOOK of Strong Men and a MUSCLE METER

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. M123 FREE! Jowett's Photo Book
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10¢ in complete payment for EVERYTHING.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please print plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____ No C.O.D.'s

CITY _____ ZONE & STATE _____

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 16]

same value. If no torque wrench is available, a similar effect can be had through a strong spring balance applied to the free end of a box wrench. A good place for comparison is on some vibrating parts of an auto engine. Complete records should be maintained of all results, good or bad. While this will represent a rather poor engineering report, it is a step in the right direction.

Don't delude yourself—get to know your own invention. The new experimental units may be constructed of entirely different stock with greater or lesser strength. Either of these will give a false reading. So elongation or breakage tests should be made against comparative units. These too are well within the scope of the average machinist or garage mechanic.

As long as you keep the patent history of nuts and bolts in mind and be truthful with yourself as to the real worth of your own invention, you've got a chance to break into a potentially great money-making field. •

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
32M1 Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-'47
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Sensationally NEW for 1952!

MIDWEST TELEVISION

A Magnificent New Line of *Beautiful* CONSOLES and Complete CHASSIS *featuring This MAMMOTH* 20-Inch *Rectangular* PICTURE TUBE

EASY TERMS
We Pay Transportation Charges

Powerful 20-Inch MIDWEST TELEVISION CHASSIS For Easy Installation In Your Own Cabinet

Special Bonus

GIFT!
Illuminated TELEVISION CLOCK
Given With Every Purchase of a MIDWEST RADIO or TELEVISION
LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Video Grand
20-Inch TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE
A luxurious instrument that offers the Mammoth 20-Inch Rectangular Picture Television, plus powerful AM-FM Radio, plus 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record-Changing Phonograph in a beautiful mahogany veneer console.

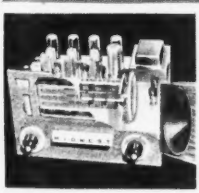
WRITE or PHONE
For This *NEW* 1952 FREE MIDWEST TELEVISION RADIO CATALOG

If You Live In One of These Cities Phone and Ask for Your Catalog

NEW YORK MUrray Hill 2-6810
CHICAGO STate 2-5600
PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609
CLEVELAND PRospect 1-7450
DETROIT WOodward 3-1233
ST. LOUIS GRand 1161
PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035

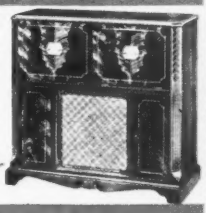
or Send Coupon Below

Also—Powerful New 1952 World-Ranging
MIDWEST Series of RADIOS
For Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line of radios featuring the powerful Series 16 five wave band AM-FM Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.

Easy Terms



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
DEPT. 418, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 418, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
Please send me your new FREE 1952 Catalog.

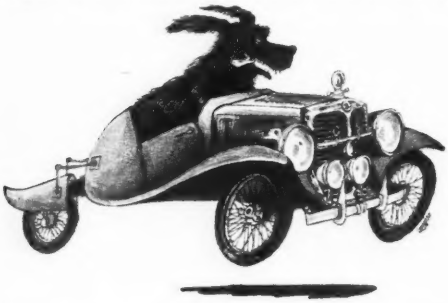
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Dog-Owned Automobile

I've watched Tom McCahill's dog Joe always taking a back seat for many months. Now, I think Joe needs a change so he can again look another mutt in the eye. Therefore,



here is my Guiseppi Super Sports Car—complete with tail-steering and kennel club awards on the badge bar.

You see Joe, you don't have to take a back seat to anyone.

Dan Snyder
Milton, Mass.

We showed the drawing to Joe and he howled with glee. You make it, he says, and he'll test it.

Shooting For The Moon

I am writing in reference to an article in your December issue (Space Cops To Enforce World Peace, page 62).

How would the rockets be able to enforce world peace once they get up there? The size ship shown is incapable of carrying much armament. The only thing it could do is observe conditions on the earth and report back to a base. But, even then, it'd be moving pretty fast for training a telescope on one tiny spot.

I think they'd be better off shooting for the moon. It might be possible to establish bases there. I'm an amateur rocket fan myself, although I haven't been successful in getting one off the ground.

But, I'm still trying.

Wendell Wriker
Waldron, Mich.

Science Of Making Money?

With the kind assistance of your editors and readers, I'd like to carry out a little experiment.

Let's see how many people will take a penny, place it in an envelope and mail it to me.

A. D. Kirkpatrick
Address withheld

Well, bully for you. Sounds like a fine scientific experiment. Just send us the stamps with which our readers can mail the envelopes and you've got yourself a deal.

Monkey Business

Here's a picture of an old bike I have which was purchased by my grandfather back

around 1840. It has wooden wheels with iron tiers—an antique in every way.

I would like to trade it for a small young monkey.

"Pop" Brock
Wolfeboro, N. H.

[*Continued on page 27*]

Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A., Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television. Licensed by the State of N. Y. President of Radio-Television Training Association. Approved as a Correspondence School under the Laws of the State of N. Y.

15* SECONDS THAT CAN CHANGE YOUR WHOLE LIFE

CASH IN ON TV

I GIVE YOU A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

from wherever you live in the U.S. or Canada. Yes, I pay your way. After you finish your home-study course, you can study with me, here, in the heart of the radio and television world. Two weeks, 50 hours, advanced instruction using the most modern electronic equipment at world-famous Pierce School of Radio & Television, PLUS operating Pierce Radio Station and Pierce TV Station (both operated by students), PLUS Code Machine Set Up. I take you behind the scenes of New York's Radio-TV stations—to study first hand!

You learn BEST with the BEST!

I GIVE YOU 15 BIG TV-RADIO KITS

To BUILD and KEEP including this Giant-Screen TV Set and illustrated units.

Everything furnished including all tubes and batteries.

Plus CW Telephone Transmitter, Power Supply Units, P.A. Amplifier

ONLY RTTA is at Times Square, Radio City, "Heart of the TV World." You get "up-to-the-minute information from the place where Radio-TV news is made!

BE A SUCCESS IN A BILLION DOLLAR INDUSTRY

Television is spreading fast throughout the country. Get in on the ground floor of America's fastest growing industry . . . Now! Don't let this chance pass you by. Today's big demand for trained radio-TV men will be even greater in coming years! Make your future secure in a well-paying field!

EARN EXTRA MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Keep your job. I TRAIN YOU IN YOUR SPARE TIME. Make money while learning. Repair neighbors' and friends' radios and TV sets. I show you how. Many students pay for entire training out of spare time earnings!

BECOME A CERTIFIED TV TECHNICIAN

RTTA Shop-Methods are widely acclaimed because they're so practical. Step by step you learn *how* by doing. You set up and use the equipment with RTTA'S simple instructions. It's easy! You learn fast and before you know it you're an expert technician.

EARN GOOD PAY — OR START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

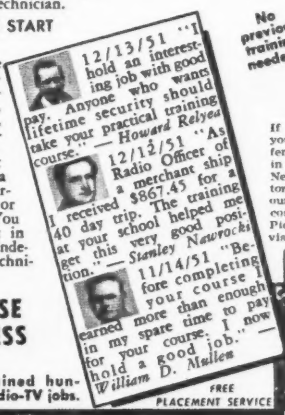
My trained graduates are holding good jobs at NBC-TV, CBS-TV, RCA, DUMONT, EMERSON, PHILCO, ADMIRAL, HUGHES AIRCRAFT — and many more radio and TV stations & electronic firms. If you prefer, get a good job installing and servicing radio-TV sets — or start your own business. You can write your own ticket in this big industry. Be independent. Well-trained technicians earn respect.

PLUS THESE BIG "EXTRAS"

- Only RTTA gives you a home study course in RADAR at no extra cost! Learn the secrets of "the Electronic Miracle" — RADAR!
- RTTA helps you prepare for your FCC license with FCC STUDY AIDS, which are provided as part of this course . . . at no extra cost.

No previous training needed!

* 15 seconds — that's all it takes to fill out and clip this coupon. Mail it right away. Find out for yourself how easy it is to become a certified TV technician — earn good pay and future security!



12/13/51 "I hold an interesting job with good pay. Anyone who wants lifetime security should take your practical training course." — *Howard Relyea*

12/12/51 "As Radio Officer of a merchant ship I received $867.45 for a 40 day trip. The training at your school helped me get this very good position." — *Stanley Nawrocki*

11/14/51 "Before completing your course I earned more than enough in my spare time to pay for your course. I now hold a good job." — *William D. Mullen*

FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE

I TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

I have trained hundreds for Radio-TV jobs.

If you prefer to learn in our modern New York laboratories, inquire about our complete resident course offered at the famous Pierce School of Radio & Television. 32 East 19th Street, New York.

GOING INTO UNIFORM? Qualify for military specialist ratings, higher pay! Learn how!

SEND NO MONEY. BOTH BOOKS FREE!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President Dept.33
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane:
Show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION within MONTHS! Rush by return mail my FREE Sample Lesson and BIG FREE Manual.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON BIG FREE MANUAL

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY) Age.....

RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 BROADWAY — RADIO CITY STATION
NEW YORK CITY 19, NEW YORK

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!

•AT HOME
•IN SPARE TIME
•NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby — a new fabulous $$$$ business.
Send for free secret plan details.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!
These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! FASCINATING PROFIT PLAN

NATIONAL NURSERIES, Dept. T-3
8620 South Ruthelen Avenue
Los Angeles 47, California
Rush me FREE plan IMMEDIATELY!

Name _____
Address _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____

NEW! POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT

A revolutionary new light discovery recently released for civilian use.

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

Fits All Cars & Trucks

FOR SAFETY AND COMFORTABLE DRIVING

The Amazing "Ergon Glass Lens" is an integral part of the Polarvision Light. It produces a Black Light (barely visible to the eye) which Counteracts oncoming headlights, street lights, etc. without interfering with your visibility. Easy to Install above windshield—beautiful accessory. Light encased in high grade chrome holder. Works off car's central lighting circuit. Limited Supply. Complete (including all parts) $6.95

Send cash, check, or money order. Guaranteed

Electronic Development, Dept. C3, Box 775, Portland 7, Oregon

New CHRONOGRAPH Wrist Watch

A "Once In A Blue Moon" Value—with a Lifetime GUARANTEE!
(Exclusive of Parts)

Fine Timekeeper PLUS precision stop-watch with sweep second hand to time races, operations, moving objects, etc. Perfect for time-study work. Rugged movement in handsome, non-magnetic, shock-resistant stainless steel case. "SOLD EVERYWHERE AS HIGH AS $17.00" Our Price $7.75 plus 10% tax (Total $8.63). Send check or money order now and we will pay postage. Or we will send C.O.D., plus charges. Act Quickly.

$7.75 Plus Tax

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. 594
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, September, December. Catalog.
103 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium Detection (see at left). TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at ANY PRICE.
INFORMATION FREE.

Detectron CO.
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2403 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

ON APPROVAL! 8 PAY-RAISING VOLUMES

OF MODERN SHOP KNOW-HOW

4,000 PAGES
3,848 PICTURES
167 TABLES

Modern Shop Practice, 14th edition, is the 8-volume set for the use of ambitious men. It contains 4,000 pages of vital information—3848 illustrations—167 tables. Written simply and clearly by 41 experts in tool making, pattern making, foundry work, forging, mechanical drawing, blueprint reading and many other skills. With the set we include a special binder of 860 profusely illustrated pages covering machine shop operations step by step, and 293 actual job tickets. 9 books in all! See also our gift offer at the left.

DICTIONARY OF MACHINE SHOP TERMS
Pocket Size
included as gift if you act NOW, whether you keep or return the set.

Send the coupon NOW. Examine these books and note their great help to you. If you want to keep the set, pay on the very easy terms. If not, return the 9 books and owe us nothing. Remember—we now give a year's consulting privileges with our engineers without charge.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. S3320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 8-Volume Set of Machine Shop Practice Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

Mr. CAR OWNER!—Brand New Book SHOWS YOU HOW TO REPAIR YOUR OWN CAR!

Brand New Book—128 pages, 500 illustrations, photos and diagrams. Covers all Cars—up to and including 1951 Models!

Takes the Mystery Out Of the OPERATION and General Repairs of Any Make or Year Car

How much will you spend on car repairs this year? How much uncertainty, aggravation and trouble will you be bothered with because of motor noises, faulty operation and even breakdowns? I'll bet you have no idea how easy it is to make your own repairs—even if you've never poured a quart of oil into your car yourself!

You've watched a car mechanic adjust a carburetor—there's nothing to it! The same with most of the adjustments and repairs on a car. This book shows you—**in easy-to-follow drawings and photographs—JUST HOW TO LOCATE AND FIX PRACTICALLY ANY CAR TROUBLE!** Such as how to fix a leaky radiator and save $10. How to change a fan belt—and a complete set of brake linings. How to put in a new set of spark plugs—and how to align your wheels. How to tighten your steering wheel—and how to put in a new set of shock absorbers. How to clean your fuel system—and how to lubricate your car. In brief, this book is so thorough, it will show you how to do any fix-it job from adjusting your window wiper to making a complete overhaul!

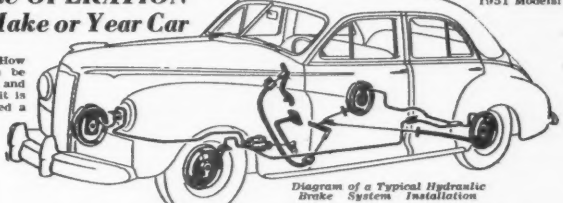


Diagram of a Typical Hydraulic Brake System Installation

only $2.00 complete price

and sold with a full YEAR'S MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

SAVE MONEY—

Perhaps Hundreds of Dollars Depending on the Actual Troubles of Your Car

The complete price of this book will be saved the first time you may straighten a dent in your fender—or put in your own anti-freeze. There is no measuring the total money you will save—and there is no measuring your feeling of self-confidence and security in knowing what is wrong—and what has to be done.

TAKE THE "GUESSWORK" OUT OF BUYING A USED CAR

Don't let anybody sucker you into buying a "lemon." Know what you are buying before you put your money down. With a few simple tests and an examination and knowing what to look out for—just as explained in this book—you'll be able to **KNOW the honest, actual condition and value** of any used car you are thinking of buying!

Don't Be Fazed by Emergencies!

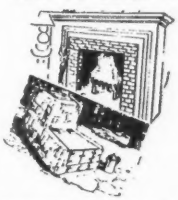
It happens with every driver—especially with an older car—that an engine will suddenly GO DEAD! And it usually happens in the middle of nowhere. With this book (in the first place, you'll be warned beforehand, and it won't happen to you) if it does, you will know how to locate and take care of any emergency trouble that may occur!

TRY THIS BOOK FOR A WHOLE YEAR!

See how valuable it will be to you—in actual service! You don't have to be an expert to understand automobiles! You can easily get to know the basic principles of how an automobile runs—you can lengthen the life of your car for years—you can save money and be sure of the condition of any used car you may buy—you can make all adjustments and repairs on your car and save lots of money. And we will let the BOOK PROVE ITSELF TO YOU. Just mail the coupon now. When the book arrives—go through it. See how every page shows you something of help. Use the information at any time and all through the year. If you feel that the book hasn't helped you—RETURN IT FOR FULL REFUND. Send for THE AUTOMOBILE HANDBOOK—By Simon Palestrant now—to really enjoy your car.

HOW TO BUILD FIREPLACES AND BARBECUES

by Barbara Baer



There are few things that the craftsman can build that will bring him and his family as much pleasure over the years as a fireplace or barbecue. This new book is thorough and painstaking in its directions. It starts with the basic "plan" and then explains just what has to be done and how to do it. It presents a choice of different types of fireplaces, as to period—Early American, Colonial, Federal, Rustic, Dutch, English, Modern, etc.—as to cost, from $12 up to $150—as to type, from center, corner, two-way, hooded, etc. There is an equal selection of barbecue designs, for every need from portable models to designs to serve spacious grounds and large gatherings. There is a plan for a barbecue which can be built for 40c, and one with three cooking units, plus dozens of in-betweens. The book also includes tips on fire building and even how to cook, broil or barbecue. Brand New Book and only ---------- **$1.50**

LAMPS AND LAMPSHADE MAKING

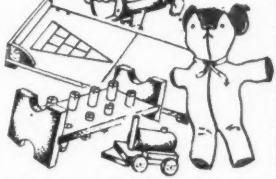
by S. Palestrant

To brighten a corner or room, figuratively and literally, there is nothing like a beautiful, original lamp. This book makes it very easy for even the "all-thumbs" man or woman to design (or copy) and construct charming, simple or even decorator type lamps. It includes over fifty original lamp and lampshade designs from which the reader can select his favorite to make. Modern lamps! Antique style lamps! Period lamps! This book starts at the very beginning, taking you step-by-step with picture directions through every phase of making complete lamps, including the wiring. The book also covers the history, development and aesthetics of lamps and lighting—includes a full explanation of incandescent, fluorescent and other types of lighting. Every type of lamp—floor, table, wall; ceramic, wooden, metal, plastic bases, and lampshades of all materials and types are thoroughly covered. Contains a listing of sources of supply. Convert your favorite vase, statue or ornamental object into a lamp—you'll find great it easy now. **Brand New Book.** Price ---------- **$2.50**

TOY MAKING—200 PROJECTS FOR FUN AND PROFIT

by S. Palestrant

Here is a volume that shows even the "fumble-fingered" beginner how to turn out wondrous toys to make those small faces sparkle! Right from the first chapter you will be making a set of jiggling acrobats, a balancing circus cat, a happy prancing horse or those lovable pecking pigeons. Then you can make old Noah's Ark, complete with all his animals! Sets of model trains, ships, planes . . . manikin dolls, ceramic, rubber, wooden or stuffed dolls to delight the heart of any little girl. You can make rubber or waxed masks, complete make-up disguises for those Halloween escapades. You can even create a puppet theatre, complete with stage, settings, and real animated puppets to put on those home shows that will have your youngsters howling with laughter! **Construction Toys—Push-Pull & Knock-Down Toys—Mechanical & Electrical Toys—Scientific & Educational Toys—Dolls, Puppets, Masks, Games, Trick Toys & Novelties, Soldiers, Garden & Seashore Toys,** and many more! Complete step-by-step instructions, photographs, diagrams and complete plans make these projects so simple that even your child can have many hours of wonderful creative fun, and the experienced toy-maker can turn out these fabulous toys with a minimum of time and effort. A section gives you sources of supply for anything and everything you want—**Only** ---------- **$2.50**



HOW TO ORDER: Mail your order today. If you send payment with order, we pay postage. If you prefer C.O.D. shipment, you can pay postman on delivery, for cost of books plus delivery charges. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If not completely satisfied, money will be refunded at once.

HOMECRAFTS, Dept. M-35
799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me the book or books I have checked below. It is understood that if I am not satisfied, I can get my money back.

☐ I am enclosing $---------- in payment. Send order postage free.

☐ Send order c.o.d. for $---------- plus shipping charges.

☐ **The Automobile Handbook** ---------- $2.00

☐ **Toy Making** ---------- 2.50

☐ **Lamp and Lampshade Making** ---------- 2.50

☐ **Build Fireplaces and Barbecues** ---------- 1.50

Name ----------

Address ----------

City & Zone ---------- State ----------

HOMECRAFTS, Dept. M-35, 799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 33
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour

PRINTING
WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

AT HOME SPARE TIME

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses—it's your "chance of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $1.00 worth of materials—and sell your printing for $15 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office. No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today!

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

FOR SALE

YOU CAN PRINT ANYTHING WITH SCREEN PRINT

PLAY RIGHT AWAY

—even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No talent needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only few cents per lesson. Soon you can play any piece you wish 850,000 students. (Now in our 54th Successful Year)

FREE BOOK and Free Print and Picture Sample—just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below, to: **U. S. School of Music, Studio B223, Port Washington, N. Y.** (No obligation, no salesman will call.)

Name .....

Address .....

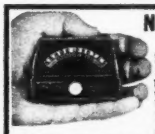
Develop Hidden Earning Power

STUDY LAW

at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished—invaluable for permanent reference. Over 40 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 2353, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



NEW TINYTONE RADIO

REALLY WORKS—WORLD'S SMALLEST

Carry in your pocket. **NEW PRESET CRYSTAL** eliminates all **TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" FOREVER.** Sweep hand dial—Beautiful Red plastic Case. **GUARANTEED TO WORK** on local stations, use most anywhere—home, cabins, farm, etc.

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill ck. mo) and pay postman $3.99 COD or send $4.99 for P.P. delivery. **COMPLETE with EXTRA LONG DISTANCE AERIAL KIT AND PHONE. LIMITED SUPPLY SO ORDER NOW!**

MIDWAY CO. Dept. BMI-3 **KEARNEY, NEBRASKA**

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 19, Ill.

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

SAMPLES for AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry! Postcard will do. Send no money—JUST YOUR NAME.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 754, Akron 8, Ohio

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 258C, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

Please send free booklet and anatomy charts.

Name .....

City ..... *State* ..... *Age* ..

Don't Renew Your TV Service Contract! ... Don't Buy A TV Set!

UNTIL YOU READ THIS!

SAVE up to $100 a Year on Your TV REPAIRS!

SAVE UP TO $150 ON A NEW TV SET!

NOW! You Can Fix Your Own TV Set · Easily · Safely · Quickly with Sensational NEW TV OWNER'S Guide ...Just Published!

GUARANTEE
Save $65 to $200 This Year Alone OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

FREE!

(YOURS TO KEEP even if you return book!)

MAGIC "TROUBLE SPOTTER"

NOW! Spot Your TV Trouble at a Glance... and see how to fix it, fast.

Big 11 by 44 inch chart pictures 90% of TV troubles! You instantly spot your problem, and see exactly what to do to fix it! Here are just a few samples of the many repairs you'll be making yourself, in 1 to 5 minutes, and saving $5 to $20 every time!

IF SET SUDDENLY GOES BLACK

No waiting 3 or 4 days for service or getting "soaked" by independent repair man. Magic Trouble Spotter tells what's wrong, what to do!

GHOSTS? LINES? SNOW?

Don't change channel. Magic Trouble Spotter clears it up in a jiffy!

NO PICTURE, NO SOUND

No need to run to neighbor's house for favorite program! Magic Trouble Spotter has set operating again before commercial is over!

PICTURE BLURRED? STRETCHED?

Magic Trouble Spotter gives you movie-el ar picture in 30 seconds, easy as A-B-C!

Fix Any Set-Any Make

The Biggest, Most Complete TV Owner's Handbook Ever Published! All The Money Saving Information You Want—Easy To Follow—No Experience Needed—Easy as A-B-C Picture Instructions Show You How To Improve Reception, Make 90% Of Your TV Repairs In 1 to 5 Minutes—*Only Tool Needed Is Screwdriver!*

AT LAST, James Contos, Chief Engineer of a leading electronics corporation, for years in charge of servicing N. Y. department store TV sets, has just published his BRAND NEW TV OWNER'S GUIDE—*the book that saves you money every time you open it!*

YES! We Will Send You This Amazing New Money-Saving Book For A Full Year! We Guarantee Whether You Now Own A TV Set, Or Plan To Buy One, You Will Save $65 to $200 *This Year!—or it won't cost you a penny!*

IF YOU NOW OWN A TV SET
This Book Shows You How To:

- ...Fix your Own Television Set—In 1 to 5 Minutes!
- ...Build Your Own Color Converter—In 1 Weekend!
- ...Install Your Own Special Antennas—Filters—Boosters!
- ...Double and Triple Reception In Bad Or Fringe Areas!

IF YOU PLAN TO BUY A TV SET
This Book Shows You How To:

- ...Save Up To Half The Price When You Buy!
- ...Get The Best Possible Set For Your Area!
- ...What To Watch For When Buying!—Don't Be Cheated!
- ...Get The Top Trade-In Value On Your Old Set!

Tells You Everything You Have To Know

Are you one of the thousands needlessly plagued by troubles and distortions on your set? Are you still throwing out $5—$10—$20 every time a service man twists a knob on your set, or turns the same screw you can turn with your thumbnail? Isn't it foolish to spend $65 or $100 for a service contract, and then wait 3 or 4 days for repairs?... when it's so easy to fix your set yourself. AND SAVE! Save up to $75 on special antennas, color converters, filters—SAVE $65 to $200 IN 1 YEAR!

BEDFORD COMPANY
Department MX-1
699 Madison Ave. New York 21, N. Y.

Clear—Simple—You Can't Go Wrong!
No Technical Diagrams—Easy as A-B-C with Hundreds of "Show-How" Pictures

This new TELEVISION OWNER'S GUIDE is so complete, so easy to follow, so FOOL-PROOF, it's like having a top-notch television engineer right at your elbow! Regardless of the make or year of your set, HUNDREDS OF "HOW-TO" *Picture Instructions* track any trouble right to its source, show you exactly what to do, *and then lead you step-by-step through the entire repair!* It's so easy, and there's *absolutely no danger* when you do it our way. In less than 5 minutes you'll be fixing those jumpy or distorted pictures, cutting out static, ghosts, snow, herring-bone effects, lines,—making major repairs such as burnt out tubes, blurred pictures, shorted picture tubes, even if you've never seen the inside of a set before!... *and without spending one cent for special equipment!*

1001 MONEY-SAVING TRICKS

Learn the 1001 money-saving shortcuts and professional tricks that take all the expensive "hocus-pocus" out of television. Learn how to save up to 50% when buying your set, installing your set, adding accessories. Know when you need a serviceman, and when you don't; what has to be done, how much it should cost, how to adjust rear set controls for best reception. Even includes a chapter on Radio Repairs! It's the most complete, authoritative, up-to-the-minute volume on television ever published, and it's yours to use for an entire year *at our risk* if you send today!

SAVES You MONEY 24 Ways!

This Book Shows You:

- How To save up to $150 when buying your set.
- How To get the best set for your viewing area.
- How To buy a "top brand" set for up to 50% less.
- How To avoid hidden installment payments.
- How To get the top trade in on your old set.
- How To avoid being cheated.
- What to watch for when buying your new set.
- What you must know about your warranty, and service contract.
- How To double and triple fringe or bad area reception without a special antenna.
- How To bring in weak channels clearly with only 5 minutes work.
- How To install your set.
- How To install your own antenna—built in, indoor, or outdoor.
- How To repair your own set, on the spot, with no special equipment, no expenses.
- How To be sure you are getting an honest repairman.
- How To avoid repair rackets.
- How To know what the repair should cost, and avoid overcharges.
- How To avoid long waits when you give your set to a repairman.
- How To light your room correctly to avoid television eyestrain.
- How To correct minor defects and major breakdowns.
- How To buy at auction sales — discount houses — second hand shops.
- How To know your legal rights with your landlord, repairman, service contract.
- How television can benefit your child.
- How To get more enjoyment from your TV set.
- How Your television set really works.

Plus Color TV Today!

Why pay $500 for color TV set? — Or $100 for converter? Enjoy thrills for color tomorrow! Build your own color converter in 1 weekend for $30!... with hammer, screwdriver, and our step-by-step picture plans!

... and so much more!

Amazing Full Year's GUARANTEE

Read this daring introductory guarantee! TV OWNER'S GUIDE must save you $65 to $200 this year alone, whether you now own a TV set or plan to buy one in the future, or you may return the book even a year from today for full money back.

Signed
BEDFORD COMPANY

ACT NOW!

Magic Trouble Spotter FREE!

Send TODAY and get Magic Trouble Spotter *FREE*, with your TV OWNER'S GUIDE. Examine up to a full year. If not convinced book will pay for itself in 1 day — if it doesn't save you $65 to $200 in 1 year, return for money back, *keep Magic Trouble Spotter as* FREE GIFT!

SEND NO MONEY! Mail Free Gift Coupon NOW!

Bedford Co., Dept. MX-2
699 Madison Ave., N.Y. 21

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me the new TV OWNER'S GUIDE for no risk examination and trial. I agree to pay postman on arrival $1.98 plus postage. If I am not satisfied I may return at any time within a year for full money back.

Also send me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the Magic Trouble Spotter chart, mine to keep as a FREE GIFT whether or not I keep the TV OWNER'S GUIDE.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ SAVE MORE! If you send $1.98 with coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same money back guarantee.

Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

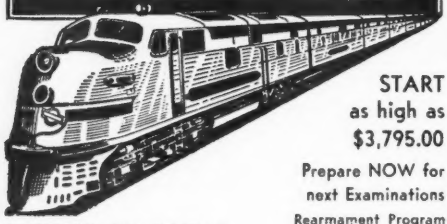
So reported RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others "cleaning up" — so can YOU!

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 103, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.* **(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)**

TRAVEL for ★"UNCLE SAM"



START as high as $3,795.00

Prepare NOW for next Examinations

Rearmament Program Creating Thousands of Additional Jobs

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Many examinations expected soon

City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Messengers
Customs Inspectors—and many others
32-Page Book on Civil Service FREE

Mail Coupon today—SURE ★

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. F-77, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 32-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Vet? .....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MIC 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

$2.98 SPATZ PISTOL INVENTION!

FULL PRICE

Pat Pend

Complete with 50 bullets

GUARANTEED

Walnut Grip

Nickel Finish

All Metal

Simplified percussion action permits low cost shooting. Not an air or pellet gun — but a small bore pistol! Light 14 mg powder charge drives .12 caliber lead bullets at high velocity. Gun has only 4 moving parts. 5 inch barrel. Heavy duty. Free pamphlet on expert pistol shooting, indoor-outdoor target ranges. Ammunition at stores. Limited quantity Spatz pistols. Sold direct. Adults only. State age. Send $2.98 to **LUNDE ARMS CORP.**, Box W 354, San Gabriel, Calif.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 15c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 18, Ill.

WANT TO BE PAID FOR "GIVING AWAY" NYLONS AT 49c?

That's all they cost if they run or snag within guarantee period up to THREE MONTHS! Just write orders. We deliver and collect. Earn up to $26 weekly in spare time. Advance cash and big bonus. No experience needed. Write for FREE sample stocking and money-making outfit postage prepaid.

KENDEX CORP. • BABYLON 187, N. Y.

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page 20*]

Clock Problem Solved

Having had years of experience clock watching, perhaps I can help Dr. H. G. Warren solve his problem (Dear Editor, Dec. '51, page 35). He wanted to know the positions on a clock in which the hands are directly opposite.

Well, the key to the problem is that the clock's hands are directly opposite only 11 times in 12 hours. If you divide 11 into 12, you get 1 and 1/11 hours as the time interval between each of these positions. As the good Doctor knows that 6 o'clock is one of the positions, he simply has to add 1 and 1/11 hours to 6 and follow that same system through till he reaches six again.

Bert Isbell
Duncan, Okla.

Let the hands of the clock start together at 12 o'clock and let n represent the number of minute spaces the big hand travels until one of the desired situations is reached. Then, the small hand travels over $n/12$ minute spaces. Since the hands are directly opposite each other, we must have $n - n/12 = 30\,p$, where p is an odd integer. Letting p take on the successive values 1, 3 . . . 21 we obtain as the 11 occasions where the hands of the clock are directly opposite each other:

32 8/11 minutes past 12
38 2/11 minutes past 1
43 7/11 minutes past 2
49 1/11 minutes past 3
54 6/11 minutes past 4
6 o'clock
5 5/11 minutes past 7
10 10/11 minutes past 8
16 4/11 minutes past 9
21 9/11 minutes past 10
27 3/11 minutes past 11

Howard Eves, Chairman
Mathematics Department
Champlain College, N. Y.

Thanks to the 1,018 readers who sent me the answer to the clock problem (all correct).

Dr. H. G. Warren
Paducah, Ky.

Well, we're glad that one's solved. Besides the answers Dr. Warren received directly, our office was swamped with hundreds of solutions, too. Ready for another one? . . .

[*Continued on page 31*]

MEN—WOMEN!

Paint it with Suede

SPRAY ON
RAINBOW COLORS
for PROFIT and Pleasure..

Flok-Kraft Covers: Plaster, Fabric, Wood, Metal, Plastic, Rubber—any surface!

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!
A NEW INDUSTRY...
A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!
MAKE $5.00 to $10.00 PER HOUR *and more!*

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

". . . pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got $52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J.O., Mo.

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS
At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS
Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START
You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY
I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and postpaid. Airmail is faster.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!
Complete instructions, starting kit of materials, equipment—complete, full details on how you can start your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE
Flok-Kraft offers a way to big, extra money, assisting defense manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

NEIL IRWIN
Director of Instruction

FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 33
1004 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY! JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Gentlemen: Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'm under no obligation now or ever.

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 33
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW THE FIRST DAY!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—instantly!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

• Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only **$1.98**

FREE! "Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trade" This valuable illustrated guide is yours FREE with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Easy ABC art tricks that anyone can follow on different techniques, effects, proportions, perspectives, shading, color, animated cartoons, human figures to use with "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. ML-3, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit $3.90 with order, pay balance, $2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. B-56 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
School of Plastics, Dept. C-4C
Portland 13, Oregon

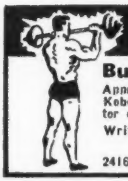
LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Your FREE copy of **"The Law-Trained Man"** shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 63, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890



Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory **$8.95 up**

Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle. (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training.)

Write for free booklet and price list.

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

TRADE MAGAZINES

HELP YOU TO SUCCESS

Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, advertising, agricultural, amusement, architecture, art, astronomy, athletics, automotive, aviation, baking, banking, barber, beauty shop, beverage, boat, books, brick, building management, executive, cartooning, cemetery, chambers commerce, chemical, chiropractic, civil service, clothing, coal, coin collector, commercial, industrial, confectionery, construction, container, convention, cooperatives, agricultural, dairying, dental, diesel, dog, dramatic, drug, educational, electrical, engineering, farm bureau, farm implement, farm livestock, farm newspapers, fashion, feed, fertilizer, finger printing, firearms, fire prevention, fish, florist, food, foreign trade, forestry, fraternal, fruit, funeral directors, and others covering ALL interests. Send for LIST today. It's FREE.

COMMERCIAL ENGRAVING PUBL. CO., 348K North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

---

REMOTE CONTROL for "THE THING"!! (PLUS $1.00 BOOK FREE)

$5.50

A completely wired, 3 tube (less tubes) remote control unit, originally used as **Electronic Brain** for remote thermostatic control of electric blankets. Can be used, with slight modifications, to control model trains, planes, trucks, remote on-off for radios, open and close garage doors from your car, or to remotely control any device in accordance with your own ingenuity. FREE with each purchase of "THE THING," one copy of Gernsback Library's popular new book "Model Control by Radio." 112 pages, containing more than 125 illustrations, diagrams, tables and formulas. Shipping Wgt. 3 lbs. incl. ctr. dia.

ALL FOR ONLY **$5.50**

Niagara Radio Supply Corp., 160A Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

Send name, address on postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1853 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

I'll show you how to EARN BIG MONEY IN PLASTICS

without tools or machinery!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

NEVER BEFORE has such a **GREAT OPPORTUNITY** like this been offered! The **CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!** The chance to learn and **START** a new, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business of your own! We have started **THOUSANDS** of ambitious people in this wonderful and thrilling new business because the work is so easy and pleasant (many turn it into a profitable hobby), requires only a **FEW** dollars investment, can be started **ANYWHERE** by **ANYONE** . . . at home, garage, basement, den, shop, etc. and most important, **WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY** you can produce in **QUANTITY** exceptionally attractive and desirable plastic things of such great variety and usefulness beyond your imagination! All this valuable knowledge and instruction is yours **FREE** . . . we teach you, help you get started and buy part of your production! We also help you obtain DEFENSE WORK!

MAKE ANYTHING

This new method of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is **CASTING** . . . the extremely simple process of pouring liquid plastics into molds; *the entire method is as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* No machinery or tools required! In a few minutes the liquid turns into a beautiful solid, hard, durable, colorful or transparent plastic in the form of Jewelry, Novelties, Gadgets of every shape and form, Machine Parts, Fishing Lures, Bookends, Cig. Lighters, Tools, Dies, Handles, Knobs, Pensets, Figurines, Souvenirs, Toys, Dolls, Baby Shoes . . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** Some of our plastics are transparent and sparkling clear, ideal for imbedding flowers, photos, curios, etc. Others are like beautiful Ivory, Ebony, Marble, Ceramics, etc. The field is really **UNLIMITED.** Practically anything your imagination can create can be **CAST** with our plastics, one or a thousand!

BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE

The government has started the greatest defense program in history! **BILLIONS** are being spent! Our liquid plastics can be used in **THOUSANDS** of vital defense applications. With our catalog we will include instructions how **YOU** can obtain defense work, how **YOU** can take part in this tremendous program to insure the future of America! A grand opportunity to combine patriotism and profit! A grand opportunity of obtaining THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS of defense work!

1000 OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings; we assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business. Countless letters from enthusiastic busy **PLASTICAST** users testify to successful businesses developed as a result of answering this ad! **BUT LET US PROVE IT:** send only 25c for our big 48 page catalog of Casting Materials, Molds, etc. We will also send you, absolutely **FREE**, an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with our plastics in a few minutes! IN ADDITION, we will also send you a valuable instruction book giving details on the **ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING!** Yes, all this for only 25c, but write for it today . . . *this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!* Don't delay anything that can mean so much to your future—write today.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

P.O. Box 6737
Chicago 80, Ill.

(Write to nearest address)

P.O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. Plastics, 1056½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.

FREE

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

NOW—train in JUST 8 WEEKS at famous National School for a big-pay job with a SECURE future in the dependable trade of Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats.

Be an expert Meat Cutter, Market Manager, Supervisor and *make an experts pay.* Get a profitable market OF YOUR OWN. Unlimited opportunities in this vital, nationwide field.

You learn easily, quickly the National Way. You have your own tools and meat to work with. Expert instructors show you how. You get actual, practical experience right here in our big, modern school where we have been training top meat men *for nearly 30 years.*

Cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, buying, A COMPLETE RETAIL MEAT EDUCATION. Diploma. FREE employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

TRAIN NOW—PAY LATER

Get your training NOW. Pay tuition in easy installments *after you graduate.* We'll get you a job, if you need it, to PAY ALL YOUR EXPENSES while at school.

If you want to BE A SUCCESS—*have a secure future*—send coupon AT ONCE for our big 52-page school catalog showing students in training and telling about our LEARN BY DOING method. Read letters from graduates. GET ALL THE FACTS. No obligation. You have everything to gain. Paste coupon on postcard or mail in envelope TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-C, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

BUILD AN

IDEAL

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER BUSINESS!

IDEAL SHARPENER MODEL 300

—Golden Anniversary Model perfected by 50 years of experience.

Build a profitable business of your own with the outstanding lawnmower sharpener—the IDEAL MODEL 300. Ruggedly built, easy to operate, sharpens all mowers without disassembly. Get your share of profits; write for information today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY

Dept. 9-7 Plymouth, Ohio

Start a Business in Your Backyard

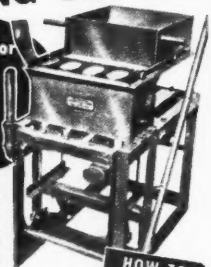
Earn BIG MONEY MAKING BUILDING BLOCKS

General Concrete Vibrator BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

Only $218 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only $1 Prepaid

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. I-32 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS COMPLETE KIT $19.95

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is a Home Radio Course in kit form. No previous knowledge of radio is required. No additional parts necessary. Tools included. Easy-to-follow instructions. Theory, Practical Work, Trouble-shooting are taught. Used in many radio schools. Excellent background for television.

Kit includes all parts, instructions, radio tester, electric soldering iron, trouble-shooting guide, quizzes, television book, consultation service. $19.95 is complete price. Nothing else to buy. Everything you build is yours to keep. All parts and equipment guaranteed.

Order your kit today, or send for further information. You risk nothing. 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Postage prepaid on cash orders. C.O.D. orders accepted in U.S.A.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.

497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-3 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 353D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. 29th Year. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®

Dept. 1703-2

55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SENTINEL GALVANIC ANODE KEEPS RADIATORS CLEAN

$4.50

Stops Engine Rust, Reduces Cooling System Repairs, Lengthens Engine Life!

Engine block corrosion from electrolytic action causes clogged radiators! Sentinel Anodes stop corrosion, keep cooling system clean. Block stays clean, cooler, so improves cylinder lubrication, retards ring wear and sludge formation, lowers oil consumption. Keeps anti-freeze clear. Anyone can install. Guaranteed.

Rush check, M.O. or C.O.D. or write.

SENTINEL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 6097B Seattle 88, Wash.

GROW MINIATURE TREES FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow *genuine live* dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write —

DWARF TREES, Dept. 29

P. O. Box 355, Briggs Station

Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Apache THROWING TOMAHAWK

Balanced to stick

$2.98 postpaid

An ancient Indian weapon for killing game-target sport. Easy to throw with our clear instructions. Splits a 2" board at 30'. Will stick from any angle

Rare Souvenir!

Beautiful heavy duty 14" tomahawk. Solid tempered steel. Unusual bargain, limited supply. Sold direct only. Send $2.98 today to TECHRITE CORP., Box 12 H, South Pasadena, Calif.

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page 27*]

Monkey Business Problem

Three thieves owned a pet monkey. One night they stole a bunch of bananas and decided to wait till morning before splitting them up. It was agreed that any extra bananas over an even division would be given to the monkey.

After they'd been sleeping a short time, one of the thieves woke up and, fearing his accomplices might cheat him, took one third of the bananas. He figured there would be one over an even distribution so he gave it to the monkey and went back to sleep.

Then, the second thief awakened, took one third of the remaining bananas, figured there would be one extra and gave it to the monkey.

Likewise the third thief—he took one third of the remaining bananas and gave one to the monkey.

Next morning, each decided not to tell the others what he had done. So, they divided the remaining bananas up, each taking one third. Since one was left over, they gave it to the monkey.

Now, what is the smallest number of bananas that could have been on the stalk in the first place in order to fill all the conditions?

Dr. J. C. Rivers
Mayfield, Ky.

[*Continued on page 33*]

"Mother just washed the car—now she's going to spin-dry it."

VOTE TODAY

FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT!

AMERICAN SCHOOL,
Dept. G-328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Coaching
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name..... Occupation.....
Home Address..... Age.....
City..... State.....

THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

Find the subject that interests you most and then...Check, Sign and Mail Today

• *Today*, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Training Backed by 55 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for *you* has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

Don't Delay Your Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. G-328, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37, ILL.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

GO PLACES

LEARN ANOTHER

LANGUAGE

EASILY — QUICKLY

by **LINGUAPHONE**

IN 20 MINUTES A DAY

World's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

FRENCH
SPANISH
GERMAN
RUSSIAN
JAPANESE
CHINESE
- - 29 Languages available

Are interesting job, travel, cultural opportunities passing you by because you speak only one tongue?

No Textbook Can Teach You To Speak

AT HOME learn another language—easily, quickly by the Natural LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD. You LISTEN—You hear native men's and women's voices—you understand—YOU SPEAK. World-wide educational endorsement; a million home-study students of all ages.

STOP WISHING—START TALKING. Send for FREE BOOK TODAY!

Approved for Veterans' Training

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
6703 Radio City N.Y. 20, N.Y.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
6703 Radio City
New York 20, N. Y.
Send me your FREE book. I want to learn ..... language for ..... reason.
Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

IT'S EASY TO MAKE $3 AN HOUR AND MORE SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

IN YOUR SPARE TIME

J. S. of Michigan writes: "I figure my profits for last season at over **$1,000.00 part time.**" C. R. of Ohio tried the Universal on a part-time basis and now gives it full time. He says "I have taken in, last season, **more than $3,500.00.**"

ONLY ON THE **UNIVERSAL** LAWN MOWER **GRINDER**

can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

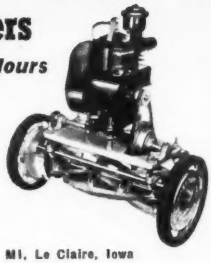
WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Write for details. Learn how to make real big money.
ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. L-32, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON *NOW*

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-32, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Convert Hand Mowers to Power Mowers



Takes Less Than 3 Hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Dept. MI, Le Claire, Iowa

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill. Dept. 3C-3

$1.95 Complete

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-3 Clinton, Mo.

Run the Best "Shoe Store Business" in Town!

I'll put a "Shoe Store Business" right in your hands. You don't invest a cent—make profits from $10 to $75, as much as $200 monthly in spare time. No store overhead. Exclusive comfort features build quick profits and repeat business. Sell amazing line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, fellow workers. Dress, sport, work, safety shoes for men, women. Send postcard today for FREE SALES OUTFIT!

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM, Box C1-66, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

GET UP TO 40% OFF!

BUY IT *WHOLESALE!*

START A BUYING SERVICE

At home, spare time. Get big-name merchandise for clients (and yourself) at up to 40% and more below the regular list price. Make fat commissions. Folks eagerly buy through you to get sizeable discounts. Send postcard for details.

AMERICAN BUYERS' SERVICE, 631-MI Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

STOP THE *COLD!* DUCK-IT

Only $1 Postpaid

Real comfort in cold climates for sportsmen, farmers, outdoor workers. Keeps face, neck and ears warm during long exposure. Worn over face or under chin. Heavy, durable yet soft and flexible. Fits all head sizes. 100% wool. Brown only. Send $1.00 to the Woolwear Co., Box 8N South Pasadena, California

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page* 31]

The Nearest Approach

In your December issue (page 57) you had an interesting story called Santa Claus In Disguise. I got a very pleasant surprise upon turning to the second page. The girl in the picture is an exact twin of a girl I know very well.

Could you send me her name and address, please?

A. C. Baker
Denver, Colo.

Sorry, only one to a customer.

Look Before You Leap

I object to people paying huge sums of money to fix a scratch on the fender of their cars. Take a look at our car and you'll jump.

Dave Robinson
Bridgeport, Conn.

We're all poised for the leap. So where's the picture, Mr. Robinson?

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has everything:

☐ One year: $1.80
☐ Two years: $3.50

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

In Canada & Pan-America . 1 yr. $2.40
Other Foreign Countries . . 1 yr. $3.15

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

FREE

★

1952 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

SEND FOR IT

212 PAGES Value-Packed

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-C-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

EAVESDROP...

behind the "IRON CURTAIN"!

hear Aircraft! Ships! Amateurs!

Sensational

TABLE RADIO
SW-54
$49.95

GUARANTEED RECEPTION ON 3 SHORTWAVE BANDS PLUS STANDARD BROADCAST

Turn the knob and — presto! — Radio Moscow is pouring propaganda into your ears! Turn it again and hear music from Paris, or amateurs chatting, or an aircraft control operator! Thousands have discovered a whole new world of listening pleasure with the "Mighty Midget," by the makers of radio equipment for the famed Kon-Tiki Expedition. Write for details and name of nearest supplier.

NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.
61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

FIRST AID FOR *TV* SET OWNERS!

H. G. CISIN's "TV DOCTOR"
Shows you how to fix your own set rapidly and SAFELY!

YOURS TO TRY 5-DAYS FREE!

Save money, throw away service contracts. Here's a real "fix-it-yourself" book—an amazing, quick, copyrighted method of locating & fixing TV troubles. Written by a noted inventor & educator H. G. Cisin, in language you can understand.

(TM)

TUBES CAUSE 85% OF TV TROUBLES!
"TV DOCTOR" shows you how to quickly locate and change all defective tubes with complete safety.

WITHOUT EXPERIENCE!—PICTURES & TEXT MAKE FIXING IT YOURSELF EASY
Reveals many closely guarded TRADE SECRETS. Lists over 123 trouble conditions. Method applies to all TV sets, even newest RCA's, Philco's or any 2,000 models, old & new. Copyrighted TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE pin-points hundreds of troubles.

11 money-saving, fact crammed, detailed, illustrated chapters include: practical ways to combat interference & ghosts, how to appraise & buy a TV set, valuable information on antennas, lead-ins, color, explains TV, terms, lists names & addresses of TV mfgs.—a veritable encyclopedia.

Continual Entertainment—No Service Charges
Only $1. — you'll say it's worth hundreds

$1

FREE OFFER: Get the new full size profusely illustrated $1 book **"TV TROUBLE PICTURE GUIDE INCLUDING TV DICTIONARY"** as a FREE GIFT, by ordering the TV Doctor ($1) and H. G. Cisin's famous **"TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD"** ($1) which trains you to be a TV diagnostician and TV service man. Think of it—all 3 TV books postpaid for only $2 . . . you save $1.

RUSH COUPON with your name & address. Enclose $1. 5-days to read without risk or return for refund.

ORDER NOW! POSTPAID

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer,
(Dept. M-4), 200 Clinton St.,
Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $2. full payment for "TV DOCTOR", "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD" & "TV PICTURE GUIDE"—rush copies postpaid.
☐ Enclosed find $1. in full payment for "TV DOCTOR," rush copy postpaid.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Saves Digging, Pumping, Moving!

OUTDOOR TOILETS

CESS POOLS • SEPTIC TANKS

Cleaned — Deodorized

Banish offensive odor of disposal units with amazing new product! Just mix dry powder with water and pour into outdoor toilet, cess pool or septic tank. That's all! Absolutely safe—nontoxic, no poisons. Works like magic to reduce mass, to unclog walls and pipes . . . to facilitate free and easy drainage. One treatment lasts months and months.

FREE! Just send your name and address on a postcard and get exciting details BY RETURN MAIL. Discover how you can clean, deodorize and sanitize your disposal unit QUICKLY and EASILY . . . at amazing low cost. LEARN HOW YOU CAN AVOID DIGGING, PUMPING AND MOVING. Write TODAY for complete details sent FREE!

BURSON LABORATORIES, 951 Willard Ct., Dept. 131. Chicago 22, Ill.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 3493T Chicago 5, Ill.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!
Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio C-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/4x1 SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-3, AURORA, MO.

$20.00 Prepaid U. S., Canada

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys Station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., Dept. I, 1625-3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash

$5000.00 IN PRIZES

DRAW MY HEAD

OPEN TO AMATEUR ARTISTS ONLY!

1st & 2nd Prizes Complete $390.00 Art Courses

80 OTHER VALUABLE PRIZES

Take this test and try for a thrilling prize. Discover if you have profitable Art talent. You may gain a lifetime of happiness and high earnings if you mail your drawing today. Amateurs only. Our present students not eligible. Copy this girl 4" to 6" high in pen or pencil and mail to us. None returned. Winners notified. New $5,000 contest each month. Send your drawing now and include your name, address, age and occupation. Enter today.

WALLER ART EXCHANGE Studio 67, 1000 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

SHOP TALK

Helpful hints on wiring new lamps and converting old ones to give modern three-way lighting are contained in a free booklet entitled How To Wire Lamps. Also included are ideas for designing original lamps. Address requests to Monowatt, General Electric Co., Providence 7, R. I. . . . *The Allied Radio Corporation announces the release of its newest buying guide, a 208-page catalog listing all types of radio, TV, and hi-fi parts, as well as test equipment, public address systems, tools and hardware. Free copies are available by writing to the company at 833 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.* . . . Speaking of radio equipment, a new type of record album entitled Code Made Easy is now available. This method was used in Army radio schools, where it was successful in slicing in half the time needed to teach code to radio operator trainees. The album is comprised of two 10-in. 78 rpm disks, and is sold by the Raybrun Co., Box 66, Orangeburg, N. Y. . . . *How To Build Farm Buildings That Last Longer is a free pamphlet published by the West Coast Lumberman's Association, 1410 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Ore. Included are tips on the proper construction of foundation forms, wall bracing, roofs, corncribs, etc.* . . . The 29th edition of Kodak's classic guide, How To Make Good Pictures, is now on sale. Practically every field of picture-taking is covered, and there's a basic chapter on developing, printing and enlarging. The 224-page book, priced at $1, is available at most camera supply stores, or it may be ordered from Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, New York. . . . *Television Doctor is a useful book that tells the TV owner how to apply "first aid" to his set. About 70 picture trouble symptoms are listed alphabetically, each given a separate code number. By consulting the list and combining the code numbers, the reader refers to a trouble location guide which indicates where the defect is located. The book may be ordered from the author, H. G. Cisin, 200 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. Price: $1.* . . . A pocket-size tool catalog, available on request, has been issued by Duro Metal Products Co., 2649 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. It illustrates the complete line of hand tools made by this company (from a screwdriver to 114-piece tool sets), and includes as well a great deal of interesting and available information for mechanics. . . . *What you should know about modern fire-fighting devices is contained in a 32-page illustrated booklet entitled Correct Fire Protection, published by the American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp., Elmira, N. Y. It also describes the various sizes of units available for use with the different kinds of fire extinguishing agents.* . . . Pygmy catalogs put out by the South Bend Lathe Works are only 2½x1⅝ in., yet each of these accordion-pleated jobs expands to 35 in. in length and contains 28 pages of clear illustrations and text describing all important products manufactured by the company. For your copies, write to the company at South Bend 22, Ind., and ask for catalogs 5104 and 5119. No obligation. •

NEW BODIES FOR OLD!

I've Made New Men Out of Thousands of Other Fellows...

"Here's what I did for THOMAS MANFRE... and what I can do for you!"
—Charles Atlas

GIVE me a pepless, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome new muscle that your friends will grow bug-eyed! . . . I'll wake up that sleeping energy of yours and make it hum like a high-powered motor! Man, you'll **feel** and **look** different! You'll begin to **LIVE!**

Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN —IN JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY

YOU wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me behind my back.

THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—**"Dynamic Tension."** It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

What is "Dynamic Tension"?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky fellow smiling back at you—then you'll realize how fast **"Dynamic Tension"** GETS RESULTS!

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book is Yours —Not $1 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a **real prize** for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 6Q, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6Q
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name_____ Age____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address _____
City_____ State_____

FREE! 10 HITLER STAMPS!

10 SCARCE STAMPS—ALL DIFFERENT SENT FREE

TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. NO COST TO YOU. Stamps were issued by shortlived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. Much sought after. Now becoming SCARCE. Our supply is limited. Don't ask for more than one set. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our helpful, informative book, "How to Collect Stamps."

This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon NOW to: **Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. ME-3, Littleton, N. H.**

LITTLETON STAMP CO.
Dept. ME-3, Littleton, N. H.

Send—AT NO COST TO ME—the ten Hitler stamps and informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

MEN-WOMEN, LEARN

Skil-Weaving

MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME

SECRETS OF FRENCH INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Now, learn invisible reweaving at home. Repair burns, tears and moth holes in suits, dresses, coats, etc., like new, at big profit. No previous experience needed. Big profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores—also mail orders. Up to $5 an hour possible, spare or full time without overhead or expense for materials. Complete Skil-weave Instructions yours to examine at home, without risk. FREE details—write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight.

SKIL-WEAVE, 1715-HP Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.

FREE! 60-PAGE BOOK ON

Job Opportunities in 14 Great Industries

If you want a *better job* with *more pay*, read this valuable book. It describes thousands of good jobs—waiting in 14 industries. It explains how *you* can get ready for success—at home in spare time. *No high-pressure—just plain facts.* Mail coupon for your free copy!

MAIL THIS NOW!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26 Dept. B3-3
Send 60-page book, Bulletin 1952.

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

LEOPARD SEAT COVERS

WILL FIT ALL MAKES OF CARS

Order direct from manufacturer and save!

• Heavy Gauge **LEOPARD SKIN** effect on colorful plastic makes for beautiful design • **WATERPROOF** and **STAINPROOF** • Easy to clean with a damp rag • Simple to attach—comes with **REINFORCED** side grip elastics that hold firmly • **PERFECT FIT COVERS** are made roomy and dress up your car's interior • **PATENTED SHIRRING** holds seat and back neatly • **PERFECT FIT COVERS** are sewn with **NYLON THREADING** for wear.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

CHOICE OF SPLIT OR FRONT SEAT STYLES only **$2.98**. Complete set for front and rear seats only **$5.00**. When ordering specify make of car and style of seat. Order now! Rush your name and address right now. Enclose payment and save shipping charges. C.O.D. orders sent collect plus postal charges.

MARDO SALES CO., Dept. 551, 480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

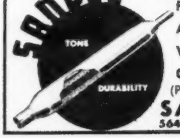
WALKIE TALKIES Only $4.99 Complete Set of 2

POCKET SIZE —ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/4 mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire —READY TO USE!

SEND $1.00 deposit and pay postman $3.99 plus postage charges or send $4.99 for postpaid delivery. Limited Quantity available.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WMI-3, Kearney, Nebraska

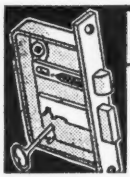


SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silentips	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California



FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-26
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. V.A. Approved

RUST-CHASER. A New Product. Wipe on—Wipe off chrome trim and car metals. OLD, HARD rust goes in seconds. No further work or treatment. BRAND NEW ITEM. Won't scratch, harm or spoil. LASTS. From us direct. DEALERS WANTED. Bottle does 6 cars. Make money. **$2.00 ppd.**

EVERYTHING 30-DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK!

VELVET-ON. A New Product. Applies instantly to any object and gives VELVET CLOTHLIKE FINISH. Eliminates scratching tables, coasters, etc. Decorates. Makes greeting cards for profit. VELVET-IZES anything. Complete professional kit, 4 main colors, all materials, instructions, 7 sample patterns. EXCLUSIVELY OURS. DEALERS WANTED. **$2.00 ppd.**

OPTICS 25 Power Pocket Microscope, **$1.00.** 20x40x60x, **$2.95.** 7x50mm Binocular, **$28.00.** 8x30mm, **$24.50.** 10x50mm, **$45.00.** 16x50mm, **$52.50.** With cases, plus tax, ppd.

S. E. D. SALES
545 Fifth Ave.
N. Y. C.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! **$1.98** postpd.

This **MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE** is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors—outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO Dept N, 604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

MILLIONS OF APPLIANCES NEED REPAIR!

EARN BIG MONEY..WORK PART OR FULL TIME IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING !

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
WASHING MACHINES
VACUUM CLEANERS
ELECTRIC RANGES
MOTORS
SEWING MACHINES
TOASTERS
WAFFLE IRONS
MANGLES
HEATING PADS
FREEZERS
ELECTRIC FANS
ELECTRIC IRONS
LAMPS
ETC., ETC.

ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE DETECTOR
(Checks shorts, wattage, continuity, etc.) is sent to all students

Learn this fascinating big money paying profession at home in your spare time. Learn by doing, by working with your hands building, testing, repairing electrical appliances of all kinds. Electrical appliance repairmen are needed everywhere—wherever electricity is used. You need no special previous training or experience. Age is no handicap. CHRISTY has trained over 33,000 men in all parts of the world. Men who today command big wages or own profitable businesses of their own.

PAY LATER FROM EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING

CHRISTY shows you how to make money while still learning, what to charge, how to set up your own shop, how to build power tools from spare parts, etc. It will pay you to write today.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-306
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Send me your FREE book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for "paying later from earnings made while learning."

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME *—most of it clear profit for me!*

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be freed of bosses and layoffs—to build their own future on a steady, dependable foundation. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment to start.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the floor ...removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe for carpets, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits quickly in YOUR OWN business. BIG opportunity. Send coupon now.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Costs nothing to find out—no obligation. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE book.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
1332"R"PL, Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State_____

THE **JUNIOR SUPER-METER**
For Radio & TV Repairs

D.C. Volts: 0-7.5/75/150/750/1500 Volts.
A.C. Volts: 0-15/150/300/1500/3000 Volts.

Resistance: 0-10,000/100,000 ohms. 0-10 Mgms.

D.C. Current: 0-7.5/75 Ma. 0-7.5 amps.

Capacity: .001 Mfd. —.2 Mfd., .1 Mfd. —20 Mfd.

Decibels: —10 Db. to +18 Db., +10 Db. to +38 Db., +38 Db. to +58 Db.

Reactance: 15 ohms —25 K ohms, 15 K ohms —2.5 Megohms.

Inductance: .5 Henry —50 Henries, 30 Henries —10 K Henries.

Plus Good-Bad scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼" complete with all test leads and instructions. **$21.40**

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit $5.40 with order, pay balance $4.00 per month for four months.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.
Dept. B-15 38 Murray St. New York 7, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WATCHMAKING

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 Milwaukee, Dept. 632, Chicago 47, Ill.
Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Z..... State.....

THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED TIRE HISTORY. EVERY PASSENGER TIRE
UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

Here's DOUBLE proof that we bear the loss if your tire wears out within the guarantee period or is damaged in any way (except willfully). Don't take risks: we send FREE insurance certificate PLUS written unconditional guarantee with your order.

10% OFF ON ORDERS FOR TWO OR MORE TIRES

TRIPLE INSPECTED PASSENGER TIRES
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

600-16	$5.59	700-16	$7.59	700-15	$5.59	550-16	$5.95
600-16 (6)	6.50	600-15	5.59	750-16	12.25	550-17	5.75
650-16	5.79	650-15	5.59	550-15	5.50	475-19	5.75

LO-PRESSURE TIRES FOR EASY RIDING
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

640-15	$5.75	710-15	$6.50	820-15	$7.50	760-16	$7.50
670-15	5.95	760-15	6.75	670-16	6.95		

MUD AND SNOW TIRES
2 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
600-16 $6.95 | 900-16 $12.95 | 750-20 Regular $12.50 Special $15.95

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-20	$10.75	750-20	$14.50	825-20	$21.50	1100-20	$28.95
650-20	11.75	32x6 (8)	11.75	900-20	19.50	1100-22	24.50
700-20	12.50	32x6 (10)	12.50	1000-20	20.00	750-20 (10)	18.00

TRACTOR TIRES available in all sizes. Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. Prices subject to change.
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

THE SAFTYRE CO.
"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 920 W. Cary St., P. O. Box 2254, Richmond, Va.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

BE AN AGENT
$9.50 NEW LOW PRICE!

Re-sell at a PROFIT! You make as high as $9 with each sale. Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines!
You get **ALL NEW PARTS:**
- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Send $5 deposit, pay postman balance plus postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs. Write for free sewing machine accessory catalogue. No obligation.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
1046 BEDFORD AVENUE Dept. MI-13 Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows. Concrete block, stucco'ed. $1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

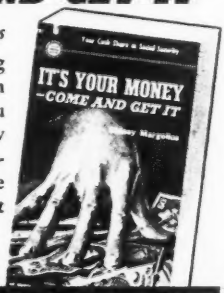
L. H. FARROW, Dept. B
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

25¢

IT'S YOUR MONEY —COME AND GET IT

by Sidney Margolius

Every one of us, young or old, has a stake in Social Security. If you want to know how to get what is coming to you and where to get it, you must read this book.



GOLD MEDAL • Full-Length Original Books • 25¢

Ask for this book at your local newsstand

If your dealer is sold out, send 25¢, plus 5¢ for postage and wrapping, to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

Book Notes

HOW TO BUY, KEEP AND ENJOY YOUR CAR by Frank Mitchell; Arco Publishing Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17; 176 pages; $2.00.

HERE'S a book that belongs in the glove compartment of your car. The author was in the garage business for many years and is now a teacher, so he knows the motorist's problems and is well qualified to give advice.

He tells how to buy a new or used car, how to be a good driver, how to make simple emergency repairs when your car breaks down, and how to handle garage mechanics when the repair work is beyond your ability.

CONTEMPORARY STRUCTURE IN ARCHITECTURE by Leonard Michaels; Reinhold Publishing Corp., 330 W. 42nd St., New York; 230 pages; $10.00.

THE grace and beauty of today's structures are dramatically presented in the 259 photos and 75 drawings contained in this book. The author takes the reader all over the world to show him such things as airplane hangars in Germany, a sports arena in London, bridges in Switzerland, and some remarkable structures by Sullivan, Wright, and others in America. Each structural system is carefully analyzed and compared with other systems, and architectural design is discussed at great length. So important is this book in its field that it is required reading for students of architecture at the University of California.

YOUR CRAFT BOOK by Newkirk and Zutter; International Textbook Co., Scranton 9, Pa.; 212 pages; $5.00.

IF you have a child—boy or girl—who shows any signs of following in your footsteps as a craftsman, by all means get him this treatise. The authors have spent many years teaching arts and crafts in public schools. They present here over 100 well-designed projects for youngsters in intermediate grades. Profusely illustrated directions are given for transferring such inexpensive materials as plastics, wood, clay, paint, and paper into delightful toys, games, greeting cards, decorations, masks, puppets, music makers, gifts, etc. In modern-day society, creating useful and attractive things with one's own hands can provide recreation for everyone.

CAR LOST ITS PEP?

BURNING OIL?

Holt's

PISTON SEAL

restores pep and cuts down oil consumption when caused by worn rings.

Yes, its true! You can treat your own car for about the price of a tankful of gas. A mere fraction of what an overhaul job would cost!

Holt's PISTON SEAL forms a self-expanding, pliable lubricating seal around the pistons. One treatment lasts 10,000 miles.

Easy to install. Cannot harm the finest engine. Thousands of satisfied users. Called "penicillin for engines," and "the poor man's friend."

Note: This is the genuine HOLT'S Piston Seal. Proven quality for 15 years.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS!

R. H. Philbrick, Dept. I C
220 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables 34, Fla.
Rush free details on PISTON SEAL.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Canadians: Write — Treglown, Inc.
1269 Greene Ave., Montreal, Canada

AUTO SEAT COVER BARGAINS!

Special Offer

WHAT A BUY! Now at last you can have smart seat covers that will protect your upholstery and add distinction to your car at amazingly low cost. These remarkable seat covers are tailored of miracle plastic in rich, lustrous colors. New snap-on action holds them tight! **FITS ALL CARS!** Colorfast. Will not fade . . . will not shrink. Waterproof, stainproof, greaseproof. Will resist burns. Easily cleaned with damp cloth when necessary.

SEND NO MONEY. Just send name, complete address, seat covers desired and your color choice. (Also second color choice.) We'll ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. **FREE TEN DAY TRIAL!** If after using them 10 days in your own car you're not 100% satisfied, return for full refund of purchase price. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG PRODUCTS Department 173 **2605 ELMHURST, DETROIT 6, MICH.**

BRAND NEW

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Incl'd.

33 MODELS $14.95 up

Free! Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. MX-43
Pasadena 1, Calif.

TITANIUM Rutile

MORE BRILLIANT THAN DIAMONDS

Refractive Index About 10% Higher Than Diamonds

Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025. (Same as endorsed in article page 91 Popular Mechanics September 1951.) Available in 58 facet **BRILLIANT, EMERALD** and **MARQUISE** shapes @ $10.00 per carat, postpaid—1 to 10 carats. **NEW PROCESS**—Exclusive with Hudson. Our Rutile gems so durable we can offer **10 YEAR GUARANTEE.** Also more sparkle & fire. Accept no substitute.

(*Actual Photograph of Our Product*)

Unconditional 30 Day Trial — Money Back Guarantee

HUDSON GEM CO., Dept. MI-3, 574 5 Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.

LOCAL OUTLETS: . . . 1213 Capitol, Houston, Tex. . . . 607 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. . . . 601 Leonhardt Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . White-Henry-Stuart Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. . . . 108 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill. . . . Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

IT'S FUN TO FINISH FURNITURE WITH NEW—

Transveneer PLASTIC FILM VENEER

REPRODUCTIONS OF BEAUTIFUL WOOD GRAINS

Transveneer makes any smooth surface look exactly like the most beautiful wood! Easily applied film-like sheets cover wood, metal, composition board, glass. Many patterns available. *SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER!* 16"x24" *Transveneer* sheet in beautiful Mahogany grain, Welding Solution, Squeegee, full Instructions —all for only $1.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Order today! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER! 1.00 Postpaid

MAIL COUPON NOW!

TRANSVENEER DIVISION, DI-NOC COMPANY
Dept. A-10 Public Sq. Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Enclosed is $1.00. Please send Transveneer, Welding Solution, Squeegee and Instructions.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Offer good for limited time only. Offer good only in Continental U. S.

25¢

A rip-roaring Western of a silent man who unpacked the guns he'd sworn never to touch again . . . He had decided the girl who owned the cattle deserved a break.

THE TRAIL

by Logan Stewart

(Author of THEY DIED HEALTHY)

GOLD MEDAL • FULL-LENGTH ORIGINAL BOOKS • 25¢

Ask for this book at your local newsstand

If your dealer is sold out, send 25¢, plus 5¢ for postage and wrapping, to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

LEARN THE VITAL

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT and APPLIANCE

SERVICE and REPAIR BUSINESS

I made $800 in three months while still taking your course. F. V., New York

I made $14 per day while still learning. T. E. H. West Virginia

BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Here is the ideal business for the man who is happiest when working with tools. Wide open opportunities in every city, town, village. Everyone a customer for the man trained to service and repair electrical equipment and appliances.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

New visual method of instruction teaches you how to repair electric motors, house wiring, refrigerators, auto ignitions, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Almost before you know it you will have the knowledge to help you make BIG, EASY PROFITS at home in this highly respected and growing field.

Yours! Big Kit Tools DOES NOT COST YOU ONE CENT EXTRA.

AGE NO HANDICAP

Young men — older men — even the man of 69—can find a place in this expanding big-money field. Grasp this opportunity for better things today

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M-523, S. Broadway, L.A. 3, Cal.

Your Own Business—Spare or Full Time

Your own business—your own shop. Complete step-by-step instructions include our book, "HOW TO OPEN YOUR OWN BUSINESS." Costs nothing extra. PTS training more than a home-study course—gives you the "know-how"— all the professional secrets of electrical equipment and appliance repair and service—the operation of your own shop from a business standpoint—what to charge—how to bring your customers to you—everything to start you on the road to success and future security. I'll send you my complete plan that shows you how to learn the electrical equipment and appliance service business. SEND NO MONEY—WRITE TODAY:

FREE! Book that tells you how to learn to repair and service electrical equipment and appliances.

MAIL COUPON NOW

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M-523, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Send me your FREE book that tells me what electrical appliance repair and service can mean to me. Remember I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success. Fascinating uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated lesson & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to understand people. MAKE MONEY. FREE lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.

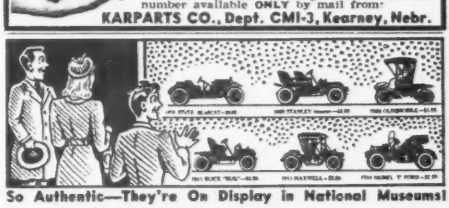
I. G. A. S., Inc., 720 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

Quick Car Battery Charger $9.99 P. P.

"Plug in" to car Cigarette Lighter for quick charge. Has regular terminal clips also. 4 amp. tapering charge gives power to start car in 15-30 min. Complete charge in one day for only 3c cost. Has long (15 ft.) 110 volt AC cord and plug with wind-up reel. Standard replaceable fuse.—Long life selenium rectifier. No moving parts—all metal—durable—attractive—GUARANTEED 1 YEAR.

SEND $1.00 (cash, m.o., ck.) and pay postman $8.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $9.99 for P.P. delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Limited number available ONLY by mail from:

KARPARTS CO., Dept. CMI-3, Kearney, Nebr.



So Authentic—They're On Display in National Museums!

ANTIQUE AUTO SETS

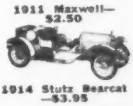
Hobbyists call these miniatures collector's items! You'll agree when you build your set of these fascinating antique autos—each so realistic they bring the early days of the automobile back to life! Length 6" to 10½" when completed. They come prefabricated with all ready-shaped parts, plastic cast-wheels, lamps, radiator, horn, etc. Authentic history with each car; also step-by-step instructions that a 10-year old can follow with ease! At toy, hobby and dept. stores. Nationally known; guaranteed money back if not satisfied. A grand hobby for all from the age of 9 to 90; wonderful for shut-ins and convalescents. Start NOW—Order A COMPLETE SET. The complete list of our antique kits follows:

1904 Olds—$1.95

1909 Stanley Steamer—$2.95

1903 Model "A" Ford—$2.50

1911 Maxwell—$2.50



1914 Stutz Bearcat—$3.95

- ☐ 1902 Franklin..$2.50
- ☐ 1906 Columbia Electric ...$2.50
- ☐ 1910 Internat. Harvester ..$2.95
- ☐ 1900 Packard..$2.50
- ☐ 1903 Cadillac..$2.50
- ☐ 1911 Buick "Bug" $2.50
- ☐ 1910 T Ford ...$2.50
- ☐ 1909 T Ford ...$2.95
- ☐ 1903 Rambler ..$2.50
- ☐ 1913 Mercer Raceabout ..$3.95
- ☐ 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile ..$3.95

Write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling. No C. O. D.'s please.

hudson miniatures OLD TIMERS

"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature"

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 2, Scranton 10, Pa.

TOTAL OPERATING COST 3/4¢ per mile

- FAST
- CONVENIENT
- ECONOMICAL
- NO PARKING PROBLEM

Cushman—the world's best buy when it comes to economy—75 miles per gallon—up to 40 miles per hour—superior riding features—easy to own, maintain and operate. You get maximum power and dependability with Cushman. Over fifty years of engineering experience. Go Cushman this year. You'll be time and money ahead.

Write today for Free Illustrated literature. See your nearest Cushman dealer.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
926 NO. 21 ST., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

DRAINS Cellars, Wash Trays; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens!

ORIGINAL "Type P" Pump has 1,001 year 'round uses—home, shop, garden, farm. **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, ditches, pools. **IRRIGATES** gardens, lawns, truck patches. **SPRAYS** crops, orchards. **CIRCULATES** oil, coolant. **SUPPLIES** water to elevated tanks from wells as deep as 25 feet. 2400 gals. per hr. capacity. 360 GPH 75' high. 1500 GPH from 25' well. 1" suction and ¾" discharge ports fitted for hose. Use 1/3 to ½ HP motor or engine. ½" Stainless Shaft: Oil-less Bearing. **DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST!**

ONLY $6.95

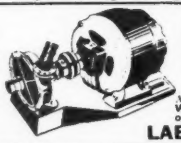
TYPE G-4 Direct drive. Ideal for plumbing fixtures below sewer line. Complete with ¼ HP motor, **$25.95.** Without motor, only **$11.25**

WHICH OF THESE 5 PUMPING UNITS DO *YOU* WANT?

Easy to Assemble! *Easy to Use!*

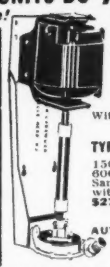
LITTLE GUSHER Irrigates, drains, waters live stock, fights fires! Pumps 2000 GPH 25' high or 360 GPH 75' high. 2 HP engine with 3" power take-off V-pulley. Adjustable from 1700 to 4500 RPM. Portable. Dollar for dollar, pound for pound, the best pump value at **$69.00** complete with 1½" Bronze Foot Valve, 1½" suction hose, **$1.25** per foot. 1¼" discharge hose, **$1.00** per foot.

BIG GUSHER Pumps 7000 GPH. Complete with 3' of 2" suction hose and 2" foot Valve. Only **$89.00.** 2" suction hose, **$1.75** per foot. 1½" discharge hose, **$1.25** per foot.



LOW-COST ACCESSORIES
All Bronze Foot Valve for 1" hose ___$3.45
1" Suction Hose, per foot _____$ .38
¾" Discharge Hose, per foot _____$ .22

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
All prices POSTPAID if money order or check with order. West of Mississippi & Canada, add 50c for Type P; $1.00 for other models.



TYPED-3 Cleans 40' well or cesspool quickly! Drains, Irrigates, etc. Operates in any position. 400 GPH 40' high; 1400 GPH 20' high. Complete with 1/3 HP motor, **$32.95.** Without motor, only **$12.85**

TYPED-4 Drains cellars, pools, boats. 1300 GPH 5' high; 600 GPH 13' high. Same as D-3 except with ¼ HP motor, **$27.45.** Without motor **$12.85**

AUTOMATIC SWITCH for 24" sump, fits D-3 and D-4, **$4.60.**

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, New Jersey

DRAFTING is the way to *Big Income* OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, respected position in an ever growing field. CHRISTY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

CTS will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table . . . everything you need! Send name for **FREE BOOK** and **PAY LATER FORM.** CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-1702, Chicago 25.

WIN BETS AND FRIENDS!

$1.00 Postpaid No COD's

Baffle 'em at Bars and Parties.

This merry little drunken Fall Guy—a sturdy, precision-made pocket novelty—will have your friends, guests, and strangers flock around you with his antics. Every clever gagster will be impressed and puzzled. Instructions tell how **only** you can make him stand up on his shakey legs or command him to topple over. Will challenge all who see it done. Based on new scientific principles.

If not available in your community, write direct.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FOUR GUYS PRODUCTS
DEPT. X-3, 601 W. 26TH STREET, N.Y.C.

Do you want

.. to go to College?

.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home — Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H328, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

NO FICTION WRITER COULD DREAM UP A MORE AMAZING STORY!

THE GIRL IN THE STATEROOM

by Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson

Why did beautiful Gay Gibson die and vanish after she had gone carefree and laughing into her stateroom?
Her body was never found. There was no witness to her death.
How did the law find her *killer*? What was his fate?

GOLD MEDAL • ORIGINAL BOOKS • NOT REPRINTS • 25¢

Ask for this Gold Medal Book at your local newsstand.

If your dealer is sold out, send only 25c, plus 5c for postage and wrapping, to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, Dept. MI-10, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

AIRBORNE SALES ♦ WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS ♦ SAVE UP TO 90%

HIGH SPEED DRILLS All new Fractional & numbered Orig. value $18 Nationally known brand. Assorted sizes Set of 30, **$3.50**

WOODWORKERS DRILLS From 1/16" to 1/2" with 1/4" shanks. A $12.50 value – NEW – just **$2.50** for complete set!

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS 10 different size H S Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills, 1/2" to 1/2" (shank same diameter as drill) $25 value NEW – **$3.50.**

HIGH SPEED DRILLS SET from 1/16" to 23/64", 5 sizes with 1/4" Shanks – NEW – get this. **$3.00** takes this set!

FIRE EXTINGUISHER. For safety's sake order now! Every home, garage, car, workshop should have this handy fire fighting wonder. It's fully charged (at 1,000 lbs. P.S.I. or more) with that miracle CO_2 (carbon dioxide) chemical that smothers oil, gasoline & electrical fires. Anyone can operate, in a hurry. Heavy ICC approved steel cylinder, valve and 3000 lb. gauge that shows available remaining pressure. REFILL costs very little. Hose included for emergency tire inflator or air blast. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. NEW, complete with cloth carrying case, just $6.50.

HAND MITRE. It pays its way in just 1 day! It's sensational! New HAND MITRE saves 100's of hours, requires only a "flick" of the hand for a precision mitre every time. HAND MITRE will cut any desired angle. Its rugged construction handles hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, etc. Made of heavy gauge stainless steel. $3.95 Postpaid in U.S.A.

CUNO OIL FILTER, *permanent type.* This is the maximum capacity unit (not the small type) that gives greatest protection to your pump, boat, midget racer or engine. It's the perfect filter to keep motor oil or hyd. fluid clean at all times. Just turn handle and element is clean. Inlet & outlet ports take 3/4" pipe. Accommodates 16 GPM at 30 PSI. Mtg. bracket. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $35. Cost to you, NEW, $3.75.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity – **$2.25** ea. 1-2" capacity – **$3.50.**

NEW BIG 1952 CATALOG BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE • SEND 25c FOR YOUR COPY TODAY! ORDER from ad NOW!

Send check money order or cash 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated

♦ AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC MI 352 CULVER CITY, CALIF. ♦ SAVE $$$

PORTABLE GARAGE

$10.95 (Extra Heavy Gauge)

$8.95 (Heavy Gauge)

Flexton Awarded Good Housekeeping Seal

USE IT ANYWHERE!

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Will withstand Extreme cold without cracking and protects your car's finish • Perfect for storage of Cars, Furniture, Machinery Equipment • Durably constructed of clear transparent vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads and grommets for extra security • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • 10 day money back guarantee • Enclose check or money order, or sent C.O.D.

MARDO SALES CORP., DEPT. 685
480 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL!

SEND NO MONEY • PAY POSTMAN NOTHING TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Accept this speed, power and economy manual for five day FREE HOME TRIAL. Read it, study it for five days, if completely satisfied, send just $1.98. . . . If not satisfied, just return it.

50 GREAT CHAPTERS TELL HOW TO GET MORE POWER AND ECONOMY FROM ANY CAR Learn how to construct powerful stock cars and 200 MPH hot rods. Learn how modern cars get 150 miles per gal. of gas. Learn road and track secrets, tuning techniques, speed tricks, economy formulas. Easy Methods show how to save—building your own economizers, super chargers and how to restyle and customize all cars. **FREE** TO ALL WHO ACCEPT THIS OFFER, Big "Speed Equipment Catalog," "Economy Driving Manual" and famous "150 MPG Book."

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
Dept. CF-3, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Bass WEEJUNS ...for leisurely comfort

Bass QUAIL HUNTERS ...for field and stream

Bass SKI BOOTS ...for extra control

Bass SPORTOCASINS ...for better golf

G. H. BASS & CO.
40 Main Street
Wilton, Maine

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN *Automatic Defrosters!*

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE ... *JUST SEND NAME!*

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as $5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

Women buying by the thousands!
Salesmen Cleaning up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan
Sent Free with Instructions.
Make as high as $5 on Every Sale!

MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-10-C, Chicago 10, Illinois

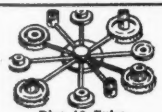
POWERFUL MIDGET MOTOR

DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!

BOYS! MODEL-MAKERS! Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D. C. Electric Motor. It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1¼ inches; weighs one ounce! Turns up to 6,800 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES instantly. Motor is in durable black plastic housing. Comes complete with two 1½ volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gearbox—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts. And no transformer is needed. Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! Money back guarantee!

Runs on Ordinary Flashlight Batteries!

Multi-Ratio Gearbox Included!



Plus 10 Extra Gears and Pulleys!

ONLY $2.98

Send no money. Order today. Pay postman only $2.98 plus postage when delivered. Or send $2.98 with order and we will pay postage. Supply is limited. Write NOW!

IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. F-006
114 East 47 Street New York 17, N. Y.

PORTABLE GARAGE

Try 10 Days at OUR risk!

DELIVERED $10

Goes wherever your car goes

TRANS-KLEER—the ideal garage—travels with your car everywhere. Resists ravages of snow, sleet, rain, salt air, etc. Whisks on or off quick and easy! Takes little storage space. Folds away like a handkerchief. Unique, elasticized **GRIP-PLEAT** bottom offers complete security, winter or summer. Pays for itself many times over.

Compare with Garages Selling up to $19.95

HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC LOW COST $8.69 MODEL
Compare with $9.95 and $10.95 Plastic models.

Do not confuse with inferior materials! Thoresen's is **QUALITY** made of **100% HEAVY DUTY TRANS-KLEER**, thick, tough, yet silky! Resists cracking or peelings even in coldest weather. The **TRANS-KLEER** is our very best quality, longest wearing garage. Send only $10 for **FREE**, prompt insured delivery right up to your door! No collect charges for expressage or cartage. C.O.D.'s cost 25 cents more. **TRY 10 DAYS AT OUR RISK!** Your $10 back **QUICK** if not fully satisfied! Mention car make, year and model!

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 10C-140
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER

SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!

SALESMEN BIG MONEY

SLIPS INTO ANY COAL RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control. Cheaper than coal. No more shoveling coal or ashes. SENT ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. $1 bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. **Northwest Mfg. Co., 417-C Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.**

Make BIG MONEY!

RAISE CHIN-CHINS

PURE BRED, PEDIGREED, PROLIFIC
CASH MARKETS SUPPLIED for your Production. Pleasant Easy Full or Part Time.
Learn HOW these year-round money-makers can produce REAL PROFITS for you!
FREE Illustrated Booklet — WRITE TODAY!
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 17, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDER OF CHINCHILLA RABBITS

HOW to BREAK and TRAIN HORSES

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1153-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

FOR FUN OR PROFIT REMEMBER RUSSO for ALL LEATHER & CRAFT SUPPLIES!

LEATHERCRAFT, TEXTILE PAINTING, COPPER TOOLING, KITS, PROJECTS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SEND 25c FOR OUR BIGGEST CATALOG YET 25c REFUNDED WITH 1st ORDER

RUSSO HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES, Dept. XD-4, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

INSTALL A "MILE-O-METER"

LEARN HOW TO SAVE GAS AND TUNE YOUR OWN MOTOR . . .

"Mile-O-Meter" on the dashboard registers miles per gallon faithfully at all speeds, under every driving condition . . . Will show what speed your engine delivers its maximum power. Can save you many gallons of gas . . . Provides constant check on engine condition — Warns you of operating imperfections for 31 different motor adjustments . . . Nationally advertised in leading magazines and newspapers . . . Can be installed in a few minutes . . . transferred from old to new car. Fine watch precision . . . Order yours today!

STD. Model **$9.75** 2¾" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax Incl.

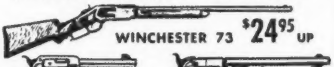
HUGE 24 PAGE INSTRUCTION MANUAL AND MILEAGE CALCULATOR INCLUDED FREE!

Installation requires no experience . . . becomes a constant companion on every trip. Saves cost in a short time. This professional gauge is a must!

$14.95 DELUXE MODEL with Chrome Ring 3⅝" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax. Incl.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 132
BOSTON 18, MASS.
DELUXE MODEL NOW ILLUMINATED

WESTERN GUNS



WINCHESTER 73 $24.95 UP

COLT FRONTIER $59.95 UP

COLT ARMY (CAP & BALL) $29.95 UP

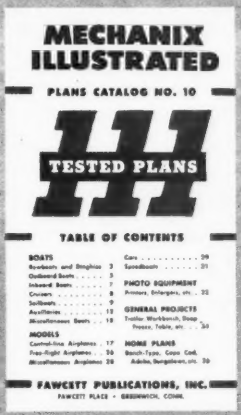
LARGE SELECTION—LOW PRICES

Complete Stock of Western Weapons and Accessories
Colt Frontier Revolvers • Colt Cap & Ball Revolvers • Winchester Frontier Rifles • Swords • Saddles • Holsters • Cartridge Belts Powder Flasks • Ammo • Grips • Etc.

Send 50c for Illustrated Collectors Catalog
Gives Complete Details & Prices on all Items
Catalog Price Deducted from First Purchase

WESTERN GUNS Rm. 17, 1210½ N. La Brea HOLLYWOOD 48, CALIF.

THE NEW MI PLANS CATALOG



. . . which contains descriptions of 111 tested plans for boats, models, photo equipment, general projects and homes is now available to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED readers. To get your free copy, fill in the coupon and enclose a 3¢ stamp to cover postage.

Address all requests to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service

Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

Name.....

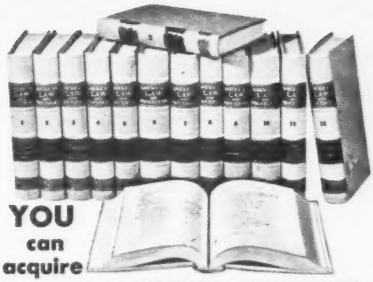
Street.....

City..... Zone.....

State.....

Please Print Clearly in Pencil

I am enclosing a 3c stamp for Plans Catalog No. 10



YOU can acquire LAW ***NIGHTS AT HOME!*** **L L.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3493L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... *Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

ART A PROFITABLE CAREER

Here's How You Can Learn at Home

TRIAL PLAN REVEALS YOUR TALENT

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $75, $100 AND MORE A WEEK

COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. Many students earn extra money while learning by doing artwork, designing posters, lettering, etc. No art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training. FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities in Art. Low tuition—easy terms. **Course G. I. Approved.**

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 203F, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No salesmen. (Please print.)

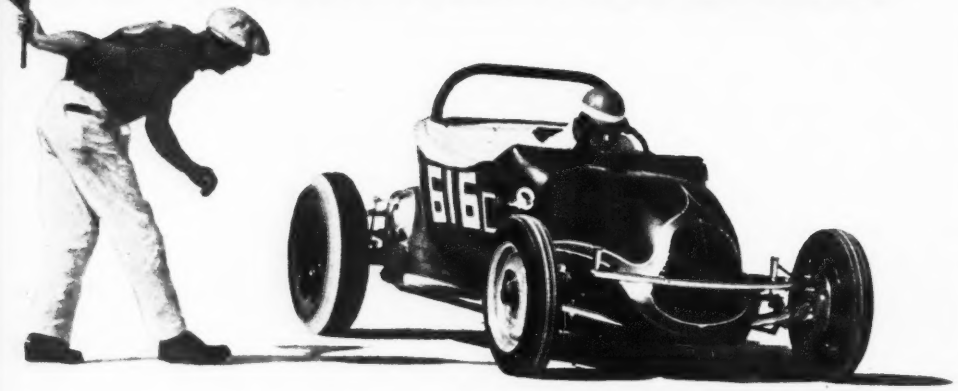
Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am interested in your TRIAL PLAN

Here Comes the BEST



When the editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED:

asked Tom McCahill about super-duper hop ups,

got Willie Young to tell how he drives world's fastest hot rod,

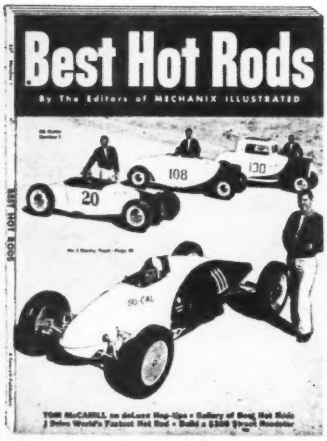
chose the nation's top 36 hot rods,

selected the 10 biggest wheels in hot rodding,

built a $300 street roadster,

prepared 20 other top features,

what did they come up with?



BEST HOT RODS!

on your newsstands now

25c

THE HANDIEST PAIR OF LEGS IN THE WORLD!

MAKE YOUR OWN TABLES, WORK BENCHES, TRAIN PLATFORMS, etc.

Atlas STEEL UTILITY FOLDING LEGS

TABLES

TRAIN PLATFORMS

WORK BENCHES

For home, office or factory! It's easy to bolt or screw them to plywood, masonite, wood or other materials. Hold over 600 lbs., fold easily, lock into position for safety. Complete with bolts, folding mechanism. Money-back guarantee!

please specify height desired 26, 30 or 34"

$8.95 pr. postpaid (on C.O.D. orders —you pay postage)

(3 pairs, $25)

INSTITUTIONAL SALES CO.
Dept. C, 4932 Portico St., Phila. 44, Pa.

Amazing New Auto "Trouble-Shooter"

Spots 1760 Car Troubles - In a Jiffy!

MOTOR'S Handy, Pocket-Size Manual Enables You To "Find What's Wrong" Quickly and Easily!

NO more guessing or groping for causes of car ailments! Now you can put your finger on **every** possible cause of car trouble—by turning to indexed check-list in MOTOR'S amazing NEW "TROUBLE-SHOOTER"!

For example, if car has **Fan Belt Noise**, just turn to that section and you find EIGHT specific things that can cause it. In the same way, no matter **what** is wrong, this handy manual checks through 1760 possible causes in a jiffy! Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, axles, battery, starting motor, springs, shock absorbers, steering wheels, tires, transmissions, etc. Section on **automatic transmissions** alone is worth price of book. Saves time, work, headaches. A "must" for beginner or veteran mechanic. Handy spiral binding; stays open while you work.

ONLY $1

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon now, pay postman only $1 (plus postage, C.O.D. charges). If not satisfied, return book in 7 days for refund.

MOTOR Book Dept., Box CN
250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush me MOTOR'S NEW "TROUBLE-SHOOTER." I will pay postman $1, plus C.O.D. charges. If not satisfied, I will return book in 7 days for refund.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____

SAVE POSTAGE, C.O.D. CHARGES—Enclose $1 WITH coupon. Then We pay shipping charges. Same return-refund privilege.

OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME!

Write today!

FREE catalog

SELL AIR CUSHION SHOES

Build a permanent "repeat" business of your own without one penny of investment! Sell John Neil Air-Cushion Shoes Direct from famous New England factory. Firestone Foamex cushions — complete line of men's dress, work, safety shoes! DuPont Neoprene non-marking soles, Women's and children's shoes. Fast deliveries from our mammoth stock department. Write for FREE catalog and complete instruction course — today!

JOHN NEIL SHOE CO.
DEPT. 1023—Brockton 64, Mass.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

Get into Good Paying
AUTO BODY *and* FENDER WORK

BIG DEMAND in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U. E. I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U. E. I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE FACTS—No obligation.

Write For Free Facts

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2523 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. XJ14, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Special Offer

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

WORK SHIRTS 79c 3 for $2.29
Blue, Tan, White
Measure Neck & Arm

WORK PANTS 99c 3 for 2.63
Blue, Tan, White
Measure Waist & Leg

SHOP COATS $1.79 3 for $5
Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

COVER ALLS $1.98 3 for $5.49
Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

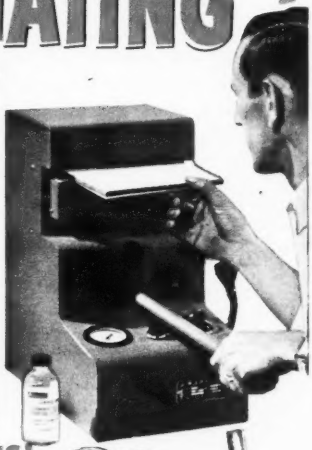
SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 189 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

Get into . . .

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" . . pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.



Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN . . . get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

No one yet has been able to list the thousands of gorgeous articles that can be made by Laminating as explained in our Free Information. Just a few are

COSTUME JEWELRY—CIGARETTE BOXES—JEWEL CASES—GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAY—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—PAPER KNIVES—KEY CHAIN CHARMS—CHECKERS—CHESSMEN—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME-PLATES—BOOKMARKS—BELT BUCKLES—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

FREE

RUSH COUPON

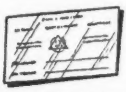
Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name on a penny postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Warner Laminators that can be made up, so don't put this off. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.,
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 6-C, Chicago 26, Illinois

$5-$10-and $20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying local people with lifetime protection for

SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—RAILROAD PASSES—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS.



Lifetime protection. See how laminating protects against wear, soiling, and moisture damage with its smooth, flexible, plastic coverings on each side. LIFE-TIME PROTECTION needed for valuable or sentimental objects of all kinds—even a priceless whisp of hair can be laminated. Think of the countless thousands of profit items for your Laminating Press.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 6-C
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Rush complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penny now or at any other time. No salesman is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C. A.C.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 4-X, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISE 20 WORDS 100 Weeklies $6.00. York Agencies, Quebec City-A, Can.

AGENTS WANTED

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots —Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of Drygoods, Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drug Sundries, Toiletries, Novelties, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for Illustrated Wholesale Bargain Catalog, Close-out Flyers, and Special "Get Acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included Free. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

NEED MONEY? $50-$100 and more is yours—easily, pleasantly, quickly. In spare time just show friends irresistible Elmira assortments of all-occasion greeting cards, wrappings, personalized stationery, napkins, matches, many other exclusive, profitable specialties. No investment. No experience. Success assured. Bonus. Special Prizes. Promptest Service. Write Today. Free samples, assortments on approval. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Elmira 108, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY Calling On Friends. Show nationally advertised Greeting Cards —new All-Occasion Assortment and laugh-packed Barrel-of-Fun. Also sensational Pinafores & Parasols Personal Notes. All three dollar sellers. Up to 50c profit for you. Big line, includes Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gift Items, etc. Get Three assortments on approval. Write Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. J-4, New York 10.

DO YOU Need Money? $40.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 Greeting Card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Stationery, Napkins. Write today. It costs you nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 521 White Plains, New York.

SELL SUNSHINE Exclusive Everyday Cards and make Big Money the easy friendly Sunshine way. Complete selection greeting cards, stationery, gift wraps, novelties, etc. 21 Deluxe Miniature Everyday cards—75c. Many others. Send postcard today for your Sunshine Sample Kit on approval to: Sunshine Art Studios, Dept. MI-3, 115 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

NEED EXTRA Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

NEED EXTRA Money? Show your friends Wonderful Regal line of All-Occasion Greeting Cards. Over 100 beautiful assortments to choose from. Also Exclusive Stationery unobtainable elsewhere. No experience necessary. Your profit up to 100% plus bonus. Write for free samples. Sales kit on approval. Regal Greeting Card Co., Dept. 123, Ferndale, Mich.

MAKE MONEY Fast—Sell big value Greeting Cards. Four new 21 card $1.00 All-Occasion Assortments, Birthday, Easter, Novelty cards. Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Notes. Unusual Gift Items. Over 100 fast-sellers. Amazing profits. Write for Samples on Approval and "Get-Started" plan. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-15, N. Y.

AT LAST! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards, 21 for $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books. Imprints Free. Two $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 264-C, St. Louis 3, Mo.

SCHOOL SENIORS — Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

MEN! YOU can make a fortune if you join us now. We are introducing Kantlash. Greatest fishing equipment accessory ever manufactured. Sales already pouring in. We want distributors immediately! Retails $2.95. Big, easy profits. Write today! Kantlash, Evanston 10, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book & Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAN TO Earn $90 Week Up. Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Colliers. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 29-B, Littleton, Colo.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 144, Akron, Ohio.

SELL BIG money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 6773, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money selling our Nylons. Our 100% Bonus offering considered World's greatest Money-Maker. Essential Products Co., Dept. 1, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLES, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today with dress size. Harford, Dept. G-435, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 145, Akron, Ohio.

NYLON AND Orlon Uniforms, Immediate delivery, immediate profits. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. 1-3, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

GOLD LACQUERED or Silver sign letters. Large sizes penny each. Beautiful foils. Free samples. Atlas-M, 544 W. 79, Chicago, 20.

CALIFORNIA SWEET smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328G West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES! Immediate Commissions! Homework! Instructions, 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BARGAINS! COMBS, Novelties, Notions, Sundries. Variety Merchandise. Carleton House, Texas City, Texas.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE WEDDING Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 4, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D7 Broadway, N. Y. C.

SALESMEN WANTED

ANYONE CAN sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. C-102, New York 11, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. M-12, Boston 30, Mass.

WRITE 3 WORDS—Collect $7.65 on 10-Second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto!—5 color advertising message takes fire—glows like Brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details, Complete Sales Kit, Free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-10-C, Chicago 10, Ill.

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-11, Chicago 32, Ill.

WANT TO Make Real Money? You can positively make $50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-3, Chicago 4, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-352, 7528 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—PUT yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with self-selling 5c-$1 carded merchandise. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 14-H, Spencer, Ind.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

SUCCESS OPPORTUNITY—Sell famous Spring-Step Shoes. Earn up to $25 daily plus cash and shoe bonus. Write MI-3, Ortho-Vent Shoe Co., Salem, Va.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 739, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

EARN BIG Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 483, Rochester, Ind.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings. 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BARGAINS

DRESSES 24c; SHOES 39c; men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-AB Christopher, Bklyn. 12, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

TRADE MAGAZINES Help You To Success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, executive, cartooning, cemetery, chambers commerce, chemical, chiropractic, civil service, clothing, coal, coin collector, commercial, industrial, confectionery, construction, container, convention—and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor, St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. Complete powerful money-making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1002D S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

WANT TO Make A Lot Of Money, want that new home or a fine new automobile? A famous American philosopher has written a "Magic Formula For Personal Accomplishment" which clearly shows You the way, perhaps to the uppermost height of success. Try it at our risk. Write for Free details. Ben Sweetland Foundation, Suite 226, 960 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

WANTED! AT Once! Home Producers by Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor casting plaster and plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. For details, write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. M3, East Boston 28, Mass.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-C3, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

IMPORT-EXPORT! MEN-WOMEN. Instructions From Established World Trader. Shipped For No Risk Examination. Opportunity Profitable World-Wide Mail Order Business From Home Without Capital; Or Travel Abroad. Experience Unnecessary. Free Details. Mellinger 1715-X Los Angeles 24.

BRONZED BABY Shoe mountings, supplies, and equipment. Plating assemblies, all types and sizes. Save 50% and more on slightly used units. Instructions. Free Catalogs. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. F, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

$10. HOUR! POSSIBLE! At home! Invisible reweave cuts, tears, moth holes, snags, burns in clothing. Instructions, 17 samples, automatic latch steel tool, material for life $3.00 complete. Guaranteed details free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

A PENNY Postcard Can Put You In Business. Complete line. Leather jackets, 151 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experience, no investment. Send penny post card for Free outfit. Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. CI-97, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING. Men-Women. Instructions shipped for no-risk examination. $5.00 hour possible spare-full time. Reweave burns, tears, moth-holes like new at home. Free details. Skilweave, 1717-DF Westwood, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

FABULOUS EARNINGS—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355E, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

URANIUM ENTERPRISE possessing unlimited potentialities requires several associates to participate in development of this "world's most sought for" material. Write Johnston, Box 142B, North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Can.

PROFITABLE HOME business electroplating autoparts, giftwares, baby shoes, mirrors, etc. $5.95 includes portable electroplater, plating salts, formulas, electroplating manual. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-DD, Houston 19, Texas.

MAKE MONEY With Merritt. Sell Men's Davis Air Cushioned Shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C-101, Brockton, Mass.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN SILK Screen Printing; Invisible Reweaving; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps; Repair Sewing Machines. Natural Rubber for Molds. Sample and catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 245, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home—Shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make "Big Money" at home, spare time. New motors, machines, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton MI-3, Ohio.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING—big profit, big demand, easy to learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon R-2, 8342 S. Prairie Av., Chicago 19, Ill.

DECALS WILL dress up your product. Use them for nameplates, trademarks, instructions, etc. Send rough sketch for estimate and sample. Screen Craft Products, Box 3011, St. Louis 5, Mo.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare Time, Home Operated, Mail Order Business. Successful Small "Beginner's" Plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-X Bankfield, Culver City, California.

PLASTIC RUBBER from recapper's waste ground rubber. Useful! Profitable! Complete instructions, samples $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Ceeten Products, 242E Crozet, Va.

MAKE TOUGH, durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

THERE'S BIG money servicing a route of waterless hand cleaner dispensers, full or spare time! No other like ours! Western H. Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8620-D Ruthelen, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

START A Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kan.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

$4 TO $10 HOUR Spare time in billion-dollar Adjustment field. Free Book—Now! Universal Schools, D-101, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

BOOKKEEPERS EARN $100.00 weekly operating Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

LEARN GUN Repairing at home. Profitable business. Repairmen needed. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 717, Dubuque, Iowa.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, at home —longhand, typewriter. Information, 3c stamp. Carl F. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

"MAKE PERFUME" Profitable Mailorder Business — Catalogue Free — "International," 6347 Parnell-MI-3, Chicago 21, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CDR, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY Addressing Envelopes! Instructive details reveal how. Malco Publishers, 3-MI, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

START A Collection Agency Business. Very profitable. Quickly learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2-MI, N. Y.

TIN-CANS. TURN them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CDS, Norwood, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

SELL BY mail; free details. Instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, Box 51-X, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

CORNCOBS. TURN them into cash. Sixteen methods. Details 50c. Residual Survey Co., Box 1045, Decatur, Ill.

RADIO ADVERTISING Without Risk! Pay "per order"! Details free. Simon-M4, 59 Park Avenue, New York City 16.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing Car Batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-3, St. Louis 3, Mo.

$100-$200 WEEKENDS. NO selling or manufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-E Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE BIG Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish. Free Plan. Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

PROFITABLE HOME Businesses. Dollar Maker "Tips." Free details. Earl Riley, Red Bluff, Calif.

100 BOOKKEEPERS NEEDED—Your Locality. $125 week. ABC, Box 7033, Ft. Worth, Texas.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

FORMULAS—ALL Kinds—Real Moneymakers. Catalog Free. Kemico, Park Ridge 60, Ill.

50,000 ARTICLES WHOLESALE. Source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR2, Chicago 54.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne 2, Calif.

BABY SHOE Metallizing. Amazing offer. Send card. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

CASH INCOME From Your Backyard! Unusual businesses! Picket, Florence, Ky.

$200 WEEK—OWN Business. No investment. BCS, Box 7033, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PRINT WITHOUT a printing press! Big Profits! Dept. 310. See page 24.

100% PROFIT—SELL Names. Write Siegel, Box 183-MI, New York 2.

CANDYMAKING

MEN—WOMEN—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3 East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 353-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3B, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TIRED OF No Money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, National Schools, 4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202-C, Cedar Grove, N. C.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

PRACTICAL NURSING—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FF6, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65, Texas.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-14. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses bought and sold. Free list. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FREE "CAREER Chart." Write Professor Martin, Williamsburg, Mich. Mention occupation.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

SAVE MONEY! Supplies Catalog 15c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

LATEST MANUFACTURING formulas, for profitable, easy to make chemical specialties. Lists free. Automotive Chemical Laboratories, Box 393-C, Hicksville, N. Y.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Consulting Chemist, 4292 Parkside, Philadelphia 4.

FORMULAS, TRADE secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 8, Ill.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1437 Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1950; their average $6704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 4, Md.

GET A Gov't. Job! Start high as $73.00 week. Men-Women. Thousands of Emergency Program Jobs available! Qualify Now. Experience usually unnecessary. Free 32-page book shows jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. F-28, Rochester, N. Y.

SCHOOL SENIORS — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

WE PAY $2. to $500 Each for Hundreds of Old U. S. and Foreign Coins. Many Very Valuable. Keep All until posted. Send 20 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book 4 by 6. With Bargain Lists Free. Coin Dealers 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable). Laura Dickson, 613-MI Murray Ave., Anderson, S. C.

$50 WEEKLY WORKING three hours daily. No manufacturing. No selling. No mail-order. Postal brings information. Frisch, 192-A Allen, New York 2.

MAKE MONEY addressing Envelopes at Home! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business Bureau, Dept. 63-C, P. O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Mo.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

LEARN PIANO Tuning quickly, easily at home. Big profits. Tools, parts furnished. Empire School, 606-E University, Champaign, Ill.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

UNPAINTED PLAQUES, Bookends, Novelties. Stamp brings list. Umlauf, 239 So. Luther, Detroit 25, Mich.

$35. WEEKLY! HOME! Two hours daily! 27 unusual projects. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $1.00. Wingrad, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

$1000 WON BY Client. Contest Service. Contests, 13 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

MALE HELP

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S. Foreign, Inter-continental Projects. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI-3, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey. (Not an employment Agency —no fees.)

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1952 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

EMPLOYMENT ABOARD ship; Excellent pay; World wide travel; Special benefits for qualified veterans. For detail guide send $1.00. P. O. Box 870-B, Clearfield, Penna.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published Monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AH, Bridgeport, Ill.

TIRED OF No Money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, 456 W. Santa Barbara Avenue, Los Angeles 37.

IMMEDIATE OPENING for reliable man with car to call on farmers. No experience necessary. $15 to $20 in a day. Permanent. McNess Company, Dept. 305, Freeport, Ill.

FOREIGN WORK? Job news, information, application forms, etc. $1.00 DCS, Dept. 268-AJ, Bridgeport, Ill.

OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, ADDERS, duplicator $12.95. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kan.

POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kan.

BABY CHICKS, America's finest, 50 varieties, 8 crossbreeds, bloodtested, sexed or unsexed, low prices. Gorgeous poultry book free. Berry's Farm, Route 11, Clarinda, Iowa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

TURN YOUR spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps —every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1952 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-C3, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

WANT A Diesel Job? Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment repair, service, operation. Easy to master. High grade mechanics tools, worth $50.00 come with course. No loss of present income. Job Placement Advisory service. Investigate! We invite comparison of material and service. Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4C, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE BOOK "How To Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115C-13 Worth St., New York City.

MAKE MONEY at home with Larson Leathercraft. No experience needed. Easy-to-assemble belts, purses, gloves, etc. Send 10c for big Catalog of 100 ideas. Largest stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp Ave., Dept. 881, Chicago 24.

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard. Brigham City 15, Utah.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

ADDRESS OUR Post-cards At Home. Good pay. Send stamped envelope for reply. Sandmeyer Publishers, 417 E. Franklin St., Huntington, Ind.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes. Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Manureless process. $2.00. Gordin, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EARN UP to $400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 57, Ohio.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

$100-$200 WEEKENDS. NO selling or manufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-M Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

PRINT WITHOUT a printing press! Big Profits! Dept. 310. See page 24.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE! 212 PAGE Radio-Television-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUILD, REPAIR Radios, Televisions. Experience unnecessary. Start working immediately. Parts, tools, practical course, twenty dollars. Make good living. Free literature. Steg Electronics, Colchester, Conn.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

15 TESTED ONE-TUBE circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 1131-K Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 E. Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-D Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

SALESBOOKS—$3 DOZEN, 50 and duplicate. Broadbrook, Botsford, Conn.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57 Meriden, Conn.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR Own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

PRINT WITHOUT a printing press! Big Profits! Dept. 310. See page 24.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

BEAUTIFUL SEASHELL Collection $1.00. Large Colorful Red 8" Conch, Abalons $1.25 Coral Imported. Webbs, Route 8, Box 479, Jacksonville, Fla.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

1952 HOBBY CATALOG:—Selling 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collectors Cartridges, Confederate Money.—500 Historical Firearms, Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indianwars Flintlocks, Muskets, Rifles, Carbines, Revolvers, Swords, Bayonets, Pepperboxes, Kentucky Rifles, Ramrods, Percussion Caps.—Arrowheads, Spearheads, Gempoints, Bannerstones, Discoidals.—Steerhorn, Elk-antlers, Powderhorns, Eagle-feather, Blowhorns, Bowood, Violin Wood, Winchesters, Blunderbusses, Dueling Pistols, Buffalohorns, Gold Dollars.—Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Rattlesnake, Squirrels, Quail.—Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Dauguerotypes, Ambrotypes, Marineshells. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Wenona 14, Ill.

SPECIAL: 10 INDIANHEADS, 68c—5 Arrowheads, $1.23—Tomahawk, $3.88—Battleaxe, $3.78—Civilwar Musket, $28.50—Civilwar Sword, $12.80—Civilwar Bayonet, $1.98—Powderhorn, $9.68—Ramrod, $1.68—Prehistoric Stone Hammer, $2.66—Scalping Knife, $1.88—Percussion Pistol, $21.88—Agate, Pyrite, Fossil, Gastropod, Blastoid, Crinoid, Brachipod, Molybdenum, Geode, Hematite, Coral, Selenite, each $.48. All, $4.90. Heike, Wenona 14, Ill.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted. I will pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. Vernon Baker, MI-23A, Elyria, Ohio.

RARE COINS

WANTED—1894-S DIME pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-322), Boston 8, Mass.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

$10.00 EACH FOR certain Lincoln pennies, Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for catalogue listing prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Dept. 7, Elkhart, Ind.

JAPANESE INVASION Notes For U. S. Set $2.00. Burma Note and 92 Page Catalogue 25c. N. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

GET THIS! Airmail Book plus over 100 Airmail Stamps—only 15c. Thrilling Stories, valuable information on beautiful airmails from the World over including $10,000 airmail—all for 15c! Big Bargain Lists and Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 711, N. Y.

FREE—BELGIUM complete set of 17 stamps to approval applicants. (We pay return postage.) Frank Newman, 3539 Hartford St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

STINSON 150 PLANS

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous lightplane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 368, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

PAYING HIGH Prices For Approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544N2, Muskegon, Mich.

310 BRITISH NORTH America Early issues, airmails, commemoratives, all off paper, catalog value over $7.00 with Canadian Price list and Emco Journal included. Send only 25c. Marks Stamp Company, Dept. MI, 92 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Can.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 303, New York 38, N. Y.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

ZANZIBAR PACKET Free—Also includes stamps from Abyssinia—Cayman Islands—Ceylon—French Colonies—Gambia—Malta—Nigeria—and others. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Can.

FREE COLLECTION—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also stamp albums, catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Box 190, Dept. C-2, Bell, Calif.

FREE! "WHAT'S My Name"? Fascinating Illustrated Quiz Booklet. Barrels of Fun for everyone; Valuable prizes for correct answers. This Booklet absolutely Free! Send today. Approvals! Stamp Quiz, Calais, 675, Maine.

500 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

COLUMBIANS, TRANS-MISSISSIPPI, Pan Americans, Pan Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for U. S. approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-Z, C.S.A., New York 8.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

SAN MARINO Collection Free—25 different, Old and New Issues, Airmails, Commemoratives, High Values—absolutely Free with approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ARE YOU Satisfied? If not, write us today. Ask for 1c and 2c foreign approvals. U. S. at bargain prices. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8C, Spring Lake, Mich.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

100,000 STAMPSATIONAL GRABBAGS, 25c each!! Niagara Stamp Company, 35 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS free with approvals at 60% discount. Martinsen, Box 115, New York City 33.

FREE! BIG Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-M, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

BOOKS OF 1000 Selected Stamps, 1c—2c Each! Niagara Stamp Company, 31 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

FREE! BIG United States Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harrisco, Boston 17V, Mass.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford, H-59 N. H.

FREE! AMAZING hidden Deathmask Stamp of Serbia. Garcelon, Calais 206, Maine.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE!! AMAZING "Queer Countries" Packet—with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calif.

FREE U. S. price list, postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 229, N. Y.

FREE 105 STAMPS to Applicants for our Approvals. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

½c—1c APPROVALS! BARGAINS galore! Cole, 43-V Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

750 FRANCE AND Colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 27, N. H.

RUSSIAN 250,000 RUBLE stamp plus 311 others 10c. Goliath, Bethlehem 4, N. H.

NUDES SET and colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2830-n Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Box 944, Appleton, Wis.

UNITED STATES approvals—Select, used, mint. Kingsbury, South Woodbury 5, Vt.

ALBUM! HOLDS Over 1000 Stamps! Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, C-59 N. H.

BIG U. S. illustrated catalog free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

500 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, J-59 N. H.

500 STAMPS 10c TO Approval applicants. M. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

"POLICE JIU Jitsu" Authentic, illustrated, $1 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-D W. 24th St., New York, 10.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

CONTEST FANS! How many times have you lost on tiebreakers? $2.00 for information. Puzco Service, Box 516, North Sacramento, Calif.

NEW $4.95 MOVIE Projector. Webb Games, 4964 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE. YES, Anyone. Mystify Friends. Photographs Show Precise Spellbinding Methods. Detailed Instructions Reveal How Speed Hypnotism Is Easily Accomplished. Interesting Experiments. Self Hypnosis Fully Explained. Amazing Results. Learning While You Sleep Disclosed. Send For Illustrated Book, "Hypnotism Revealed." $1.00. Phonograph Record Inducing Group Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis. $5.00. Powers Hypnotists School, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17, Calif.

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2C 3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTISM SIMPLIFIED! Complete monolog, instructions. Send for book. $1.00. Hypnosis, 1978 Dartmouth Avenue, Columbus 3, Ohio.

"25 LESSONS IN Hypnotism" $1 Postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-B W. 24th St., New York, 10.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 203B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $1.50 for catalogue (refunded first $6.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

MAGICIAN'S PROFESSIONAL Catalog and free trick 35c. Terry's Magic Studio, 6606 Duryea Court, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

LATEST MAGIC for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalog 500 tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

FREE TRICK and large illustrated catalog 35c. Lerro's Magic Shop, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters. 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Songs, 22 MI Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

SONGWRITERS! OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago, 47.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, MI, Baldwin Park, Calif.

TATTOOING

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for $1.00, 24 for $2.00, All Different. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. ML, Box 14738, Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FASCINATING BOOKS—Unusual 24 gag books $1.00. Novelties, Foreign art. Illustrated folio 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210H Fifth Ave., New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13N 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

PHOTOCOPY ANYTHING — Papers, Books. No dark room. 8½" x 11" complete $6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

TELESCOPIC CAMERAS Easily Made. Trifling cost. Telescopic Company, Manorville 1, N. Y.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. Movies. Full-color projection length sample, $1.00. Color Tru-Art Slides, three samples $1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-K, Ohio.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-5, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S BIGGEST selection of new and used 16mm. sound, 16mm. silent and 8mm. films—over 100,00 prints on hand, everything at bargain prices—savings of 50% and more are commonplace! Good used 16mm. sound projectors—ampros, bell and howells, victors—are often available for as little as $129.95. Reels, cans, supplies at bargain prices. Write today for your free copy of Blackhawk's big current catalog. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1305 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

1952 "SPEED EQUIPMENT Catalog!" Save, order direct—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95, Dual Mufflers $18.95, Headers $27.50, Cut Outs $6.95, Dual Intake Manifolds $12.95, Racing Cams $29., Hi-Compression Heads $26.95, Water Injectors $6.95, Customizing Kits $1.98, Chrome Accessories at discounts! Catalog plus "Hot Rod Handbook"—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 34X, Penna. (Dealers Wanted.)

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

FROM SPEEDWAY To Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase Horsepower 30%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. (Dealers Wanted). Speedsport, 4866-G Milwaukee, Chicago 30.

FREE MOTOR Magazines; also old, new and foreign automobile literature; Shop Manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos. Contact auto nuts everywhere. Write today. Get name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

SENSATIONAL POWER! Flashing Speed! Amazing Economy for your car! Easily installed high compression aluminum heads and dual carburetors increase horsepower 25%. Low prices! Catalog 10c. Honsaker, Masontown 2, Penna.

SURPRISE PACKAGE "On Approval." Send only name and address. Pay $1.00 later (without Money) if delighted. Octa-Gane, San Gabriel 7, Calif.

BUY RACING heads, dual manifolds. Hot Coils, etc., without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

"WATER INJECTION." Also—Economy —Power—Methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

NEWHOUSE MAKES another sensational offer. See page 43. Don't miss it.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DON'T SPEND big money overhauling your car! Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments! By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! Restores compression! Cuts oil loss! Checks piston slap! Lasts over 10,000 miles! Cannot harm engine! Easily installed. Mechanics call it "penicillin for engines." Details free. Write today! R. H. Philbrick, Dept. C, 220 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables, Fla.

1952 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

AMERICAN MOTORSCOOTER $20, Cushman $35, Comet $35. Others as low as $12.50 less engines, engines $5 up. British MG, less running gear $75. (Mailorder only). Send 25c for Catalogue 46, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, parts for homebuilders, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MALLORY DUALPOINT Ignition Conversion Kit easy to install in your Chevrolet Distributor, improves performance, mileage, starting and topspeed. $6.95. Send 25c for 1952 Speed Equipment Catalog. Strick's Automotive, Box 206B, Colonial Beach, Va.

OVERHAUL? RE-BUILT? New Engine? our free information saves you plenty of money on your Auto, Truck, Tractor Engine repair. Skaggs Bros. Garage, Dept. B-5425 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

CALLING ALL motorists. Join the Gane Economy Club. Buy auto accessories at discount. No dues or fees. Free Descriptive literature. Gane, Webster, N.Y.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1854, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

"HOW TO Soup-Up Your Car"—Hot Rod Handbook plus Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid. Almquist Engineering, Milford 35X, Penna.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

FOR ECONOMICAL operation of cars, trucks, tractors install Octa-Gane Alcohol-Water injector. Write Shade, Webster, N. Y.

MORE SPEED, mileage, power. Guaranteed vaporizer $5.00. C. Kaldus, 132 Hamilton Ave., Greenwich 1, Conn.

AIR HORNS! Bermuda Bells, etc. Free Catalog. Dave McCanna. 148½ East 40th, New York 16.

SEND FOR free life membership card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne 2, Calif.

AUTO SEAT Covers At Bargain Prices. See page 40. Young Products.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE MAGAZINE—Worldwide coverage. Yearly Subscription $2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FREE—WAR Surplus Catalog—We sell for Less. Prices slashed on Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps. See ours First. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

LAMPS—HAD trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog containing wiring charts. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

HI-SPEED-IT. NON-TOXIC hardening compound. Quick, proven hardener for any steel. See article August *Mechanix Illustrated*. 2 oz. hobby can now available. $3.00 postpaid. Shop Equipment Co., Box 86, Village Sta., New York 14, N. Y.

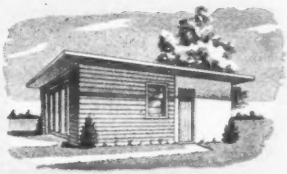
FLASH DRIVER. New—sensational, a screw driver with flashlight in handle that shines on screws. $2.00 post paid. Bailey Co., Box 12057, Houston 17, Texas.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1383 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

GARAGE-SHELTER



Planning on building a double garage? You can combine security and practicality by engaging in this two-in-one project that includes a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used as deep-freeze room, darkroom, etc. The large-scale plans include diagrams and full instructions. For your copy, remit $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-18.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can have Patent Pending and be ready for sale of your invention within 20 days. Write Patent Engineering Service, Application Division, 1404 New York Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Lowest rates on preparation of patent applications. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

CAN YOUR inventions be improved? Check the Engineering and Styling. Small problems invited in confidence. Joseph G. Conrath, Engineers & Designers, 439 East 6th Street, Erie 3, Penna.

PATENT SEARCHES, $5.00, including patent copies. Free protection forms. Complete inventor's services. Patent Service Institute, 945-G Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared. For free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTION QUESTIONS answered free. Some financing. R. W. Hodgson, Invention Research & Development Engr., Box 874, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

MAKE YOUR money making ideas pay off. Kit $2. Inventors' Supply House, Box 118C, Newark, N. J.

INVENTORS, MACHINISTS, Hobbyists need iron castings? Inquire Foundry, Leesburg, Ind.

INVENTIONS FOR SALE

TOY MANUFACTURER interested in producing inexpensive Patented Animated Wheel Toy. Contact Vince Brown, Big Stone City, So. Dak.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED by Manufacturers. Patented-Pending only. Free Details. Inventors Exchange, Dept. C, Hartford 1, Conn.

NEW IDEAS Promoted, Patented, Unpatented. Industry, Armed Forces. Write "New Ideas," Box 781, Marion, Ind.

NEW ITEMS Wanted—From manufacturers or inventors for manufacture new, unusual items suitable for mail order, promotion or general distribution. Send samples or details. H. D. Campbell Co., Rochelle 26, Ill.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

HOME MODELS and Doll Houses are fun to build—profitable to sell—with our accurately scaled, pre-fabricated materials. Send 10c for samples and booklet, "How You Can Build Model Homes." Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-32, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

STAGECOACH, SURREY, Horses. 20 kits. Folders 10c. Sample Buckboard $1.00. Tontz County Store, Elsinore 11, Calif.

BALSA WOOD—All dimensions. Free folder. Sig Mfg. Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

PATENTS

PATENT OFFICE searches $5.00, including copies of nearest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. Protection forms free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-X, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 238-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1384 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 771-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

FASTEST BOATS In The World—Build Now. Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes, Runabout and others. Send 25c immediately for illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, P. O. Box 9038, Dept. 21-N, Long Beach 7, Calif.

GET OUR big 228-page 1952 marine hardware, boat and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for packing and mailing, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-G 31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

CLEANER TO Mower—Construct your own revolving sickle type lawn mower, using discarded vacuum cleaner parts. It's fun and it's easy. Results astonishing. Rolls easier than a vacuum cleaner. No grass catcher or grass raking required. Pulverizes grass and distributes it as future Lawn fertilizer. 18"x24" assembly and detail print with complete instructions. Send $1.00 to T. E. Reese, 1010 Polhemus St., San Jose 26, Calif.

BIRD HOUSE Kit ready to assemble. Size 7¼ x 4½ x 6. Nails, instructions included, $1. Assembled, $2. Postpaid. Brendavid Woodcraft, Patricksburg, Ind.

FREE HANDBOOK, build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm, home machines. Nichols Co., Dept. C-1185, Purvis, Miss.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE Concrete Blockmaker, Also Mixer. Motor-Hand. Write. C. Lee, Mountain View-9, Okla.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-YO, Belington, W. Va.

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 33X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 1581, Chicago 24.

NEW MARBLE Discovery that anybody can cut and polish into lamp bases, bookends, ashtrays, and many other useful articles. Complete kit with piece of marble, polishing materials and instructions, $10. Sent C. O. D., you pay postage. Cash with order prepaid. Egyptian Quarries, Elco, Ill.

FREE BOOK "Practical Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete. Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. It's Free! Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth Street, New York 13.

HAVE FUN! Make Money! "Working with Leather," 64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free gift if you mention this magazine. Valuable information included. No foreign orders. Wilder & Company, 1037 Crosby, Chicago 10.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 3X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden Novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 34X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 32X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW, BANDSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, Dept. D, Box 2235, Boston, Mass.

100 FULL SIZE Jig Saw Patterns Up To 20" High, Only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Wholesale Catalog and New Sales Manual showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. C-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; ⅛", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; ¼", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

LEARN PLASTICS At Home. Small cost—spare time. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

ARMY PACKS 69c, 1st Aid Kits 98c, Surplus Camping List 15c. Lassen, 588 S. Washington, Falls Church, Va.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

TENTS, CANVAS; direct from manufacturer. Also war surplus. Camping equipment, sleeping bags. Tremendous selections. Free catalogue. Low prices. Morsan Sales, Dept. MI-1, 10-15H 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

MOLDS—FOR casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

FOR THE HOME

STOP FAUCET Leaks. Snap-In swivel washers as featured in Reader's Digest 4 for $1.00 postpaid. Paul Snyder, Boyne Falls, Mich.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Avenue, Ozone Park, 16, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

TELESCOPIC CAMERAS Easily Made, Trifling Cost. Telescopic Cameras, Manorville 1, N. Y.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1153-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS—HAMSTERS

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

EARN UP To $400 Monthly Raising Angora Or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 56, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RABBIT MAGAZINE. Illustrated. Year, $1.00; Sample, Dime. B-5142, Miami 29, Fla.

BIG PROFITS—Raise Guinea Pigs. Free Booklet. Taylors, B426E, Hapeville, Ga.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

WESTERN RANCH Land in Calif., Oregon & Washington. Virgin Timber. Your chance to become independent. Buy Now! From $10 to $25 per acre, full price, including 100% Oil & Mineral rights. Easy Terms. Send 10c (coin) for Full Details, Catalog, Photos. Pacific Lands, Box 2350 BZ, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LIVING ROOM WORKBENCH

An ideal project for the weekend craftsman, this dual-life bench has the appearance of a handsome chest when not in use. There's plenty of room for all of your tools, and the convenient tool rest may be removed when you're through for the day. Plans include full construction details, perspective views, step-by-step instructions and photographs. Remit 25 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. F-2.

CALIFORNIA — OREGON — Washington Land. Acres and acres of Virgin Soil. Ideal for farming, ranching, resorts, etc. Sacrificed for Delinquent County taxes. Your opportunity to buy now from $5 to $10 per acre full price, including 100% Oil and Mineral rights. Send 10c (coin) for Full Details, Catalog, Photos. Pacific Lands, Box 2350 BZ, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FLORIDA. NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL. Hundred seeds $1.50; thousand $5.00. Dozen plants $1.50; hundred $9.00. Growing-selling instructions included. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

JEWELRY

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CC-5, Griffith, Ind.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-A, Scottsdale, Ariz.

SAMPLE RICH gold ore from Bohemia Mountain. Postpaid one dollar. Clifford, Box 7102, Portland 19, Ore.

MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-52, Chicago 22, Ill.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS! Opening, repairing, key-fitting, supply sources, etc., illustrated; $1.00. Gamblers' secrets exposed! 10,000 Formulas, trade secrets; 861 pages! Free details. National, 378 "M" Hooper Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-LC, Hollywood 28, Calif.

S.O.S. SPORTSMAN'S Outdoor Service-kit, 37 repair and emergency items. Amazing! For motorists, Scouts, campers, sportsmen. Send 3c for brochure. Box 221 M, Norristown, Penna.

DETECTIVES OPPORTUNITIES. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

RECEIVE GIANT Mails, Magazines! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

BURIED TREASURES & Lost Mines, send $1. for list of 125. Howard Jackson, 2659 N. Earle, Garvey, Calif.

URANIUM PROSPECTING information Free. Prospector. Box 142G, North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Can.

CASH FOR all types new, used merchandise. List 25c. D. Gunderson, 3401 S. Duluth, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

MEXICAN LAW. General practice. Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PERSUASIVE POWERS for everybody. Want popularity, salesmanship, confidence? Get whatever you desire! Folio $1.00. Dubois, 880 Churchill, Montreal 16, Can.

LETTERS REMAILED, Boston, Concord, Salem, Lexington. 25c. Traylor, 105 Jefferson Ave., Everett 49, Mass.

VALUABLE BIG mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2273 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk-E/56, Chatawa, Miss.

TOBACCO—PIPES

CIGARETTES—ROLL 200 mild, tasty for 75c. Particulars free. Also pipe tobaccos. Pete Moberly, Box 844, Owensboro, Ky.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

IF YOU want to swap, buy, sell anything, send $1.00 for big list people, coast to coast, who swap, sell, buy almost anything under the sun. Toole, Bernardin Apts., Evansville, Ind.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS, ETC.

"THE MODERN Clock." All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations. $4.95, postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American, Dept. 32C, 2018 North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

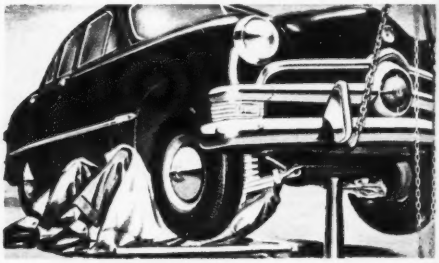
SWISS WATCHES from importer. For resale only. $3.25 up. Free catalog. Transworld, 565 5th Ave., New York 17.

WATCHMAKERS', HOBBYISTS' complete informative catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

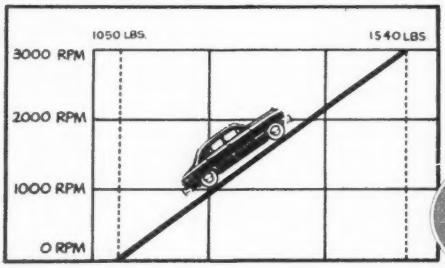
1 ounce = 44 lbs!

THAT'S WHY FORD IS SO CAREFUL TO BUILD CLUTCHES IN PERFECT BALANCE—WHY YOU SHOULD NEVER SETTLE FOR LESS THAN A GENUINE FORD CLUTCH. ANOTHER FORD ADVANTAGE!

ONE OUNCE OF UNBALANCE IN YOUR CLUTCH BECOMES 18 POUNDS OF UNBALANCE AT 3000 RPM, 44 POUNDS AT 5000. THE RESULTING VIBRATION CAN MAKE A RATTLETRAP OUT OF A GOOD CAR.



THESE ARE BUT A FEW REASONS WHY THIS CLUTCH, LIKE ALL GENUINE FORD PARTS WORKS BETTER—WHY IT SAVES YOU DOLLARS THROUGH QUICKER INSTALLATION AND PROTECTION AGAINST SLIP.



STANDING STILL, A GENUINE FORD CLUTCH GRIPS WITH 1050 POUNDS PRESSURE. AS THE ENGINE SPEEDS UP THE CLUTCH HOLDS TIGHTER. AT 3000 RPM THIS PRESSURE INCREASES TO 1540 LBS.

GENUINE Ford PARTS

AVAILABLE WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN . . . AT ALL FORD DEALERS' AND SELECTED INDEPENDENTS'.

ALWAYS INSIST ON THE PARTS THAT ARE MADE RIGHT TO FIT RIGHT TO LAST LONGER!

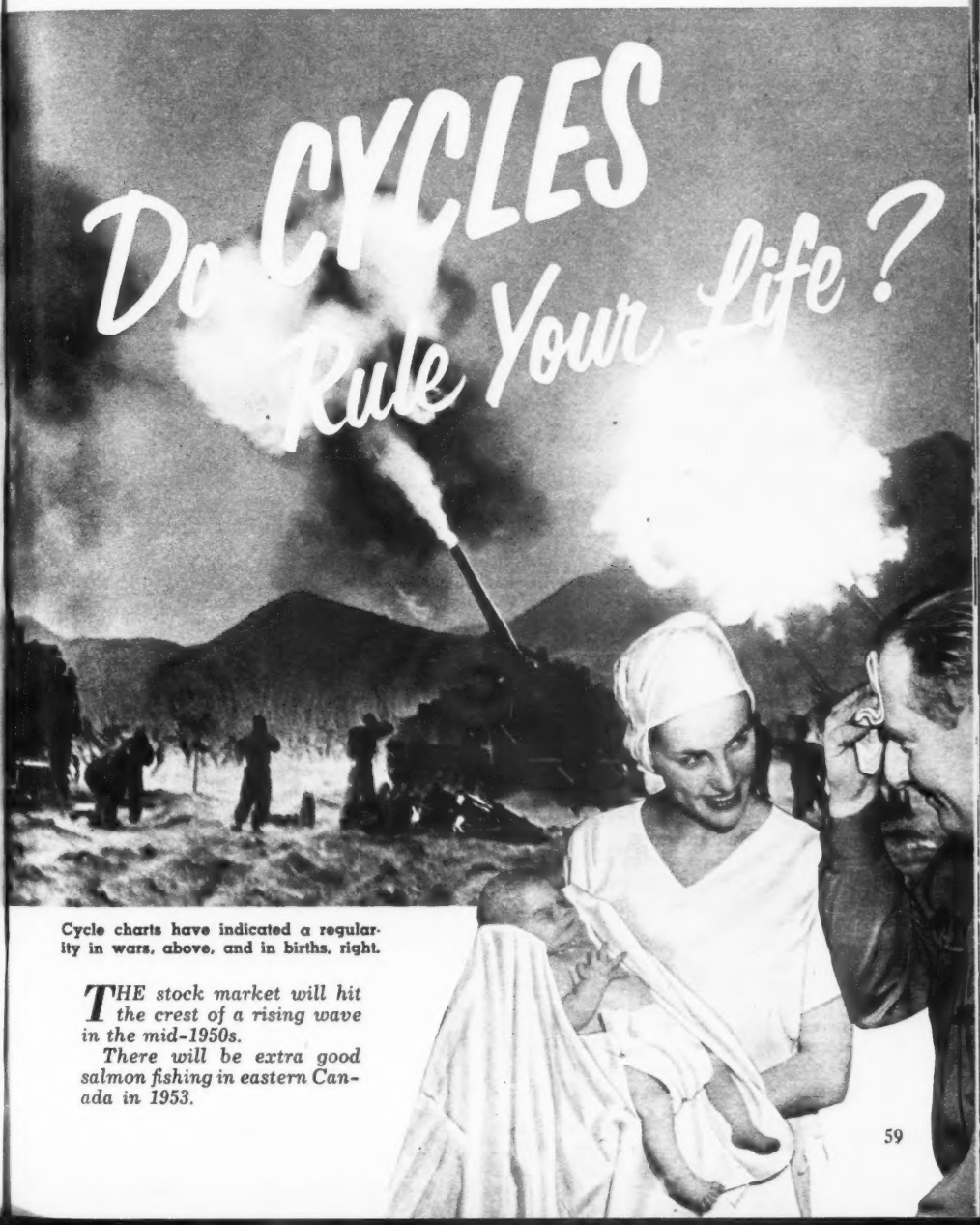
KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD!

If science manages to chart the rhythms of the universe, the world may be able to predict its own wars, depressions and epidemics.

By Lester David

special features..

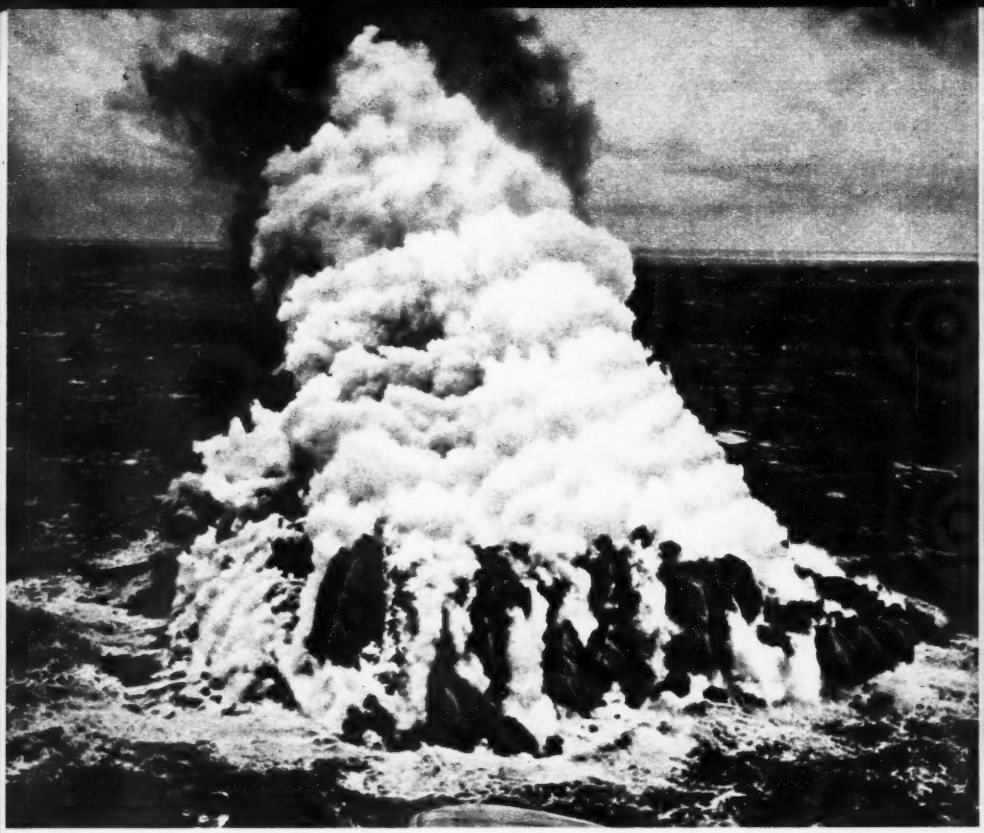
Do CYCLES Rule Your Life?



Cycle charts have indicated a regularity in wars, above, and in births, right.

THE stock market will hit the crest of a rising wave in the mid-1950s.

There will be extra good salmon fishing in eastern Canada in 1953.



Japanese Professor Omari was recently able to predict that a long dormant volcano on one of the Kurile Islands would erupt again. His cycle charts indicated volcanic activity every 65 years. Here, 200 miles south of Tokyo, a new volcanic island group pushed its way up from the floor of the sea.

Diphtheria and influenza will strike hard in the U. S. in 1953.

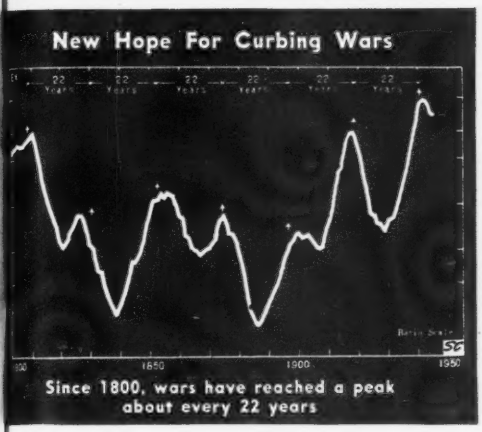
These predictions, and many others, are based on an amazing yet little known science—cycle research. A group of some 3,000 scientists, delving deep into history, is charting the occurrence of wars, business activities, disease, weather, earthquakes, floods, volcanic eruptions—even your own emotions.

And they have discovered that these things happen over and over again in distinct, rhythmic cycles—cycles which can be projected into the future!

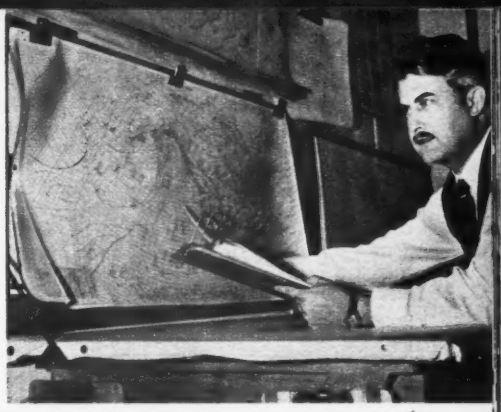
Intensive studies have been going on for years and right now the scientists are closer than ever before to a tremendous discovery. For thousands of years men have tried—and failed—to find a foolproof method of peering into the misty future. Now for the first time, a science whose adherents include some of the most eminent thinkers in the world is showing promise of lifting the veil of secrecy from great events of the future.

Here is what the Foundation for the Study of Cycles, an organization formed in 1940 to carry on intensive research in the field, declares in its official bulletin:

"Wherever we have regularity, we are at the heart of predictability. The power to predict accurately is the acid test of the degree of precision reached in any science. Whenever cycles have repeated themselves enough times, and with sufficient regularity so that they cannot reasonably be the result



Cycles indicate that churchgoing, top, reaches a high every nine years. Chart above, issued by Foundation for Study of Cycles, shows that major wars seem to recur at intervals of about 22 years.



Long-range weather charts as well as current ones help Dr. Irving Krick, top, predict weather. In future, you can hold off building your new house till cycles indicate end of building boom, above.

of chance, we cannot ignore the possibility that they may continue."

That statement is backed by such members of the foundation's committee as Harold G. Bowen, executive director of the Thomas A. Edison Foundation; Harlow Shapley, director of the Harvard University observatory; Harold E. Anthony, curator of mammals of the American Museum of Natural History; Charles G. Abbot of the Smithsonian Institution; and Julian Huxley, director general of the U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

What have the cycle scientists found out so far? These are just a few of the recent results of their exhaustive labors:

As far back as figures are available, the stock market has gone up and down in cycles of about nine years in length.

From the year 1400 to the present, international battles have shown a distinct 22-year cycle, an average of 11 years of relative peace followed by 11 years of relative conflict.

Churchgoing reaches its high point every nine years.

In certain areas of the world, births of new babies are at their peak every 29½ days.

Disease recurs at regular intervals—influenza and pneumonia every three years, diphtheria every seven years, measles every two years, whooping cough every 41 months.

The overwhelming importance of cycles is clear—if things have happened over and over in the past in a regular pattern, that

pattern can be mapped and thrust into the future!

And there are many specific ways in which the cycle scientists envisage the practical adaptations of their work. For instance, long-range weather charts, extending over a much longer period than is now possible, would be drawn up. These could prove to be of immeasurable importance to farmers, fuel companies, clothing manufacturers—in fact, to any individual or industry for whom the vagaries of the weather are of prime importance.

Business men, knowing far in advance when recessions will strike, could prepare for them by reducing overhead and inventories, thus preventing the bankruptcies which follow in the wake of unexpected business dips.

The tragedies which ensue when earthquakes, tidal waves, volcanoes or forest fires suddenly strike, could be minimized if adequate warning were given to communities.

If the abundance of game fluctuates in regular cycles, special conservation methods could be rigidly enforced at the bottom of the curve and more hunting and fishing could be permitted at the crest in order to insure a continued balance.

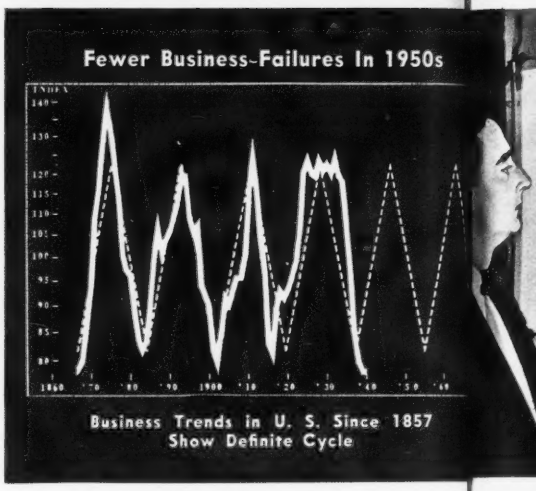
And cycles could help you in your daily life too. If you're planning a fishing trip, for example, you'd be able to consult a chart which would tell you just exactly how the catch will be in the spot where you're heading.

You could take special precautions against disease; you could stock your larder with food items which will be in short supply; you could hold off building your house until after building construction hits a peak.

Predictions based upon cycles are by no means just a laboratory curiosity. Here are only a few of the predictions all over the world which came true:

A Japanese professor, Dr. Omari, issued an urgent warning to the inhabitants of one of the Kurile Islands north of Japan that a long-dormant volcano was getting ready to belch fire and flame. He even specified the month when lava would begin to flow down its steep sides and cascade through the crude native villages. But the people scoffed—the volcano had not erupted for generations.

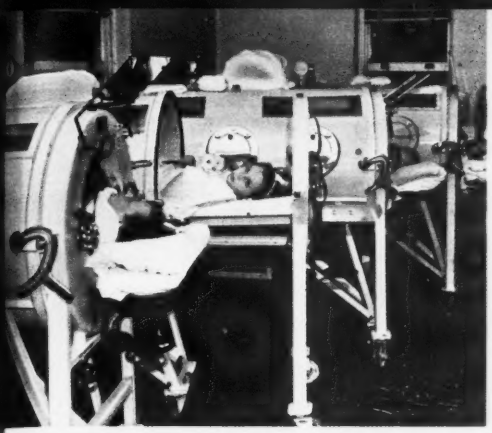
Almost to the day designated by Dr. Omari, a low, ominous rumbling came from the depths of the crater. It grew louder and louder and then, with a sudden, thunderous roar, the volcano began to pour its horror and devastation over the countryside.

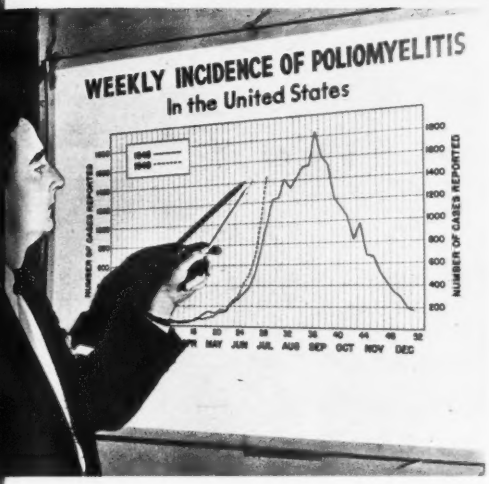


According to a recent cycle survey, above, the floor of the New York Curb Exchange, top, will be a busy place for the next few years as the stock market hits crest of rising wave in the mid-1950s.

Dr. Omari is no black-robed, crystal-ball-gazing Merlin of the Orient. He had scientifically studied the actions of volcanoes in the eastern hemisphere, learned they tended to erupt at periodic intervals and found that the one in the Kuriles had exploded every 65 years for centuries. He had projected the cycle and mapped the next blowup.

In another corner of the globe, the Hudson's Bay Company of Canada found that in some years Indian trappers brought in huge quantities of lynx skins, and other years they brought in few. Everyone accepted the fact that lynx were simply more





Through the study of cycles it has been found that diseases occur at regular intervals. Above, polio epidemic coordinator studies charts which indicate an August-September high period, top.

Female fashions run in 35-year cycles, reported recent style researchers. At that rate, you can expect to find that bustles are back in style in this country somewhere around the year 1970.

abundant from time to time but no one did anything about it until an enterprising company official dug into the records and charted the number of pelts brought in from 1844 on. He learned that some years there were as few as 4,000, and as many as 70,000 in others. But there was a regular, rhythmic pattern in the figures—they ebbed and hit a peak every nine years!

Thus, knowing in advance what the intake would be, the company was in a far better business position right down the line.

In still another corner of the world—Bombay, India—scientists discovered that the plague made its visitation for 20 consecutive years at intervals of one year and four days, almost to the hour. Based on cycles, an influenza epidemic was predicted for the U. S. for 1950 and it arrived on schedule.

Back in the 1870s, Samuel Benner charted a long-range cycle of pig-iron prices, predicting the highs and the lows. And for more than 70 years, his forecasts have been phenomenally accurate. Many men have made fortunes by following his predictions.

In 1939, Professor F. A. Pearson, W. I. Myers and G. E. Brandow, at that time all of Cornell Uni- [*Continued on page* 174]

Bubble Trouble

It's dangerous work, too. Here, a sewage worker slips on platform and foam almost engulfs him.

Streams of water from high-power hoses are directed against the suds by plant employe.

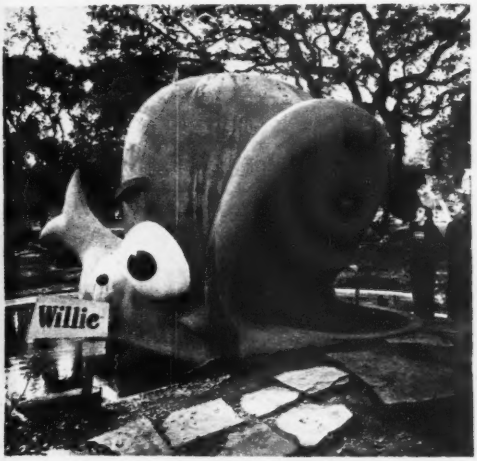
NEAR Los Angeles, there's a crew of male workers whose job it is to break bubbles. At Hyperion Activated Sludge Plant—the largest garbage disposal unit in the world—the foamy froth which housewives wash down the drain presents a real bubble problem. For the suds foam up again at the plant and form gigantic cloud-like shapes which are a perfect breeding place for bacteria. So, five men are employed full time to break up the foam with streams of water from high-powered hoses and to pour anti-foam solution on the material rising from the vats. •

Very often the white froth completely covers the men working on the slippery platforms.

Children's Fairyland in Lakeside Park, Oakland, Calif., includes Noah's Ark which houses a pair of very active monkeys and floats in a small lagoon.

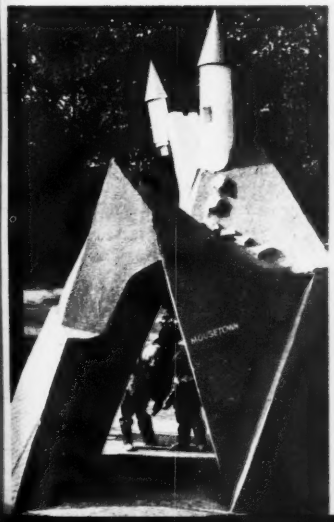
The Little Red Schoolhouse is the home of Carrie, the black sheep and Mary's little lamb plus mama. Eighteen sets spread over two acres, cost $50,000.

Fairy Tales Come to Life



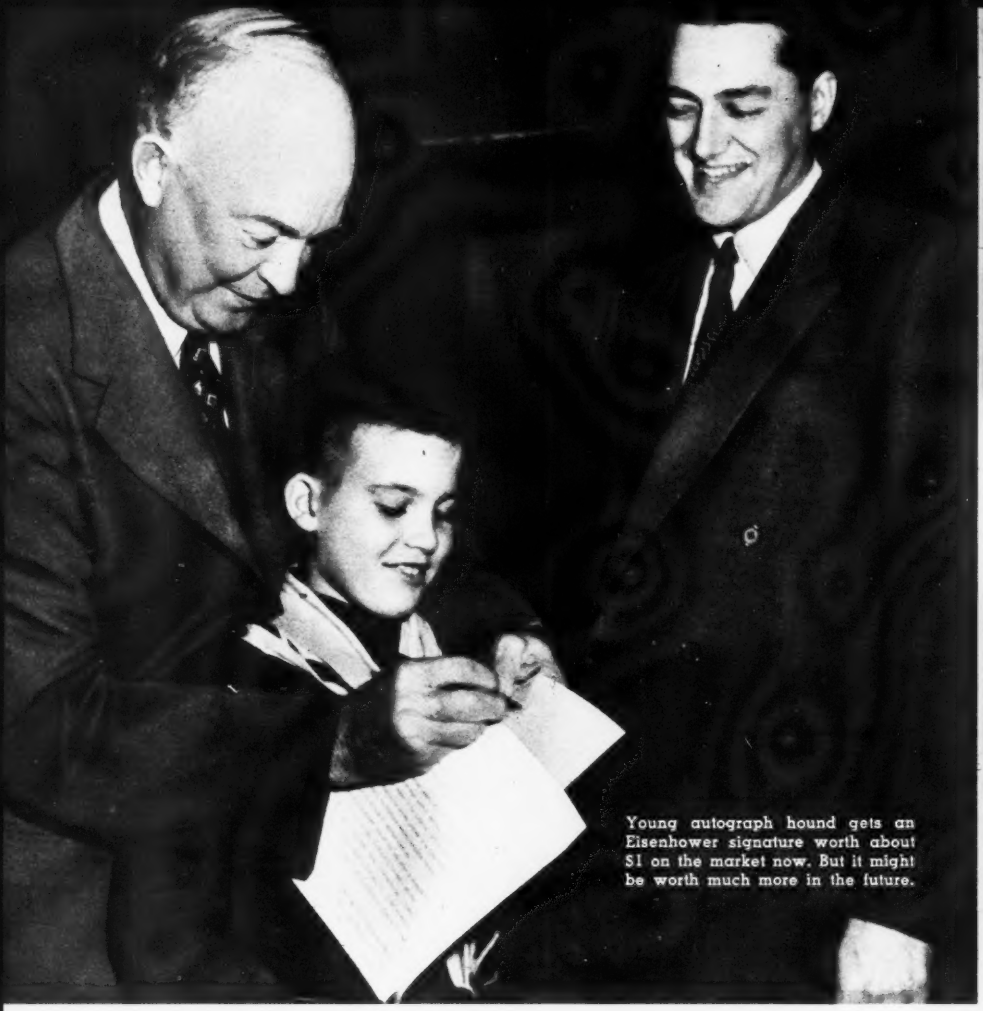
Willie the Blue Whale is one of the most popular attractions. A ramp leads down his open mouth into his tummy where real fish swim in a plastic bubble.

In a castle in Mousetown lives a family of white mice. Most city children never saw sheep, mice, pigs before Fairyland.



Hickory, Dickory Dock is made so that when white mice run on a tread line, clock strikes one, delighting the youngsters.

Goosey, Goosey Gander's castle has towers of purple, yellow and raspberry. Two geese live in surrounding moat.



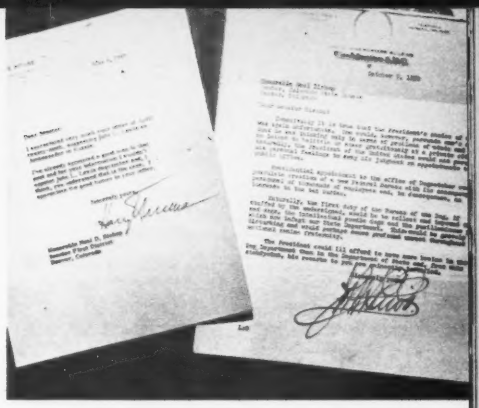
Young autograph hound gets an Eisenhower signature worth about $1 on the market now. But it might be worth much more in the future.

Golden Signatures

By E. R. Kurnik

Whenever great men take pen in hand, they create valuable historical documents, avidly sought after by America's autograph collectors.

Chicago's famous autograph collector, Ralph Newman, examines a display of historical documents from Geronimo signature to Patrick Henry note.



President Truman's letter in which he said "I wouldn't appoint John L. Lewis dogcatcher" and Lewis' comment on the note were also shown.

Gallery of autographed photos of great people was started when Eddie Sousa was in hospital. He's very selective about people he collects.

Inspecting a letter written by George Washington at the age of 17 is Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, one of the best known autograph collectors in America.

AT the National Antique Show held in New York City recently, a New Jersey housewife presented a bundle of letters for evaluation. She had found them in her attic. Sigmund Rothschild, well-known appraiser, looked them over carefully.

"Madam," he said excitedly, "these letters are a very important historical find."

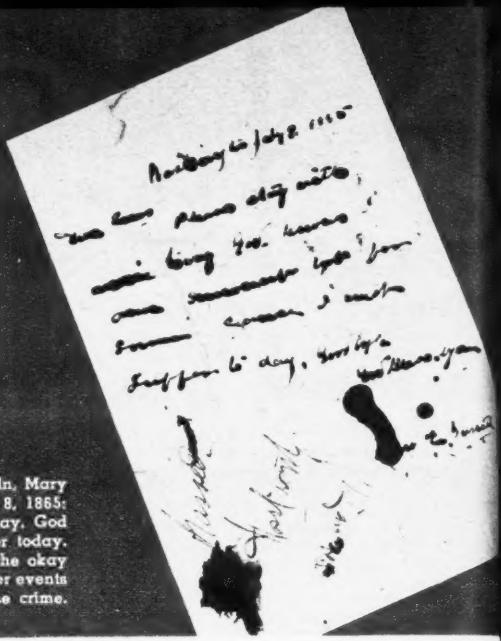
Six of them proved to have been written by Abraham Lincoln's wife Mary to Abram Wakeman. Rothschild valued them at more than $100,000.

Naturally, finds of such magnitude are quite rare. But smaller autograph discoveries are constantly being made. For America's thousands of autograph collectors make it their business to find out all they can about autographs and thus spot valuable signatures, documents and letters. And even if they don't come up with a $100,000 find, this rapidly growing hobby brings them vast enjoyment and mental stimulation.

Autograph prices range from 40 cents for a Betty Grable signature to $260,000 for a copy of the Declaration of Independence. Perhaps you never thought of that document as an autograph but among real collectors an autograph may refer to a handwritten letter, a signed manuscript or document, a signed photograph or just a signature.

Let's start with low-priced autographs. Among signatures and signed photographs

Carved on a desk in the Royal Dramatic Theater of Stockholm is the name Greta Gustafsson. It was put there by a young Swedish girl now called Greta Garbo.



Condemned to die for conspiracy in the death of Lincoln, Mary E. Surratt wrote this historic letter from prison on July 8, 1865: "Dear Em—Please stay with Annie (her daughter) today. God knows I am innocent but for some cause I must suffer today. Goodbye. God bless you." Scribbling in lower left is the okay of prison commandant. She was hanged that day but later events seemed to prove that Mary Surratt was innocent of the crime.

the following values are listed by a leading autograph dealer: General Douglas MacArthur, $3.50; Ingrid Bergman, $1.50; Fred M. Vinson, $3.00; Enrico Caruso, $.50; Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, $1.50.

The above prices are partially determined by the nature of the autograph—whether it's a plain signature, a greeting or a signed photograph. Other factors that determine the value are the popularity of the person who wrote it, the contents, the rarity, condition, time and circumstance of the writing.

What are the big-money autographs? Back in 1927 a Mamaroneck, N. Y., family cleaning out the barn, came across a letter signed by Button Gwinnett and two other signers of the Declaration of Independence. The lucky family received $51,000 for that piece of paper.

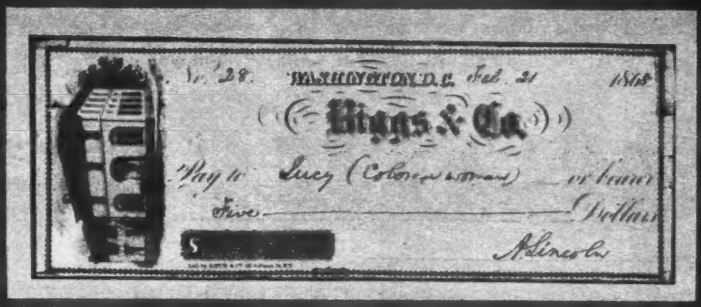
Why? Because Button Gwinnett's signature is the second rarest among the signers of the Declaration. The rarest of all is Thomas Lynch, Jr.'s. Current prices for Lynch, Jr. or Gwinnett range from $2,000 to $10,000. If you have a complete set of signatures of the signers of the Declaration, count yourself fortunate. There are only 36 complete sets, valued at up to $200,000. So, count yourself wealthy, too.

Uncover any of the following autographs and you'll be able to take it easy for a while: a letter written by William Henry Harrison during the 30 days that he was President of the United States; any writing of Captain John Smith; original manuscripts of Herman Melville or Edgar Allan Poe.

Skipping across to Europe, if you can dig up autographs of Moliere, Michelangelo, Luther or Beethoven you're a lucky collector. Currently the National Arts Foundation of New York City is searching for Mozart manuscripts that were stolen during World War II from caskets stored near Salzburg, Austria. The Foundation is offering a reward for any information leading to their recovery and stands ready to purchase any of the missing material and to return the manuscripts to the Mozarteum, a museum. The chances of your discovering an original letter written by Shakespeare are slim, but if you do, you'll be able to name your price and retire. So far his signature has been found only on legal documents.

If you come across something that looks as if it might really be valuable, what should you do? Well, contact any autograph dealer who specializes in the field. When there is big money at stake, consult with one of these experts rather than a dealer who handles other items such as antiques, as well. You can check the reliability of an autograph firm by consulting a university librarian or the head of your nearest historical society. If they cannot advise you, write to the Librarian of Congress in Washington. Then, when you have chosen your dealer, send your find to him by registered

Because of unusual way this Lincoln check was made out, it's valued at about $600. Regular Lincoln checks are now worth not more than $100.



One of the most elusive signatures on the Declaration, Button Gwinnett, is often forged. At right is the real thing, below, badly forged signature.

Button Gwinnett

Button Gwinnett

mail. Usually it isn't too helpful to describe the autograph in a letter since a dealer can't judge accurately without examining the original.

The National Society of Autograph Collectors at 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y., can also help you with your autographs. Annual membership in the Society is $5, which includes quarterly issues of the Autograph Collectors' Journal. You may write to the Society concerning your finds and they will refer you to the dealer or collector whom they believe would be interested.

Sometimes letters of unknowns have considerable value simply because they shed light on certain periods of history. A baker from Atlanta, Ga., found some letters recently which had been written by his grandfather, a [*Continued on page* 176]

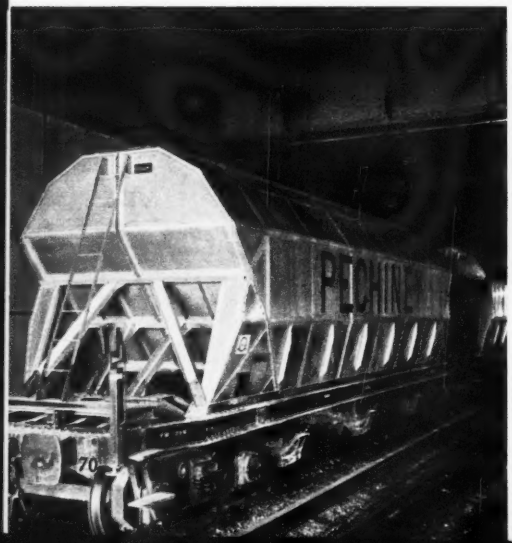
More than 200 celebrities have autographed the bass viol of merchant seaman Walter Jecker. Here, Ida Lupino burns her name into highly prized bull fiddle.

Long Undies for GI's are given a test by Robert Woodbury, center, an analyst for Quartermaster Corps. Scene is the Pentagon Lagoon on the Potomac in Washington. It is waterproof, protects against cold.

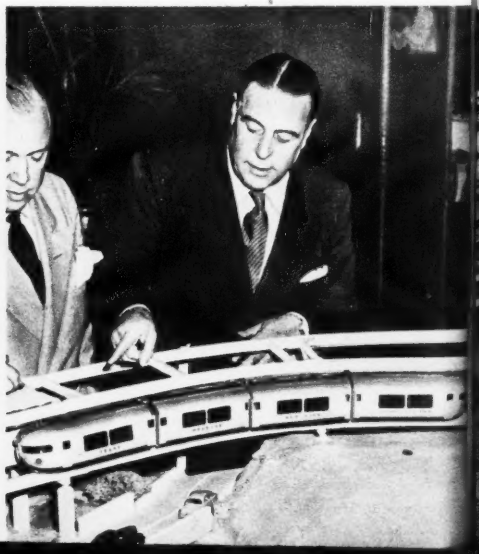
Road Widener not only digs a trench two feet wide and two feet deep at the edge to take the foundation, but dumps the dirt into a truck, right. Operating near Cheltenham, Eng. it does the work of 40 Britains.

NEW in SCIENCE

Lightweight Freight on exhibition in Paris, France weighs only 80 tons per car and so can carry 65 tons of material instead of 55 tons normal to a carrier its size. Its present job is to haul aluminum ore.



Railplane is a new mass transit system proposed for Los Angeles. Streamlined cars will be made of aluminum, supported and propelled by wheels riding on a single track below, guided by top rail. Speed: 150 mph.



Lead-Lined Suit specially designed to protect against radioactivity in an A-blast, was designed by Leo Pauwela of Los Angeles and is modeled here by his son. "If it doesn't land on us, we're safe," they say.

Remote Control Typewriter can be operated by a person sitting or lying in bed. Fingers are placed over the keys and no pressure is necessary. Device was shown at Aids for Crippled Exhibit, London.

No Midget Ships but pylons, part of an F-84 Thunderjet. Suspended beneath each wing, they hold auxiliary gas tanks or armament such as bombs, rockets, napalm tanks. Westinghouse makes them.

Simple Farm Tractor—even a child can operate it as shown in Bolzano, Italy. The Allgaier A-22 is German made, powered by a 22-hp Diesel and costs about $3,200. It can be used for most farm work.

Lures That Catch Money

Bill Powell disliked the fishing lures on the market so he designed one for himself, then went into business making and selling them.

Mrs. Karl Englund has a full-time job at the Powell house. She ties on the fuzzy bucktail.

Bill Powell, Jr. pours molten lead into molds to form the head assembly of his pop's artificial bait.

When orders pile up, production line consists of next-door neighbors working on a part-time basis.

In the basement of their Kansas City, Mo., home, the Powells paint eyes on the Two-For-One lures.

Hollywood's Funny Money Man

LEW O'Callahan turns out millions of dollars each year in his own personal mint and the Treasury Department doesn't give him a tumble. Although his money is as phony as a three-dollar bill, it never gets beyond the Hollywood movie cameras.

For 31 years Lew has been quietly but legally turning out everything from tissue-thin five-pound notes to crisp green pesos, from Confederate money to French francs. And just think—the Internal Revenue boys haven't been able to touch a cent of it! •

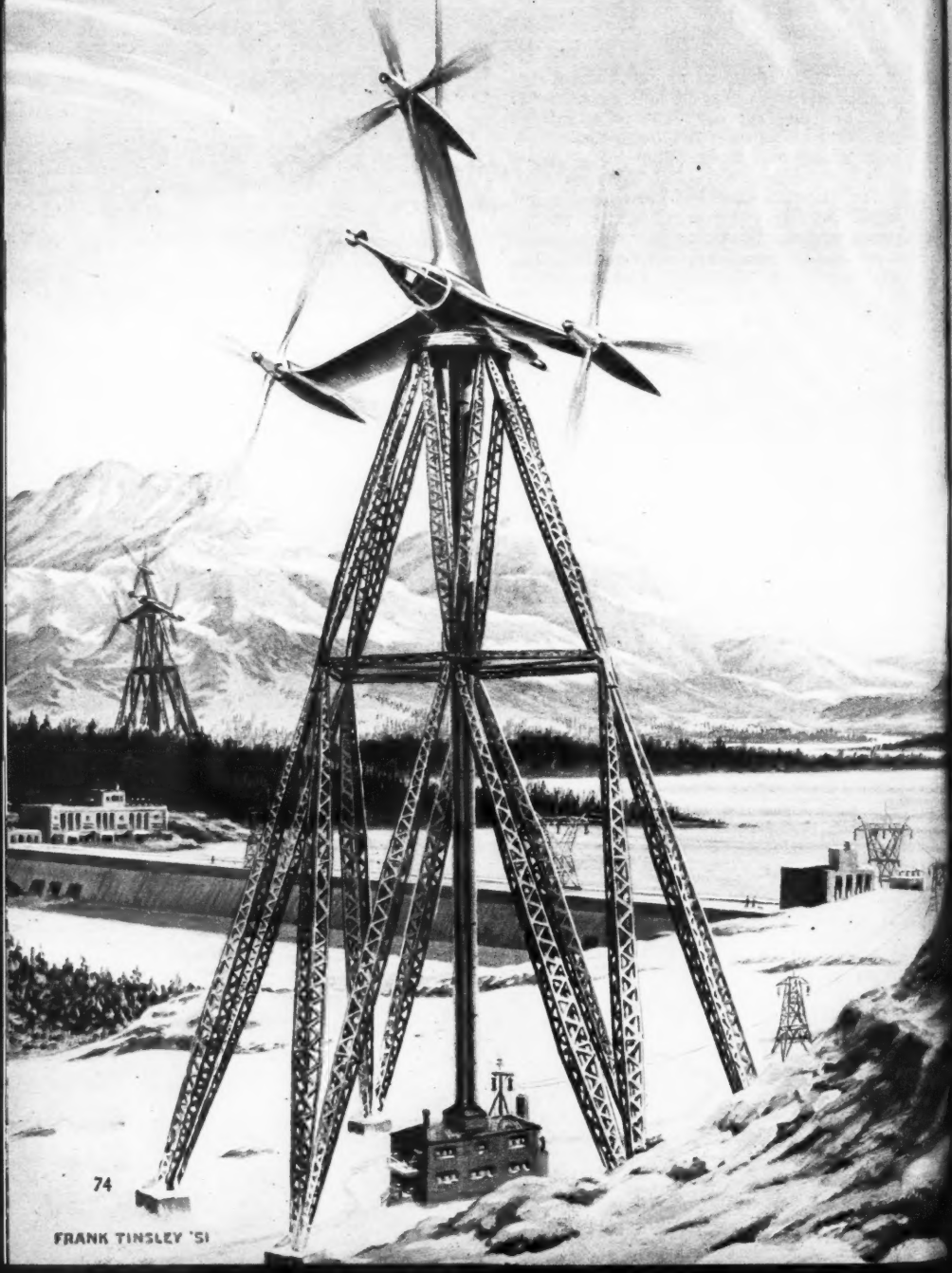
When Paramount Pictures' Rhubarb the cat inherited a ball club and $30,000,000, guess who was behind the scenes and really supplied the cash!

Ten dollar bills in top photo? No, they only look like 'em but they impress starlet Mary Murphy. It's great how Lew tosses money around, above.

These coins copied and designed by O'Callahan are ancient as well as modern and pass off easily before the camera. Some pieces are made by hand.

Ever see a million bucks in thousand dollar bills? Well, you're looking at it here but don't try to pass any of it outside of a Hollywood studio.

SUPER-WINDMILLS

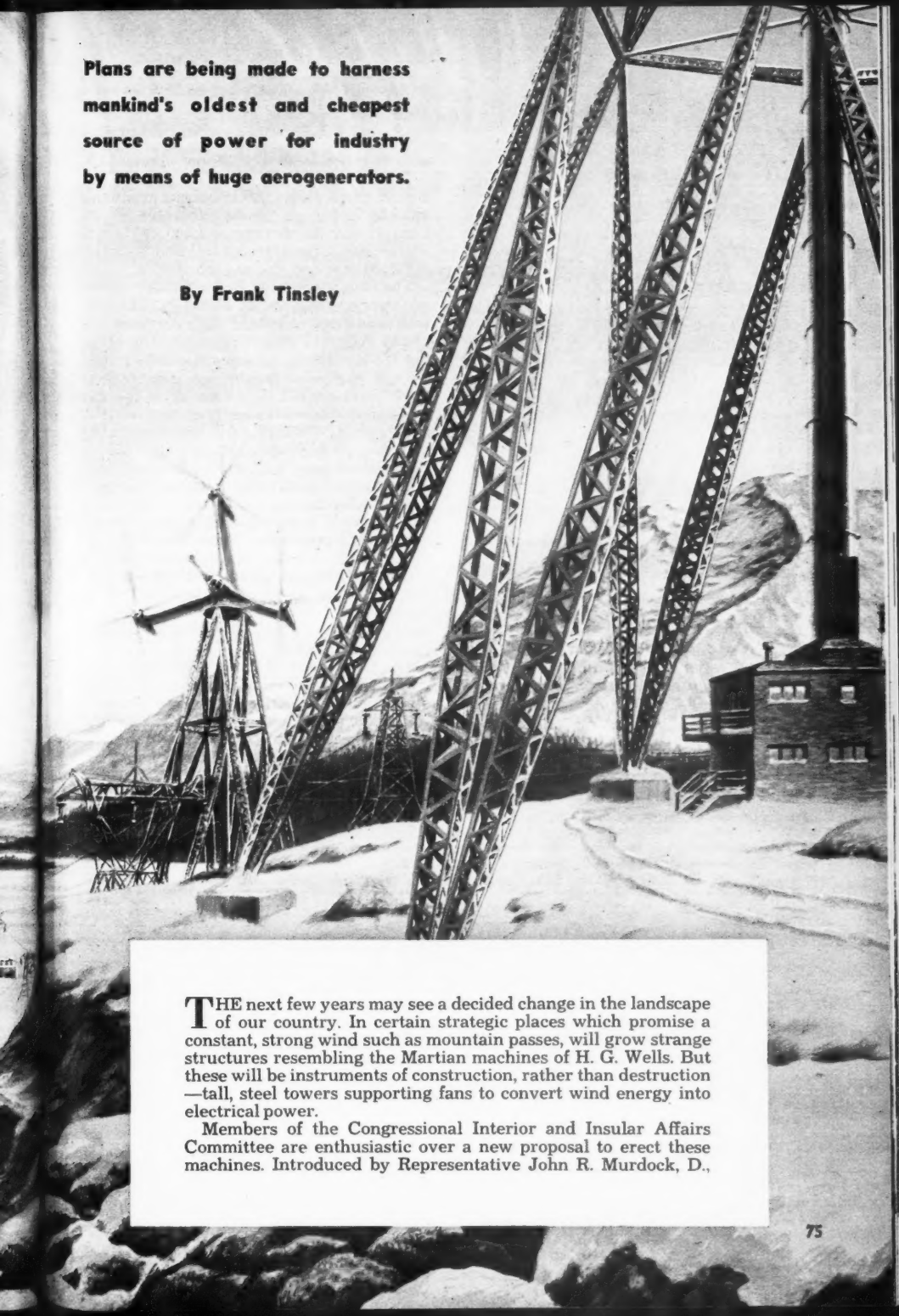


FRANK TINSLEY '51

Pla
ma
sou
by

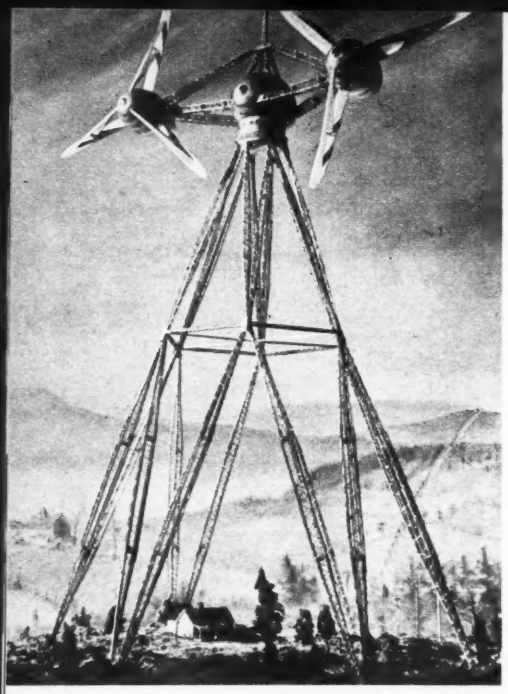
Plans are being made to harness mankind's oldest and cheapest source of power for industry by means of huge aerogenerators.

By Frank Tinsley



THE next few years may see a decided change in the landscape of our country. In certain strategic places which promise a constant, strong wind such as mountain passes, will grow strange structures resembling the Martian machines of H. G. Wells. But these will be instruments of construction, rather than destruction —tall, steel towers supporting fans to convert wind energy into electrical power.

Members of the Congressional Interior and Insular Affairs Committee are enthusiastic over a new proposal to erect these machines. Introduced by Representative John R. Murdock, D.,



Scale model of the new super-windmill proposed by Percy Thomas. Generator is contained in head.

Ariz., chairman of the committee, a bill drawn up by the Department of the Interior and endorsed by the Federal Power Commission authorizes a $2,750,000 government project to build a test aerogenerator.

In 1941, a full-scale instrument was built on a mountain top in Vermont and hooked up to the high tension system of the Central Vermont Public Service Corporation as an auxiliary power source. Mounted on a 110-foot tower, its twin 56-foot blades were designed to develop 1,200 kilowatts at a wind velocity of 30 mph. Under favorable conditions, it actually developed 1,400. Although a practical success, structural and financial difficulties ended the experiment.

The newly proposed design is the product of years of research by Percy H. Thomas, well-known power plant engineer formerly of the Federal Power Commission. Towering 475 feet above the ground and equipped with a pair of three-bladed impellers, it operates automatically in a wind as light as 10 mph. At its maximum required velocity of 28 mph it delivers 7,500 kilowatts. During dangerously high winds the impeller blades can be feathered and braked to a halt and the structure is stressed to withstand hurricane velocities up to 200 mph. The plant is completely self contained with a central generator, converter, transformer, etc., mounted in a rotating housing atop the tower. The energy developed by the 150-foot diameter impellers is transmitted to the generator through geared-up shafting. All parts of the plant are accessible for inspection and repair.

The techniques of modern airplane construction suggest the possibility of further development of this design. (See illustration.) The use of light metals would lighten loads and relieve stresses. A central tubular elevator shaft would strengthen the structure, provide easier access to the operating head in foul [*Continued on page* 167]

This design with 175-ft. fan was tested on Grandpa's Knob, Vt. It worked well for three weeks.

The farmer's wind generator for pumping water is efficient, has been popular for over 100 years.

British test generator in North Scotland is capable of standing mild winds or strongest gales.

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

Tire-Change Wheel Jack

Tire fits into a semicircular metal band and is held firmly by a spring. Jack will hold the tire upright all by itself while sliding toward hub.

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry will be given a cash prize of $50.

HEAVY metal wheels and jumbo-cushion tires haven't simplified the job of changing a wheel when you get a flat. Usually it's easy enough to get the old wheel off but getting the new one on can be tough. From a crouch or on your knees you must lift it and line it up so a little stud pops through a hole in the wheel. Most of the time either the stud or the hole or both never seem to cooperate. Fred Varabeau of Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada, decided he's changed a wheel the hard way for the last time. He sat down and designed a gadget that makes the process child's play. It's a rack which grips the tire firmly. All you have to do is slide it toward the hub and lift. The wheel flops on the hub, the stud slides through its hole and presto! you're all set. $50 to Mr. Varabeau for making life a bit simpler for oppressed motorists. •

When wheel is in position and hole is lined up below the stud, a slight lift on the handle of the jack will raise the wheel so the stud can slide through the hole. It's easy, as the girl in photo below demonstrates. No more of the old-fashioned lift-and-push method, lower right.

His Business is Laying An Egg

Everybody knows a tree grows in Brooklyn, but it took Murray Weiss' egg farm to prove that hens could thrive there, too.

At egg-collecting time, left, owner Weiss makes rounds of triple-tiered cages, gathering eggs which have rolled down into the cooling trough.

Brooklyn housewives come right to the farm's front office, right, to make their purchases of fresh eggs. If they like, they watch hens lay.

By H. W. Kellick

THERE'S a chicken ranch deep in the heart of Brooklyn where hens lay eggs while you wait.

More than 3,500 white leghorns working on the fowl line in this indoor farm deliver about 130 dozen eggs daily. And they are sold direct to the consumer.

The indoor farm, known as the Weiss-Way Egg Farm, is an idea developed by Murray Weiss. A former farmer and graduate in husbandry of the New Jersey State Agricultural School, Weiss conducts his business on a purely scientific system.

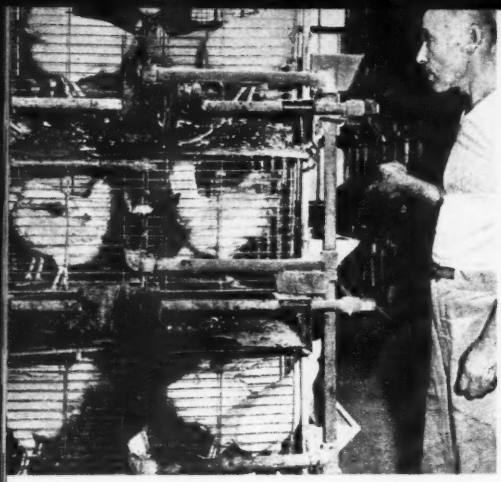
Each chicken is treated as an individual personality. She receives personal attention from Mr. Weiss just as though she were a patient under a doctor's care. Then, when the hen reaches the age of 5½ months —having been bred by Mr. Weiss in his own hatchery—she is housed in one of the 3,500 cubicles that line the indoor farm.

When the hen goes into business, she gets a chart. Mr. Weiss keeps a daily record of her production. If she fails to deliver a minimum of 175 eggs the first year, she is replaced by another chicken and sold for meat at the city markets.

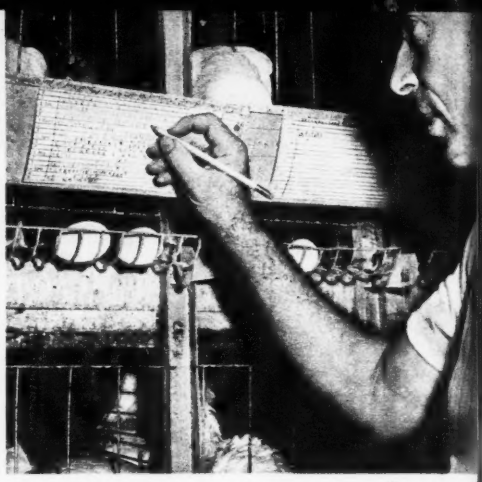
Usually, a hen is in the egg-laying business for about three years. In the second year, her production drops about 20 per cent; more in the third year. Then she, too, is sold for table food.

Customers are constantly amazed at the daily egg production at the indoor farm. Many have seen their first chickens actually laying. Some customers have favorite

On a heavily-traveled road on the outskirts of Brooklyn, the Weiss-Way Egg Farm is located. Here, in the small brick building, Weiss' 3,500 white leghorns make up a real egg assembly line.



Each level has a crank which pulls a scraper which, in turn, removes the droppings that fall through the bottom of the cages which house hens.



On a card attached to each cage is an accurate record of the number of eggs laid by each hen. In this way Weiss knows which fowl to get rid of.

chickens and watch them through a glass wall. Then, Mr. Weiss gathers the eggs in a basket and wraps up the order.

Many customers are surprised to learn that a chicken lays eggs without being mated with a rooster. Weiss constantly has to disillusion his uninformed city folks. "Mating a hen with a rooster is primarily done for hatching," Mr. Weiss tells the curious ones. "And we use one rooster for every 18 hens."

Murray Weiss has been interested in poultry husbandry for 25 years and gained first hand experience on farms in Connecticut, New York and New Jersey.

One day he was talking to a big poultry producer who bemoaned the fact that his profits were small compared to those of the middlemen—the wholesalers, retailers and brokers.

That gave Weiss some food for thought. He called on brokers, wholesalers and retailers and found out the margin of profit each made on eggs before they reached the consumer. The idea of an indoor farm lodged in the back of his head.

Thus, in 1936, armed with $3,000 he had saved as a farm worker, Weiss invaded Brooklyn to try out his idea. He ran into one immediate obstacle—zoning laws.

After a three-month search, however, Weiss found a spot at 15 Fairfield Avenue which was far enough away from thickly populated sections. He rented the building, which he now owns, and started in business in the 20-by-80 foot structure. He built individual cubicles out of pine boards and chicken screening. Then, he bought 600 hens and had a big sign painted "Eggs Laid While You Wait," which he strung across the outside of the building.

People who saw the sign stopped and gaped. Many thought it was a gag, so they wandered into the indoor chicken ranch. Sure enough, chickens were laying eggs. Surprised by the truth of the sign, the doubting-Thomases decided to try the freshly laid eggs. They raved about the quality.

Soon, they were coming back for more, bringing new customers with them.

Word-of-mouth advertising spread throughout Brooklyn. People drove to the egg farm from distant points and placed regular orders with Weiss.

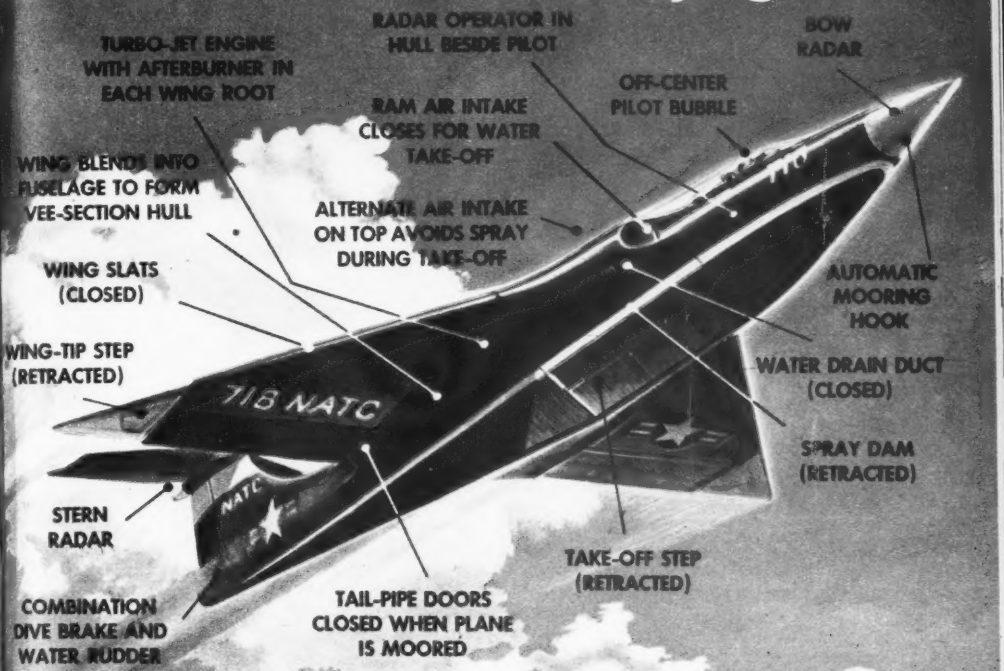
As business boomed, Weiss expanded his plant to a 40-by-100 foot one-story building. He arranged his production factory in tiers three decks high with 100 cubicles on each deck. This not only conserves room but also affords Weiss an opportunity to keep close check on each hen.

This caged method tends to produce fresher eggs than those which are laid on outdoor farms. The reason for this, explains Weiss, is that the normal temperature of a chicken is 106 degrees. When a hen lays an egg outdoors, she generally sits on it for a long time keeping it warm. But, eggs, to be absolutely fresh, must cool off immediately after passage. When a Weiss hen lays an egg indoors, it cools off because it immediately rolls down a chute into a basket.

The age-old theory that white eggs are better than brown is disclaimed by Weiss.

[*Continued on page* 185]

America's First JET Flying Boat



LAST year's flying boat is going the way of the dinosaur. Jet power is the magic wand that has turned the trick. No longer is a high, narrow hull needed for propeller clearance. No more clumsy, wing-tip floats keep the ship from capsizing. The new Skate squats on its broad, stable bottom and rides the swells like a seagull.

Consolidated Vultee's Ernest C. Stout is the magician. In his new design is the smooth blending of the wing roots into the fuselage and the result is a shallow, broad beamed, vee-bottom hull. Engines are contained in the thick wing roots and fuel tanks are in the fuselage. High take-off spray is countered by a retractable spray dam which deflects it downward and intake air is sucked in above the wing until the plane leaves the water. Then ram-air intakes are opened.

Models Eight and Nine of this plane are under secret test. The supersonic model shown here is based on Convair's XF-92A experimental fighter. Navy says, "Water-based jet fighters? We can use 'em!" •

DEVELOPMENT OF BLENDED HULL

FRANK TINSLEY '51

MI Tests the '52 MERCURY

I have it on good authority that Salvador Dali had nothing to do with the styling of the 1952 Mercury. Who actually did do the job is unknown to me but it seems to be the morning-after result of the designer's attending an automobile show and then going home to bed and a king-sized nightmare. The new Mercury's front end reminds me of hash night in Uncle Dopey's Chowder Factory. If you look closely, you will see Buick's old false teeth and its dragon's-eye parking lights (which are not lights at all in this Merc) at the bottom of the grille. Glance up just a bit and you find the upper plate missing but a good facsimile of Howe's famous Cavern. High above this we come to Dali's corner. Here, a broad, fake hole across the hood looks as though some guy misplaced a Cadillac rear fender.

Cadillac started this falsy movement in 1950, with its look-like-but-ain't-ventilated rear fenders. This sort of stuff is okay if it works but why design air traps just for ornamentation? From a purely functional, engineering standpoint, the '52 Mercury has a hell of a looking front end. The rest of it, with

Though material restrictions kept Mercury from getting the brand-new overhead-valve V8 it planned for this year, it's still a pretty fine car.

By Tom McCahill

the exception of the junior Cadillac-type, or short beer rear fenders, is a nice looking automobile. The hardtop unconvertible, from a profile view, has good clean lines and is a match for any other American car on the road. The interior is tops and all the hardware and fittings are in the finest American tradition.

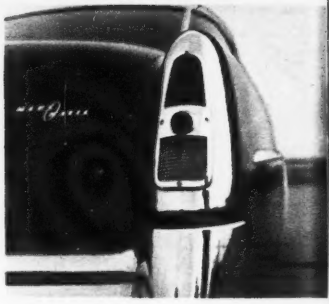
Mercury, like the V8 Ford, expected to come out in 1952 with a brand-new V8 overhead-valve engine. Tooling restrictions, dictated from Washington, nipped this change so that again we have a Mercury with a V8 flat-top engine, as originally introduced back in 1939 but with refinements and a considerable hop-up. This year the Mercury V8 is rated at 125 horsepower as against last year's 112 and the torque has been raised from 206 to 211 foot pounds. This was accomplished by boosting the compression from 6.8 to 7.2, by valving and by a new carburetor.

This power plant is as reliable as the tide and it gets the Mercury over the ground with effortless ease but it is by no means a full powerhouse job for spitting in the eye of Caddies, Chrysler V8's and their ilk. Zero to 60 with overdrive averaged 15.1 seconds, which is fast in anybody's potato race but far from record-breaking stuff.

Mercury made a character switch back in 1948 when the 1949 models came out. When Mercury was first introduced, late in 1938, it was generally conceded to be a super-dooper deluxe Ford. It was known as the Ford Ford would like to build if price and competition didn't enter into the picture. These jobs (even the swoony-looking convertible with real leather upholstery) originally sold for less than today's Henry J. They were luxury items then, when $50 a week was a good executive's salary and automotive writers got paid off in apples. But when the 1949 models were introduced, instead of being big Fords they became little Lincolns under the Lincoln-Mercury banner.

A 1948 Mercury finished fourth in the 2,000-mile Mexican road race of 1951. I had one of these hard-crusted '48s and I reported at the time that a tougher American road car had never been built. That

Profile view of the new hardtop convertible which Mercury calls the Monterey, appeals to MI's Uncle Tom, who says that he can't say the same for the front-end looks of the '52, opposite page.



Radical changes in the styling of this year's Mercury are very apparent in this view of a four-door sedan which Tom holds near the crest of the Ford test track's famous camelback hill climb. Grille has been redesigned, as has the wide radiator ornament, which looks as though it doubles as an airscoop—but doesn't.

Altered tail-lights, directly above, are a new feature on this year's line. As is now customary with most American cars, luggage space is exceptionally large.

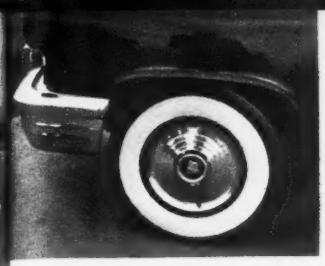
was true. Mine took me coast-to-coast in five days, through four blizzards and over a wild winter, 9,000-foot pass in the Rockies. Actually, I carried over 1,000 pounds of ice under the car right into Tucson, Arizona, and despite this the car gave me many more months of sturdy, steady service. This toughness was just proved again, south of the border, against some of the world's greatest and newest cars, including V8 Chryslers, Caddies, Olds and all the other hot shots.

When Mercury was adopted by the Lincoln division, it had its rowdy clothes and manners changed into a modern version of little Lord Fauntleroy. Today, with a Grand Canyon economy win under its belt and a reliable service reputation, it's quite a car. I must admit it took me a while to get used to the switch. But I guess it was a good idea because they sell an awful lot of them. Today Mercury is rightly rated as a top-flight, medium-priced car which is economical to operate, reliable, big, comfortable and reasonably hot in the performance department.

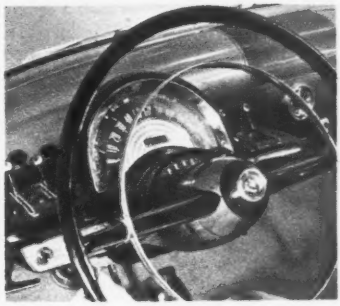
For my test I went to Dearborn where the famous Ford track takes in a considerable part of the landscape. I ran this bucket on the high speed and low speed tracks, over Belgium block roads, up the Alpine-like hill climb and down a super dusty man-made road. This 118-inch wheelbase car feels like a big Cadillac or Lincoln and over the real bumpy stuff you'd swear the car weighed an extra thousand pounds as it irons out the roughest stretch. This is American type luxury transportation at its best.

On the high-speed track at wide open throttle, even through the tough S-bends, this car has a way of instilling confidence that you seldom feel in American cars since they adopted the so-called midship ride and huge tires and said nuts to handling and roadability. The Mercury tucks into the curves without any upper body twist and never once did I get that old tipsy feeling. Naturally, if you tried to corner it behind a Ferrari you'd stand an excellent chance of winding up with a lily in your hand. But by our west side of the Atlantic standards, it was pretty good.

The jobs when equipped with Merc-o-matic are strictly deadheads for my dough. Automatic transmission is a worth-while luxury item if a car is to be driven 90 per cent of the time in slow going, where traffic lights dot the landscape like red-nosed angels on a heavenly spree. In open country, where most of us like to drive, it takes a lot of horsepower to overcome the retarding action of these automotive glue pots. And in this respect Mercury has



Front fender line and treatment are considerably changed from last year's. Chrome slash, on all Ford Motor Company passenger cars this year, is new item too.



Greater driver convenience and safety motivated changes in this year's instrument panel grouping, Mercury engineers say. Tom, top, decides to find out for himself.

none to spare, considering its large size. The 1952 Mercury could easily use more power and in my book it definitely needs it when tied up with a Merc-o-matic transmission.

Mercury, like Lincoln, has its eye on more Grand Canyon wins, which sell a lot of automobiles, so they say. But economy is a tricky thing with a flexible set of standards. Thousands of automobile owners and buyers are under the erroneous impression that a small or underpowered engine is the hot engine in the bank book derby. This is strictly a screwy idea and I'm glad the Nash company proved it the hard way in 1950. At a steady 40 or 50 miles an hour, the little engine is an unbeatable bearcat but if you cruise with the rest of the crowd on, say, the Penn Turnpike at 70, the little squirt is a dead loss, even in the economy department.

At 70 the little pipsqueak power plant is running nearly wide open and drinks gas like the dam had busted. The big, high-performing engine on the other hand is still loafing at 70 and at this speed is getting much better gas mileage than Junior. Before Christmas I drove to Florida with a two-car cavalcade. One car was a Mark VII Jaguar with the big 160-horsepower XK 120 engine; the other car was a pint-size MG. One [*Continued on page* 106]

Sheerline of the new Mercury also represents a switch from the notched side-panel pattern which marked last year's cars.

MI Tests t

New front-end styling is the only big news at Studebaker this year but our Uncle Tom finds that comfort, excellent performance and an honest buck's worth still rate high.

By Tom McCahill

THE big news at Studebaker this year is abandonment of the fighter-plane front in favor of the more conventional shovel-nose proboscis. You will remember that Studebaker set the notch-back pace in 1946, when all other American cars looked like harrassed mackerels in full flight. At that time and on these pages we predicted that before long every manufacturer in the industry would rob, plunder and steal Studebaker's design. And by the feathers on your Aunt Harriet's head, they all did so before another twelve months rolled around.

This was not an over-masterly piece of brain work on the part of your old Uncle Tom. I just realized that the new design which famed Raymond Loewy had cooked up was a sure winner and, knowing what an unmerciful bunch of pirates there are in the automotive industry, I knew a little thing like robbery wouldn't stop them for twenty seconds.

Now, even Tom Edison couldn't invent a light bulb seven days a week. So while the '47 Studebaker was the freshest and most successful automobile design in years, Raymond Loewy couldn't pull a rabbit like that out of the hat every year. When the wolves started snapping at Studebaker's heels, Loewy and his designing cohorts were pressed to keep their lead on the pack.

So 1950 saw Studebaker give birth to the spinner front and 1951 saw the spinner exaggerated to where it resembled a three-headed ice pick built for Paul Bunyan.

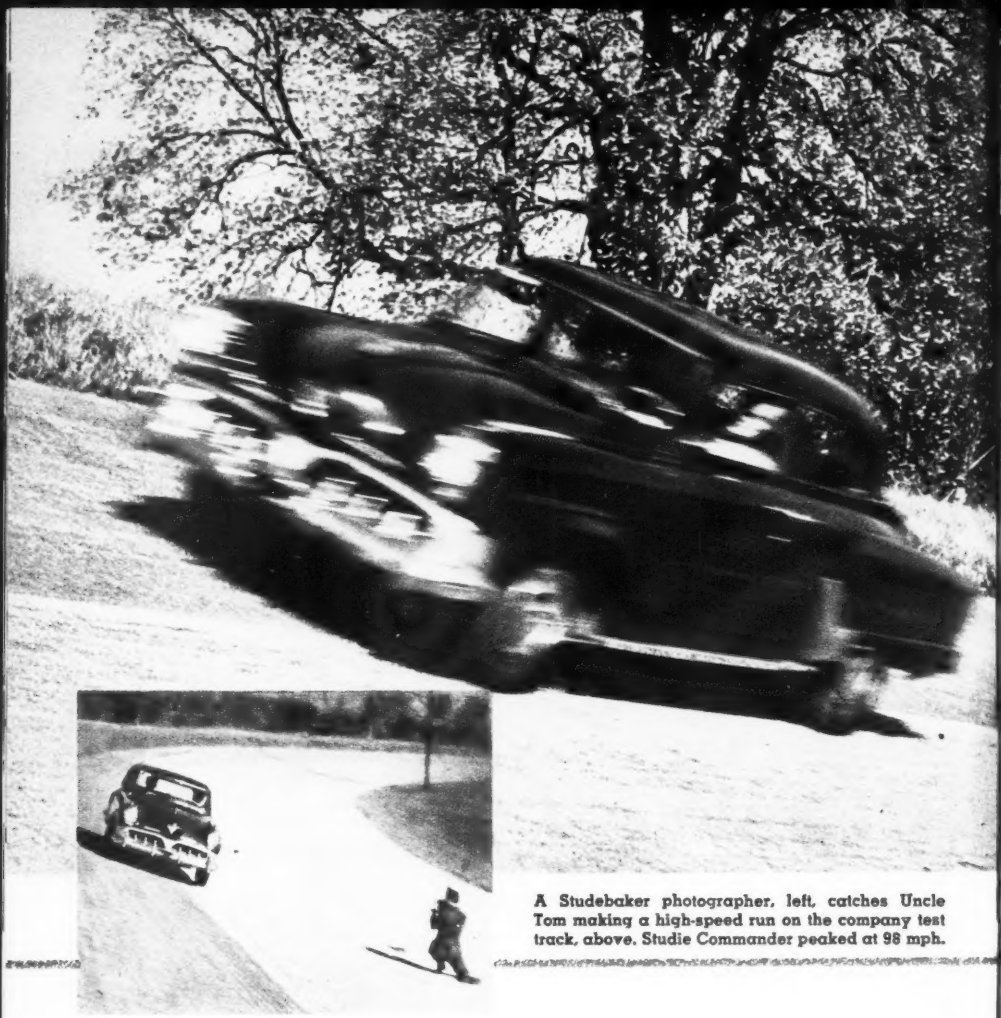
s the '52 STUDEBAKER

Joe the Labrador doesn't mind getting splashed as he paces Boss McCahill in a weatherproofing-test through the water pits at Studie proving ground.

Designer Loewy may have been trying to trap the industry into following him down the spinner beanie trail. But it was no dice. The industry liked his original design in 1946 but they'd have no part of the ice pick. There was only one thing left for Studebaker to do and they did it. In 1952 they have gone right back to the shovel-nose front which is now as standard American as a hot dog.

When Studebaker introduced their new V8 overhead-valve power plant over a year ago, I predicted big things for it. I found it, for its size, as hot as a swimmer with a jelly fish in his trunks and I reported it was a truly great engine. Today I still think so but with a few reservations. Time and again during 1951, Studebaker V8's won the pole position in qualifying for big-time NASCAR stock car races. And time and again these miniature comets led the field for a good part of the race but failed to finish. The fact that a Studebaker V8 made the fastest qualifying time at Detroit and won pole position at the Darlington 500, the two biggest stock car races in 1951, proves they can really perform, especially when you remember they were competing against Hudson Hornets, Chrysler V8's and Cadillacs.

"Look, Joe, no needle nose!" says Uncle Tom as he shows pal Joey the new front end and grille which distinguish this year's Studebakers. New styling is a departure from old new look.



A Studebaker photographer, left, catches Uncle Tom making a high-speed run on the company test track, above. Studie Commander peaked at 98 mph.

But in the races, wot hoppened to the Studies? They broke and went splatt.

Of course, part of this success in qualifying was due to Frank Mundy's expert driving and the late Perry Smith's expert care. Studebaker lost its best friend when Perry Smith was killed when his plane crashed on a mercy mission in December. Perry, a Columbia, South Carolina, dealer, was a great sportsman and carried the Studebaker banner to every part of the country where stock cars squared off against each other.

But anyway, here's the real pitch on why the Studebakers didn't walk off with a barrel of first prizes. Under the stress of prolonged high speed running, cam trouble developed and this caused valve failure. When I asked a Studebaker official point-blank for an explanation, instead of trying to duck he answered, "Material failure." He quickly added, "I think we have it licked now" and I think he may be right because in one of the last big NASCAR races of the year in Mobile, Alabama, Frank Mundy's Studebaker not only won the post position but this time shot across the finish in first place against some of the hottest cars and drivers in the country.

The Studebaker V8 is a great engine but it suffered some at first from growing pains and perhaps a bit from the Korean situation, which caused the quality of available metal to drop. This car will still zoom to 60 in less than 13 seconds with overdrive and has a top speed of 98-plus with this

O. K. Butzbach, chief engineer at the big Studebaker proving grounds, seems to be telling Tom and Joe something interesting. The new Commander looks interesting, too.

same unit. With the automatic transmission the times are quite a bit slower, zero to 60 taking over 16 seconds and top speed being about 96 on a windless, dry, level pavement.

The Studebaker Champion also has adopted the shovel-nose look but remains virtually the same in every other respect, which is all right. The Champion has a 6-cylinder, L-head engine that develops 85 horsepower, capable of getting it over the ground at about 84 mph tops. To the V8 line, which includes the regular Commander and larger wheelbase Land Cruiser, will be added for the first time Raymond Loewy's version of the unconvertible convertible. Aside from this and the new dentures, the 1952 Studebakers look pretty much the same as they did a year ago.

For my test, Bill Ayres, public relations chief, drove me out to the huge company proving grounds just west of South Bend. The most interesting part of the Studebaker test track to me is the fact that in the center of it there is a huge marsh, just crammed with ducks and geese. I dropped some hints about letting Joe and me get a crack at them but it was no go. In the first place, they told me, it was a federal bird sanctuary and in the second place, the marsh was crawling with swamp rattlers. The latter reason kept Joe and myself legal.

My first [*Continued on page* 106]

Although priced in the medium cost range, the Studebaker line offers much in dollar value, Tom feels. Upholstery is typical of fine workmanship.

Styling of the rear end of the Studebakers is not much changed from last year's. Aside from the front, overall appearance is pretty much the same.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PIN-UP CAR

1939 B.M.W. TYPE 328

Owner: Wm. S. Kemp, Fitchburg, Mass. Original cost: $3,500. Engine: six-cylinder, overhead valves, 120-cubic inch displacement, hemispherical combustion chambers, three carburetors. Compression ratio is 7½:1. Weight: 1,700 pounds. Top speed: 100 mph. Chassis is stee tubing.

Combo Scooter, three wheels, is powered by a 4.5 horse power motor and has a top speed of 40 mph. In case of rain a plastic cover contained in a handbag is inflated like a balloon and clipped to the top. It was recently shown at International Bicycle exhibition, Frankfurt, Germany.

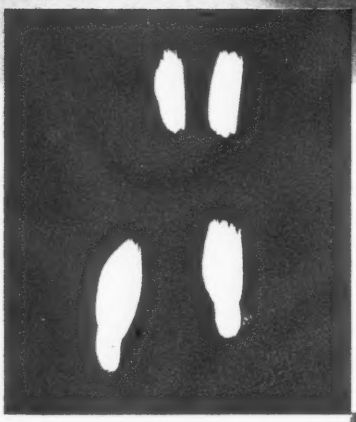
WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

NEW for the ROAD

Folding bike called piccolo can be stowed in almost any corner, is carried easily as in photo at right. It weighs about 70 pounds, has a 38 cc. Victoria engine. Bike folds in center as shown. Manufacturer claims its fuel consumption is 100 miles per gallon. Cost is about $94 U. S.

A big snowshoe, weighing three to five pounds, is quite a trophy. He derives his name from his huge hind feet which drive him through the snow.



You can hunt rabbits on dry ground but it's more fun in the snow, as at right. In photo at right center, a beagle has picked up a track. A proud hunter and pup admire two potential hasenpfeffers, far right.

HUNTING SNOWSHOES

The voice of a beagle hot on the trail of a big bunny is music to the ears of thousands of hunters.

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

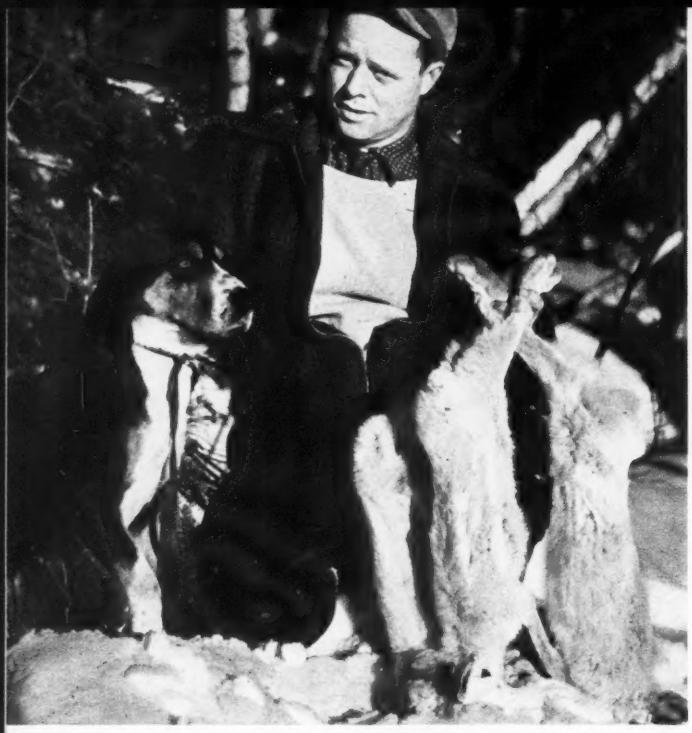
FOR every quail, pheasant, grouse and woodcock hunter in our uplands there are over a thousand who tramp the thickets after bunnies. There are an awful lot of rabbit hunters—and rabbits. But the remarkable fact is that instead of diminishing in numbers, both seem to be increasing.

Millions of enthusiastic bird hunters cut their teeth on rabbit hunting and to these men the sport will always have an appeal if only because it carries them back to their youth when hunting and life were less complicated. Some of the lordly bird hunters are inclined to look down their noses at both the rabbit and its hunter. They describe the sport as "basic" hunting. But it's the very elementary quality of it that offers its greatest appeal. You never know just what a bird will do once it is flushed. But you do know that a rabbit, pursued by the hound, will always come back to the point where it was jumped. In the case of the snowshoe rabbit (varying hare) it may lead the dogs over a lot of country before returning to its starting point. But if the hound keeps driving, return it will.

Those who have never hunted bunnies over a pair of good beagles and felt their blood stir at the music tossed back as these little hounds drive their quarry, have missed one of the most interesting forms of hunting. And the bunnies have another advantage that the more exotic forms of upland game don't possess. It's often necessary to drive several hundred miles to enjoy a few days of really good bird shooting but the man with a rabbit hound can find game practically in his own back yard. The cottontail will thrive and multiply in covers where game birds would starve.

I have a friend who has a passion for assorted rabbit hounds. He never seems to have less than a half dozen of them overrunning his house and usually their number includes several crossbreeds as well as registered hounds. Not long ago he called me to report a new acquisition and to insist that I go along with him and see how a dog "ought to work" snowshoe rabbits. We met at the crack of dawn. A 75-mile drive faced us. He suggested I leave my car and ride with him.

In the back seat of his car was a sleepy looking hound somewhat resembling a



Big mountain snowshoes, sometimes called ridge-runners, can tire a small dog too quickly. For these, larger dogs of the foxhound type are used.

beagle in size, with color and appearance of an old New England coonhound. After about ten or fifteen minutes the hound threw off its lethargy and began systematically tearing the upholstery from the back seat. My friend seemed completely oblivious to this destruction and since it was his car I made no comment.

Arriving at our destination we found a couple of inches of fresh snow underfoot. Conditions seemed perfect—provided there were snowshoe rabbits. The hound soon banished any fears on this score. Released from the car he immediately took off for a nearby thicket and it seemed only a matter of seconds before he began yelping and screaming as though someone were beating him to death.

"Ever hear a mouth like that?" my friend beamed. "And wait until you see him drive that big-foot."

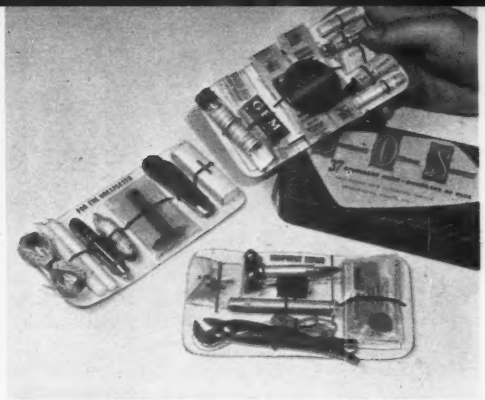
Pursued by this welter of sound, the snowshoe must have thought a dozen hounds were on his tail. He took off for the hills with no delay, the hound in full cry on his trail. As far as we could tell from the sound, the dog never faltered although the snowshoe made several circles and loops in an effort to escape his pursuer. In less than five minutes the rabbit headed back to his starting point and when my friend's gun cracked I knew that the race was over.

During the morning that hound jumped and ran seven snowshoes and he seemed as fresh and eager on the seventh as he was on the first. As for his mouth, it was as loud and shrill as it was in the beginning. After the sixth rabbit was in the bag (one was bowled over by another hunter) my friend decided we had had enough for one day.

On the return trip I admitted that I had never hunted over a better snowshoe dog. But since the hound was taking up where he had left off on the upholstery, I suggested that he would *have* to be good to compensate for the damage he did.

"You know what I'm going to do?" my friend replied. "Next week I'm going to buy a new car and I'm going to let him tear hell out of the upholstery in that one, too. You get a hound like that once in a lifetime."

There is another reason, and an important one, for the popularity of rabbit hunting. Bird seasons, especially in the East, have shrunken considerably in length in recent years as a result of increased hunting pressure and reduced game-bird populations. In some states you get less than a week of [*Continued on page* 166]



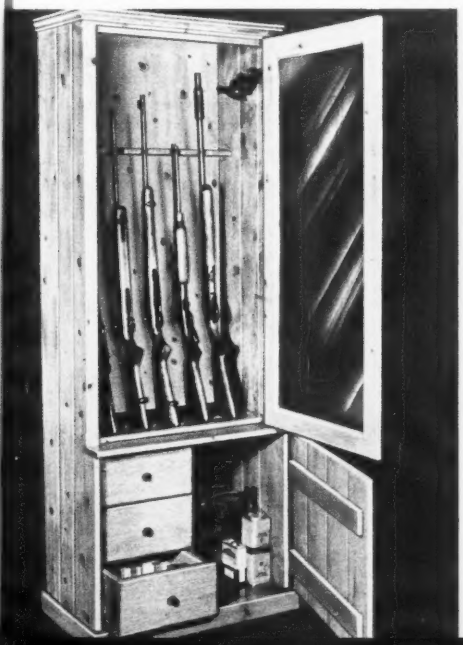
Wallet-Pak contains two decks of washable, all-plastic playing cards which won't warp, chip or fray and will withstand the toughest camping trip. In a rotary rub-tester, above, they outlasted 100 ordinary cards. Northbrook Card Co., Northbrook, Ill.

SOS Kit weighing only 11 ounces contains 37 items to provide for any emergency that might confront the sportsman. It has first-aid supplies, repair equipment, flashlight, lighter fluid, candle, boot patch, hammer, etc. Kardis Co., Inc., Chrysler Building, N. Y. C.

NEW for the SPORTSMAN

Build-It-Yourself gun cabinet is sold as a prefabricated unit, can be assembled in a couple of hours. Made of knotty pine it is 6½ ft. high, over 2 ft. wide, weighs 98 lbs. Both doors have strong cylinder locks. Roberts Industries, Brandford, Conn.

Basketball Player Scoreboard made for Bradley University by Merle Eagle, left, shows field goals, free throws, total points and personal fouls for each player. When a figure is changed by toggle switch on control panel, red light flashes.

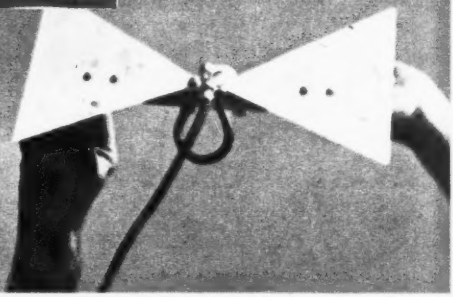


Radiant Heater is portable and almost foolproof. Its infra-red glass, heated to 300 degrees, will not sear when touched. Paper and fumes can contact it safely. Radiant Glass Appliance, Norwich, N. Y.

Tub-Caulk: waterproofs shower stalls, caulks bathtubs and sinks, fills in cracks between window frames and tile or plaster. It is plastic, won't dry out, shrink or crumble. Miracle Adhesives, 53rd St., N. Y. C.

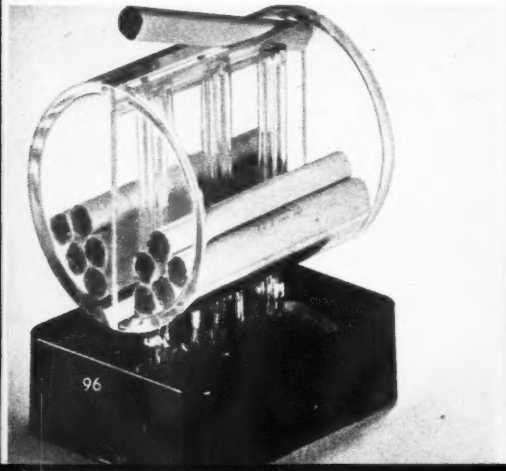
NEW for the HOME

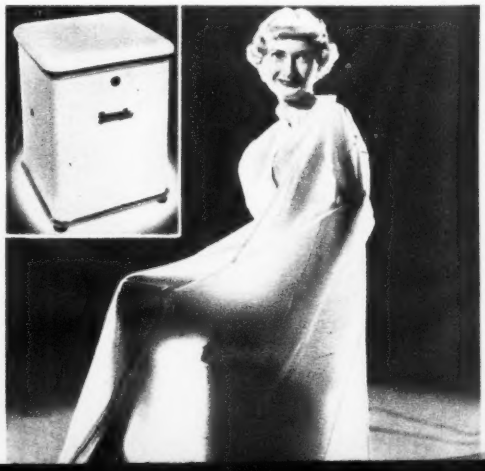
Bow-Tie Antenna will be the vogue when the Federal Communications Commission licenses an additional 1,400 ultra-high frequency television stations, and housetops will take on a new look. Design is said to be very efficient. Close-up is shown in right photo.



Cig-Barrel hands you cigarettes one-by-one when you lift the barrel and then release it. It's made of plastic with an ebonite base, and takes a full pack. Green-Moore, Lexington Ave., Somerville, Mass.

Home Steam Bath is a white enamel steam stool, inset, 17 inches high and 13½ inches square. Vinyl plastic robe is stored in stool's cover. One pint of water lasts 30 min. Home Accessories, Jacksonville, Ill.





HERE IT IS!

MI's OLD AUTOMOBILE *Contest*

FIRST PRIZE
'52 NASH Rambler Station Wagon...

SECOND PRIZE $200.00

THIRD PRIZE $100.00

FOURTH PRIZE $50.00

FIFTH PRIZE $25.00

SIXTH PRIZE $25.00

SEVENTH PRIZE $25.00

RULES

1. On the next two pages you will see photographs, numbered 1 to 12, of a dozen old-time American automobiles. Beside each number are three names, one of which is the correct name of the car pictured directly above. Your task is to identify each automobile by its correct name.

2. Study the pictures. Then, on the Official Entry Blank on page 99, draw a circle around the name which you believe is the correct one for each of the twelve correspondingly-numbered photographs. Circle one, and only one, name after each number. Print your own name and address in the spaces provided.

3. Now, on one side of a separate sheet of paper, write in 50 words or less your suggestion for "An Improvement I Would Like To See Made In American Automobiles." Print your name and address in the upper right-hand corner of the sheet.

4. Mail the completed Official Entry Blank, together with the separate sheet containing your statement, to:

Old Car Contest
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
67 West 44th Street
New York 18, New York

To be eligible, your entry must be postmarked not later than midnight, April 1, 1952.

5. You may submit as many entries as you like. But each entry must be submitted on an Official Entry Blank taken from the March 1952 issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

6. Prizes will be awarded on the basis of correct identification of the greatest number of automobiles. In case of ties, tying entries will be judged for originality of thought and expression contained in the entrant's statement "An Improvement I Would Like To See Made In American Automobiles."

7. Contest is open to any resident of continental North America except employees of Fawcett Publications, Inc., its wholesale distributors and advertising agencies, and their employees and families. Contest is subject to all Federal, state and local regulations. All entries become the property of Fawcett Publications, Inc., and no entries will be returned. The editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED are the judges of this contest and their decision shall be final.

8. Winners will be notified by mail, telephone or telegraph. Names of winners will be published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

EIGHTH PRIZE $25.00

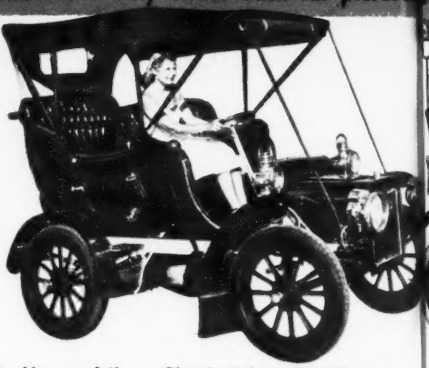
NINTH PRIZE $25.00

TENTH PRIZE $25.00

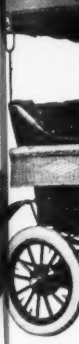
TURN THE PAGE

MI's Old Car Contest . . . INSTRUCTIONS: Circle one name only under each car picture, then co

1. Autocar • Rauch & Lang Electric • Velie

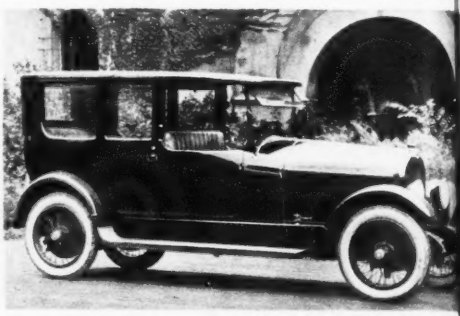


2. Hupmobile • Chadwick • Cadillac



3. C

5. Mitchell • Matheson • Buick

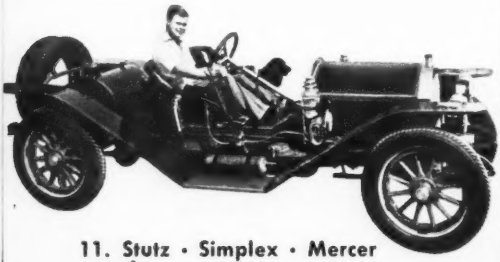


6. Moon • Marmon • Duesenberg

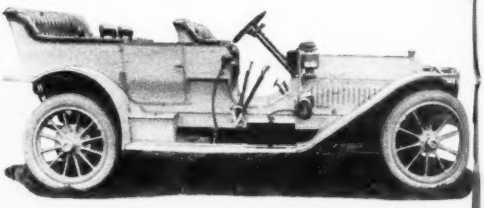
7.

9. White Steamer •
Maxwell • Stanley Steamer

10. Franklin • Chandler • Chevrolet



11. Stutz • Simplex • Mercer

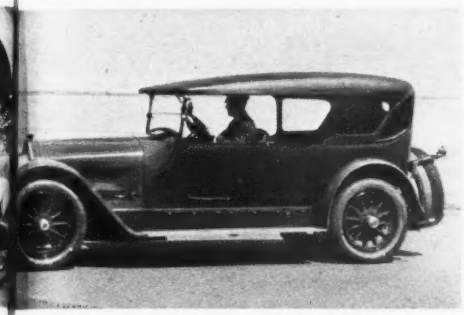


12. Thomas • Premier • Oldsmobile

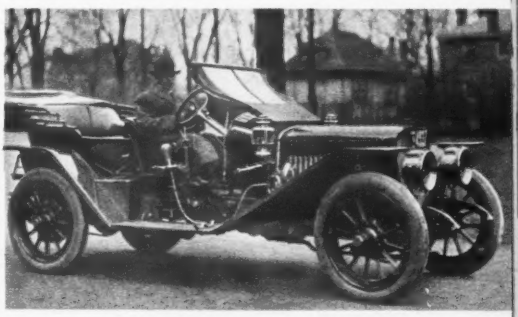
picture then copy your selections on the Official Entry Blank.

3. Overland • Rambler • Peerless

4. Oakland • Hudson • Ford



7. Locomobile • Packard • Winton



8. Lozier • Chalmers • Reo

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Mail to: Old Car Contest
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

My selections are *(circle one name after each number)*:

1. Autocar • Rauch & Lang Electric • Velie
2. Hupmobile • Chadwick • Cadillac
3. Overland • Rambler • Peerless
4. Oakland • Hudson • Ford
5. Mitchell • Matheson • Buick
6. Moon • Marmon • Duesenberg
7. Locomobile • Packard • Winton
8. Lozier • Chalmers • Reo
9. White Steamer • Maxwell • Stanley Steamer
10. Franklin • Chandler • Chevrolet
11. Stutz • Simplex • Mercer
12. Thomas • Premier • Oldsmobile

On a separate sheet of paper I enclose my suggestion (in 50 words or less) for "An Improvement I Would Like To See Made In American Automobiles."

Name.....

Street Address.....

City or Town..... State.....

Entry must be postmarked not later than midnight April 1, 1952

Zoo's Who

Lucky rare bird is the American bald eagle—he's protected by an act of the U. S. Congress.

Ever heard of a quetzal, a bandicoot, a tuatara? Well, they're in the animal Social Register—and on anyone's list of the rarest species in the world.

By West F. Peterson

FISHERMEN plying their trade on a trawler off the coast of South Africa got the surprise of their lives one day. Derricking up their net from a depth of 40 fathoms, they found the usual amount of ordinary-run species when it came to the surface. But flopping around amidst these fish was something that looked exactly like a prehistoric monster.

This weird catch was five feet long and weighed 127 pounds. It had the physiognomy of a creature seen only in nightmares —the body was covered with armor plate made up of large, bony, enamel-covered scales. Protruding from the sides were limb-like fins which operated as paddles. There were two separate dorsal fins and two tails.

Suspecting a hoax, scientists came all the way from London to examine the monster. But they were as surprised as the fishermen. One of them said, "This is perhaps the most amazing event in the realm of natural history in the twentieth century."

The two-tailed denizen of the deep, said the scientists, was a fish believed to have been extinct for 50 million years. Its name was the coelacanth and its existence had previously been known only through the reconstruction of fossilized remains.

Without doubt there are other prehistoric monsters cruising today in the mysterious ocean depths. They are prime examples of Nature's tendency to refuse to allow any of its species to disappear completely.

What fish, animals, reptiles and birds could be included in a list of the world's rarest species—a sort of Zoo's Who of the creatures of the world? Put this question to 100 scientists and you'd get 100 different answers. However, there are many nominations that can be made without fear of dispute.

Take another oldster, for instance—this time in the reptile family. The tuatara.

Found only on a few rocky islets off the coast of New Zealand, where its ever-

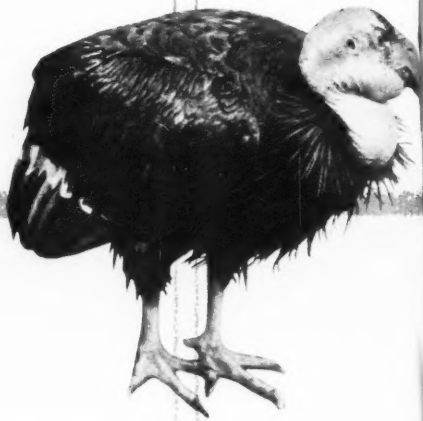
Offspring of a lion father and a tiger mother, this liger is one of world's rarest creatures.

These round-nosed tapirs are pretty scarce, but the hairy tapir, a close relative of theirs from South America, is even more difficult to find.

Ivory-billed woodpeckers have a 1,300 acre sanctuary set aside for them in Florida but no more than two or three have been spotted in recent years.

This is the actual size of the Lessons emerald humming bird, probably the smallest bird in the world.

America's great auk learned to dive but never managed to learn how to fly. And now, he's extinct.



California condor, a member of the vulture family, is one of only 60 left. Females lay one egg in two years.

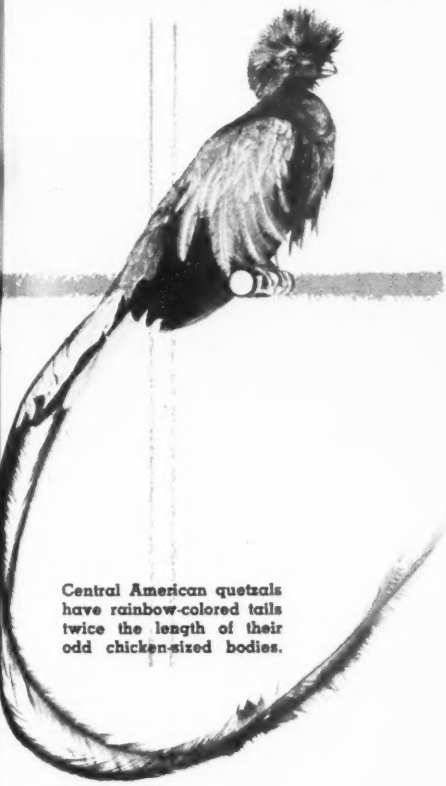
decreasing population is protected by law, the tuatara is a distant cousin of the dinosaur and ichthyosaur. Its family tree dates back 180 million years to the Carboniferous Era.

This sluggish, lizard-like creature averages two feet in length and is equipped with three eyes, one of which is grown over with a thin layer of skin. Its spine is surmounted by a series of bony projections. Probably because its brain is only the size of a pea, the tuatara sleeps most of the time.

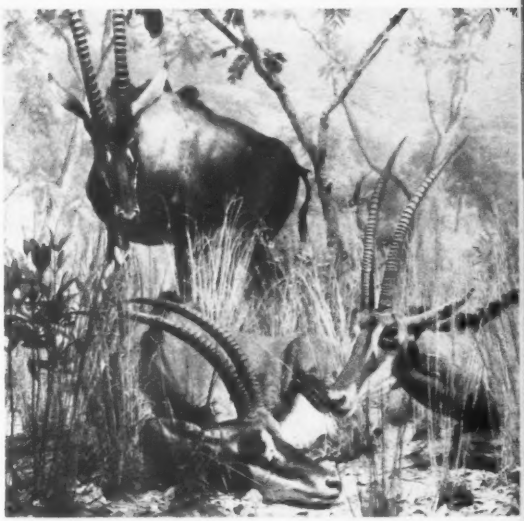
This oddity exists on a diet of snails and insects and it can lie at the bottom of a pool for many hours without breathing. Just how papa and mama reproduce isn't known, but mama does lay eggs once in a while. Not often enough, though—and [*Continued on page* 105]

Australia's bandicoot looks like a cross between a rat and a rabbit. It's facing extinction because it must compete for food with sheep and rabbits.

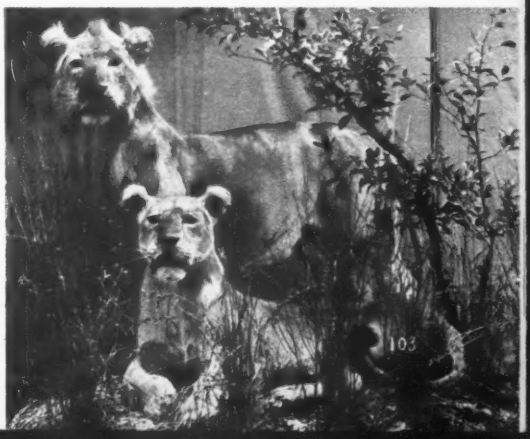
Another addition to the Zoo's Who of the world's rarest creatures is this four-horned antelope of India. Brow horns are merely knobs, however.



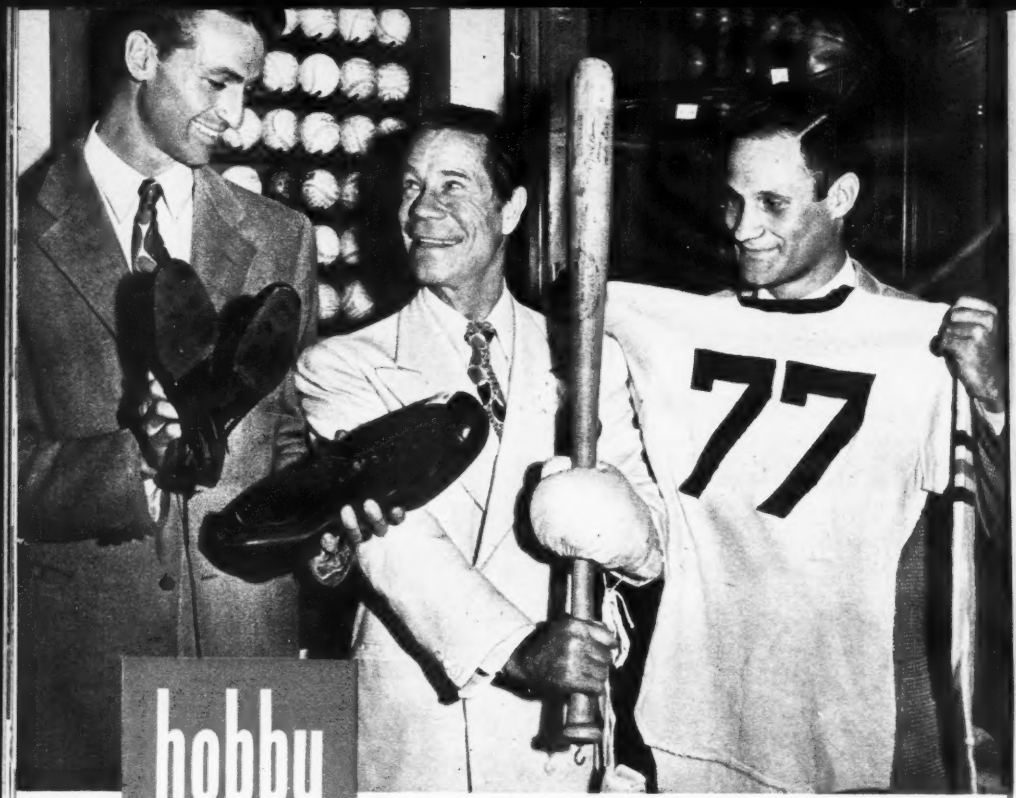
Central American quetzals have rainbow-colored tails twice the length of their odd chicken-sized bodies.



According to Dr. Antoon de Vos in a report to the UN, there are no more than 500 giant sable antelopes left to roam the jungles of Africa.



Formerly widespread in India, the Asiatic lion is now confined to the 400-square-mile Gir Forest where less than 200 of them still remain alive.



hobby HALL OF FAME

Joe holds the bat with which Babe Ruth set the record of 60 home runs during the 1931 season. Football jersey was Red Grange's.

Joe E. Brown: SPORTS MEMENTO-IST

WHO has more athletic trophies than any other person in the country? "I have," says Joe E. Brown, famous comedian. And he may have, at that. He has collected over 2,000 items, representing practically every sport. There are 250 baseballs alone. Gradually his hobby has grown too large for his home and recently he turned everything over to a Joe E. Brown Trophy Room at the University of California. His most cherished memento is an over-the-fence baseball which won a game played before King George in London in 1914. It was the King's first view of the great American sport and in honor of the occasion he signed the ball, "George Rex." •

Trophy room in Kerchkhoff Hall at UCLA which now houses his collection. Joe likes baseball best.

Zoo's Who

[*Continued from page* 102]

that's why the tuatara faces extinction.

A similar failure to produce sufficient offspring is a principal reason why, on the other side of the globe, the California condor has become a genuine rarity.

A huge bird noted for its soaring flight and a member of the vulture family, the condor was threatened with a passport to oblivion. Ornithologists feared it would vanish as completely from the American scene as the Carolina paroquet, the passenger pigeon and the great auk. A refuge now has been established in the Los Padres National Forest in California, however, and the prospect is more hopeful.

Once fairly plentiful along the Pacific Coast, condors fell victim to advancing civilization until today there are only about 60 of them left. They live in wild mountain country and are so allergic to humans that the mere appearance of a man in their terrain will keep them away from their nests for 24 hours or more.

This is serious business because Mr. and Mrs. Condor nest just once every two years and then produce only a single egg. It requires more than a year for the parents to raise a chick to the stage where it can fend for itself.

But, American conservationists are worried about several bird species in addition to the California condor. Of the 51 types of woodpeckers in the United States, the ivory-billed is the largest (a little larger than a crow) and the rarest. It may, indeed, be called the rarest bird in the world.

Asked recently how many ivory-bills were left, a top ornithologist shrugged and said, "Maybe two or three, maybe half a dozen or more—frankly, nobody knows."

Certainly those which do remain are somewhere in the wilds of the 1,300-acre sanctuary set aside for them along the Apalachicola River in northwest Florida. A member of the National Audubon Society spotted a pair of them there in 1950. For two or three years prior to that, no ivory-bills had been seen and it was feared they were extinct.

A close relative of the ivory-bill, the pileated woodpecker, also is a scarce breed. This gawky, tailless bird lives deep in the woods in various parts of the country. It totes a bill strong enough to splinter oak and one peck on the skull has been known to knock a man unconscious.

The population of the big, white, beautiful whooping cranes which were so plentiful a century ago now has diminished to an estimated three dozen. In the winter, when most of them congregate at the Aransas National Wildlife Refuge in Texas, they can be protected. But they spend the summers at some breeding grounds far north in Canada, as yet unfound, and both there and during their migrations they are on their own.

The whooper, so called because of his wild, resonant cry, is definitely a candidate for the hypothetical collection of Nature's rarest creatures.

Also nominated are the trumpeter swan (some 400 survivors by the latest count); the wild nene, a species of goose close to extinction; the Everglade kite, inhabitant of Florida marshlands; and the bird which is America's symbol, the bald eagle, for whose preservation there has been a great deal of clamor in recent years. The latter has the distinction of being protected by an act of Congress.

A freak of nature and a definite rarity is the albino robin. This bird, described as looking like a puff of snow, is all white and has pink eyes. It is hatched in a nest in which all the other fledglings have normal coloration and markings.

On the average, only two or three albino robins are sighted each year in the United States. One was most recently spotted in Kentucky in the spring of 1950.

More plentiful than the all-white robins, yet dangerously diminished in number, are the small birds similar to swallows known as Leach's petrels and also as Mother Carey's Chickens. These are sighted far out at sea and it is believed that they come in to land on the northern Atlantic coast only during the nesting season.

Among other rare birds which live on or near the ocean are the reddish egrets and the Aleutian terns. The reddish egrets were slaughtered by the thousands in the '90s, when their plumes were in great demand as decorations for women's headgear. They never staged a comeback but occasionally they are sighted on the coasts of Texas and Florida.

The Aleutian terns are natives of Alaska. Never very plentiful, they may now be completely extinct, in the opinion of ornithologists. At least recent surveys failed to locate any.

Most varieties of deer seem to be holding their own and may even be on the increase in some parts of the United States. But the Key deer—so-called because they used to roam over all the Florida Keys—have been so decimated that they can now qualify for the rarity zoo.

These diminutive animals, favorite mark of poachers and illegal hunters, may have better

[*Continued on page* 181]

MI Tests '52 Mercury

[*Continued from page* 85]

day when we were running at 70 or better for several hours, the big Jag averaged 19 miles to a gallon and the MG 17. The Jag was loafing and the MG was really working, thus eating up more gas.

In the 1950 economy run, the Nash Ambassador got better mileage than the much smaller Nash Statesman because an average speed of 41 miles an hour was required and this meant doing 60 to 70 mph for part of the time. At these speeds the little Nash engine used more gas than the big car. Like that famous fiddle player Einstein might say, "It's all relative." Economy and size of engine depend a great deal on the speeds at which the car is to be run, the altitude and many other factors.

In summing up, the 1952 Mercury is a good automobile that I can highly recommend if it meets your automotive needs. But I'd advise meeting it first from behind. That front end might scare you if you weren't expecting it. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1952 Mercury hardtop convertible

ENGINE:
8 cylinder, V-type; bore 3.188 inches, stroke 4 inches; maximum torque 211 foot pounds @ 2000 rpm; brake horsepower 125 @ 3600 rpm; piston displacement 255 cubic inches; compression ratio 7.2 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 118 inches; overall length 202 inches; tread 58 inches front, 56 rear; width 73½ inches; height 62½ inches; weight 3,689 pounds; standard tire size 7.10x15; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 4.7 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 10.6 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 15.1 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 21.5 seconds
Half-mile from standing start, 33.2 seconds
Top speed, 90-92 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 58.41 mph

MI Tests '52 Studebaker

[*Continued from page* 89]

introduction to Studebaker came many years ago when I bought a second-hand 1921 Studebaker light six touring car in Mamaroneck for $150. Walter Chrysler was a big wheel at Studebaker in those days and this little mouse's engine was almost identical with the Chrysler 70 which Chrysler introduced in 1924. When this clinker of mine finally collapsed a piston I closed the valves, removed the piston remains and rod, and for many months thereafter owned the only five-cylinder Studebaker in the United States.

In summing up, I would like to say—as I have said before—that the Studebaker Corporation is one organization with real honor in the automobile business. For years they have been giving the buyer a genuine dollar's worth. When you consider that the Studebaker V8 Commander is right in the bottom of the medium-priced bracket, just a fraction above the lowest priced cars, you have to concede that here is a car that can't be passed up without a second glance. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1952 Studebaker Commander four-door sedan (with overdrive)

ENGINE:
8 cylinder, OHV; bore 3⅜ inches, stroke 3¼ inches; maximum torque 190 foot pounds @ 2000 rpm; brake horsepower 120 @ 4000 rpm; piston displacement 232 cubic inches; compression ratio 7 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 115 inches; overall length 197½ inches; tread 55½ inches front, 54 rear; width 69½ inches; height 62 inches; weight 3,050 pounds; standard tire size 7.60x15; gas tank 18 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 4.5 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 9.4 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 12.7 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 17.0 seconds
0 to 80 mph, 23.3 seconds
Half-mile from standing start, 31.4 seconds
Top speed, 98 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 58.63 mph

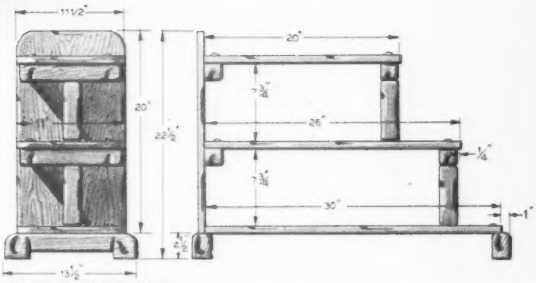
COMING UP NEXT MONTH!

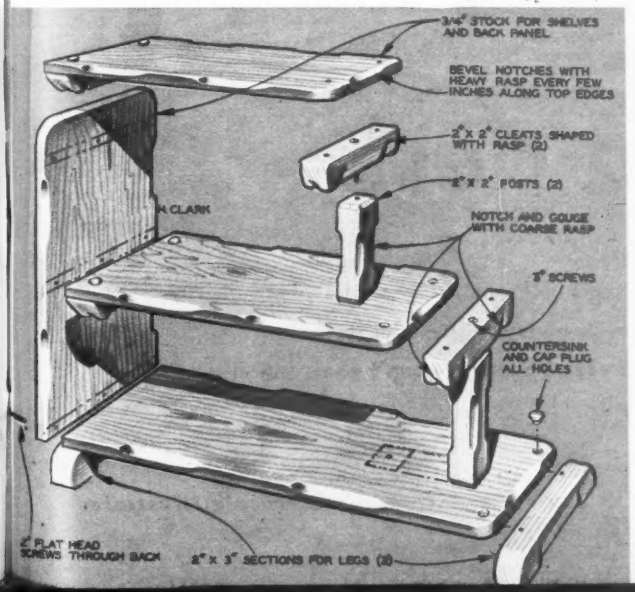
McCahill Tests the Sensational New Ford 6
Read It In April MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
On Sale About March 19

crafts and hobbies...

Monterey End Table

You'll probably be able to find most of the lumber needed for this project in your own scrap box. The shelves are attached with countersunk screws plugged with ¾-in. dowels which are cut to simulate the old-fashioned pegged method of construction.





BUILT of scrap redwood, fir, or cedar stock and modified two-by-fours, this rugged table is a natural for your den or living room. Round the rear upright and shelf corners with a jig or coping saw. Use a heavy rasp to make the edge gouges.

In finishing, apply a coat of flat cream paint. When dry, brush on some brown oil paint, wiping it off before it gets too dry. This antiquing accentuates the wood's natural grain. Finally, apply a thin coat of spar varnish or shellac.

—*Lyndon Ripley* •

You'll be able to keep all your stationery supplies and filed material in this roomy desk. Notice the well-made dovetail joints in the exposed drawer.

modern desk

The construction of this handsome unit won its youthful builder a top prize in the Ford Motor Company's Industrial Arts Contest. Using his plans and construction data, you can't go wrong.

By George M. Veiga

DESIGNED for appearance as well as endurance, this useful desk will last for a lifetime. Mahogany was used for all exterior surfaces. First I made the eight corner posts from 2-in. stock, then located the mortises in the front units to accept the corresponding drawer rails. Dadoes for the end panels were also cut.

The end and back panels were built up from stock, then rabbeted front and back to fit the grooves in the legs. When the front rails were cut out and tenoned, the runners were made and both the rails and runners were grooved on the inside edge to take the plywood braces. The rails were drilled to accept No. 10 screws.

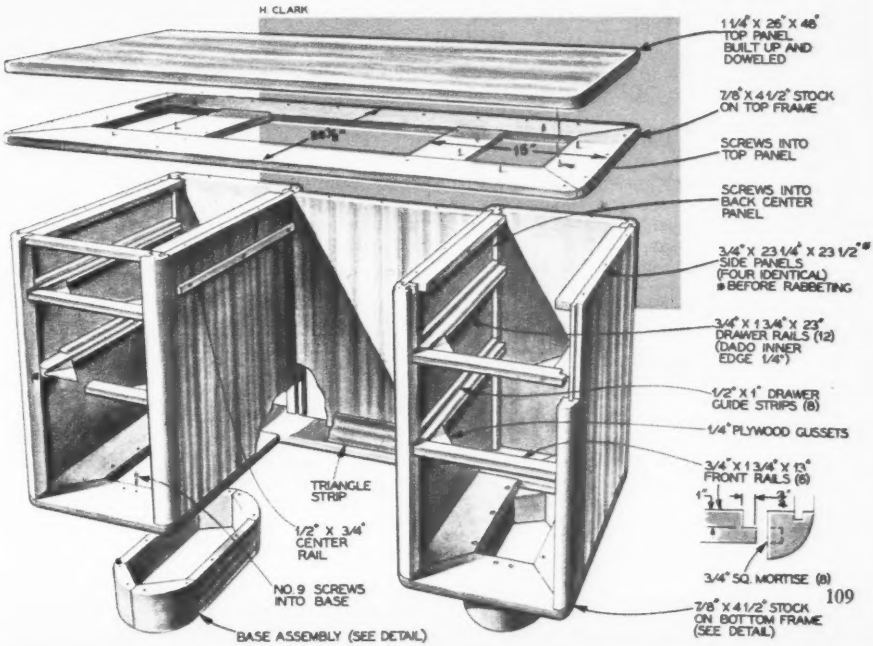
I placed the corner posts on the ends and marked the locations of the runners, then glued and screwed the runners in place.

Before gluing up the end units, I tested them to make sure they fitted perfectly. I carefully glued and clamped the posts to the ends. When these were dry, the complete end units were glued up. I then checked the fronts for squareness in both vertical and horizontal positions. As soon as each unit was square I glued in the triangular plywood gussets, thus joining the rails and runners together as a unit.

Rounding the outside edges of the corner posts was the next process. This was done by hand. The segment lay-out was made on the ends of the legs with a compass, then guide lines were marked down the legs indicating the required chamfer. I took some of the corner off with the jointer then finished with a jack plane, No. 60 garnet cabinet paper, and completed rounding and smoothing with No. 120 garnet finishing paper.

The only hardware used consists of the lock in the middle drawer, brass drawer pulls, and four steel glides placed under each of the bases.

With the end units done, the frames were next. Stock was squared and mitered to fit the end units, then glued and clamp-nailed together. The bottom frame cut to fit the inset of the center back panel. Screw holes had to be located very carefully and drilled with care so the screws would not show around the top edge, since the desk top is inset ¼ in. on all sides. The frames were glued and clamped. All surfaces were



Begin by cutting the corner posts, then fit all the drawer runners and guides in place.

If desired, make dadoes in the drawer sides to accept dividers made of ⅛-in. plywood.

planed to a perfect fit with the frames. Corners were rounded with an electric router, ¼ in. around the top and ⅜ in. around the bottom.

The center back panel had to be hand fitted, planed and sanded before gluing and screwing it in place. The screws were inserted from the inside of the end units, and were quite difficult to install.

When stock was squared for the bases, the segments of the end parts were marked at a 45° angle and cut on the band saw. They were cut for clamp nails and then glued and clamp-nailed together. After this they were band sawed, half round, to a 4-in. radius on the ends, and finally sanded and screwed in place.

In order to get a uniform clearance the drawer fronts were squared slightly oversized—a $\frac{1}{16}$-in. play each way. The drawer sides and fronts were grooved to take the bottoms, and the sides dadoed to fit the backs and partitions.

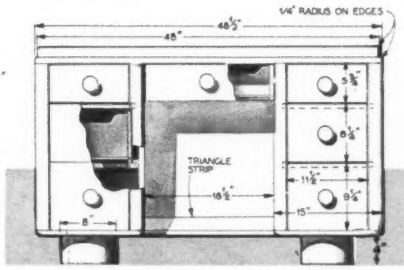
To make the dovetails, I first marked the mortises on the drawer fronts with a scriber using a sheet metal template placed at the center lines of the mortises. A ⅜ in. mortising chisel was employed to remove the center and a hand chisel finished the job. The drawer sides had to be numbered to match their respective fronts. A sharp band saw was used to cut out the tails, taking great care to cut to the scribed lines.

The drawers were assembled by gluing the dovetail joints, gluing and nailing at the back dado, and nailing through the bottom into the back.

Drawer guides were glued and bradded to the runners and the center drawer runners screwed in place. The plywood drawer partitions were cut and inserted. A pencil tray was made by clamping guide sticks at an angle on the circular saw table and raising the saw $\frac{1}{16}$ in. at a time, thus cutting out the rounded bottom of the tray. It was sanded, partitions were put into it, then it was glued into the drawer.

Selected ribbon-grained stock was chosen for the top. I jointed the face sides and edges before planing the stock. I carefully doweled and glued it up, hand-planed the bottom surface, and cut it to size. All exposed surfaces of the desk were then smooth planed.

The finishing process was started by staining with Antique Mahogany No. 40 medium water stain. I shellacked all inside surfaces, runners and drawer parts. They were later waxed to achieve smooth running. For the outside finish I applied four coats of varnish. •



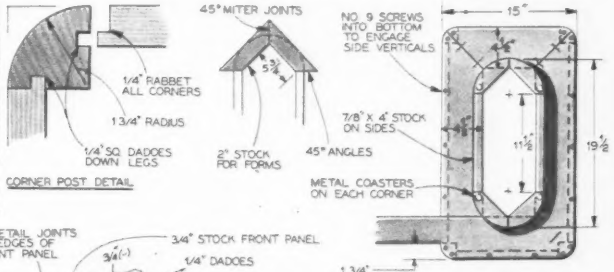
Tilted rear view shows how the middle back panel is set between rounded corner posts.

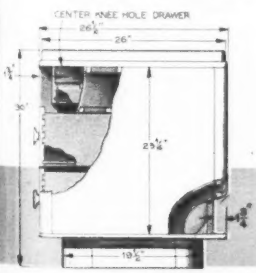
This carefully done finishing job is comparable to that found on commercial furniture.

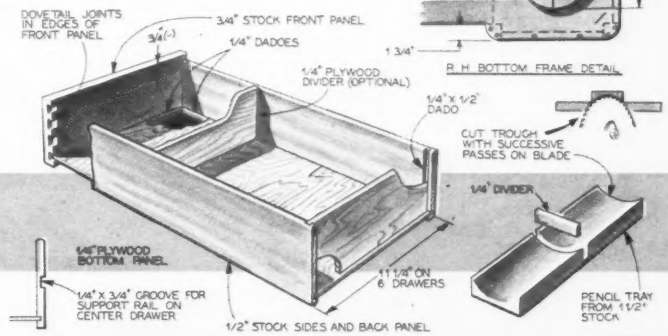
BILL OF MATERIALS

Mahogany was used for all exposed parts, plywood for drawer bottoms.
Corner Posts (8), 1¾x1¼x23¼ in.
Ends (4), ¾x23½ in. wide x 23¼ in. long.
Backs (2), ¾x12x23¼ in.
Back (1), ¾x18½x23¼ in.
Rails (6), ¾x1x13 in.
Runners (12), ¾x1¾x22¾ in.
Center Runners (2), 5/16 in. thick, 11/16 in. wide, 22 in. long.
Framing Material, ¾x4½x approx. 31 ft.
Side Base (4), ⅞x4x11½ in.
End Base (4), 2x4x5¾ in.
Top (1), 1¼x26x48 in.
Triangle Strip (1), 2x2x18½ in.
Drawer Fronts (2), ¾x5¾x11½ in.
Drawer Fronts (2), ¾x8¼x11½ in.
Drawer Fronts (2), ¾x9¼x11½ in.
Drawer Front (1), ¾x5x18½ in.
Drawer Sides (4), ½x5x24 in.
Drawer Sides (4), ½x7½x24 in.
Drawer Sides (4), ½x8½x24 in.
Drawer Sides (2), ¾x5x22 in.
Drawer Backs (2), ½x4¼x11 in.
Drawer Backs (2), ½x6¾x11 in.
Drawer Backs (2), ½x7¾x11 in.
Drawer Back (1), ½x4¼x18 in.
Drawer Bottoms (6), ¼x11x23½ in.
Drawer Bottom (1), ¼x21x17¾ in.
Drawer Guides (6), ½x1x22¾ in.
Pencil Tray (1), 1x3x17 in.
Drawer Partitions (4), ⅛x3¼x10¾ in.
Drawer Partitions (4), ⅛x5¾x10¾ in.
One lock, 6 drawer pulls, steel glides.

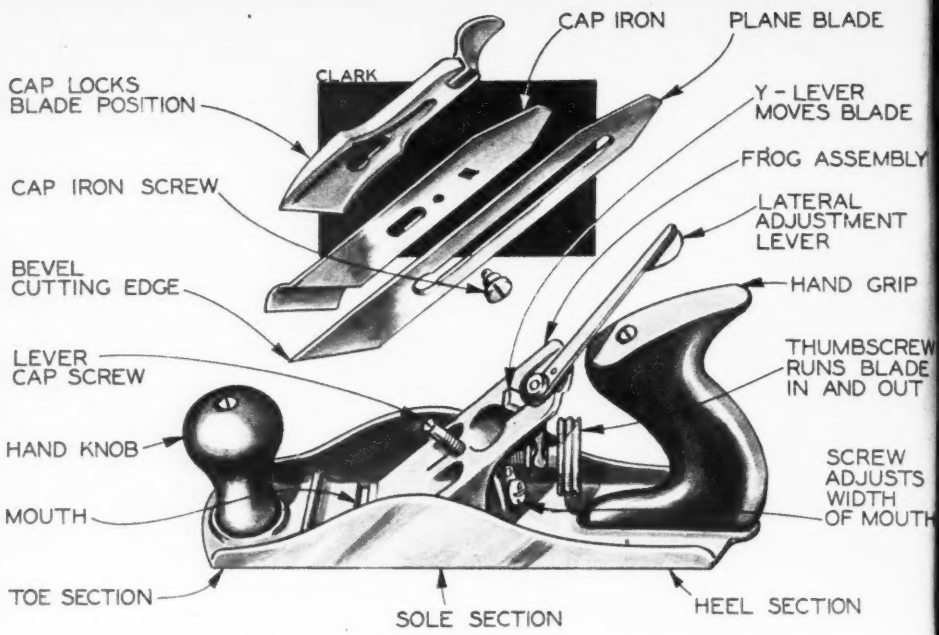
Large-Scale Plans will facilitate construction. Send fifty cents to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. F-6.







CONSTRUCTION OF DRAWER IS SIMILAR ON ALL SEVEN UNITS

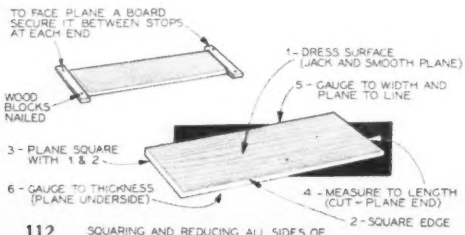


THE PLANE

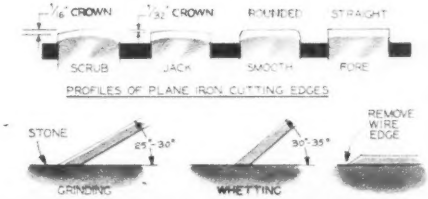
THE plane is a sharp-edged tool used exclusively for smoothing the surfaces and edges of pieces of wood. Small planes, between 3 and 7 in. long and having blades from 1 to 1⅝ in. wide, are called block planes. They require only one hand, and are used mainly for fine smoothing cuts against the grain, for finish smoothing of long curved edges (in making furniture particularly), for model making, and other light work. Larger and heavier planes, fitted with handles at both ends, are used for the general run of carpentry work.

The commonest type, called the smoothing plane, is 8 or 9 in. long and has a blade 1¾ or 2 in. wide. A somewhat longer tool, measuring 14 in. but otherwise identical with the smoothing plane, is called the jack plane. The next size class, centered around 18 in. in length is called the fore plane, and an even longer one, from 20 to almost 24 in., is known as the jointer plane. The latter two planes are slightly wider than the smoothing and jack planes, and have cutters 2⅜ or 2½ in. wide. Base length is important when very long, irregular boards must be straightened out by hand. A short plane rides up and down the curves. A long one straddles them and eventually cuts them down to flats.

The shorter planes are usually made with smooth bottoms. [*Continued on page* 168]

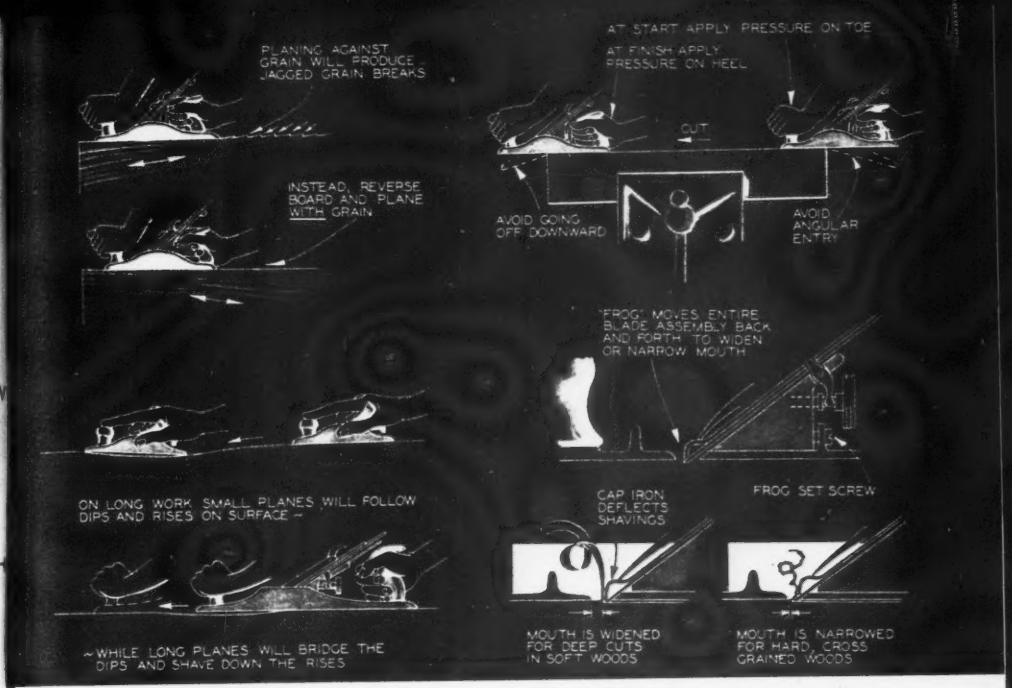


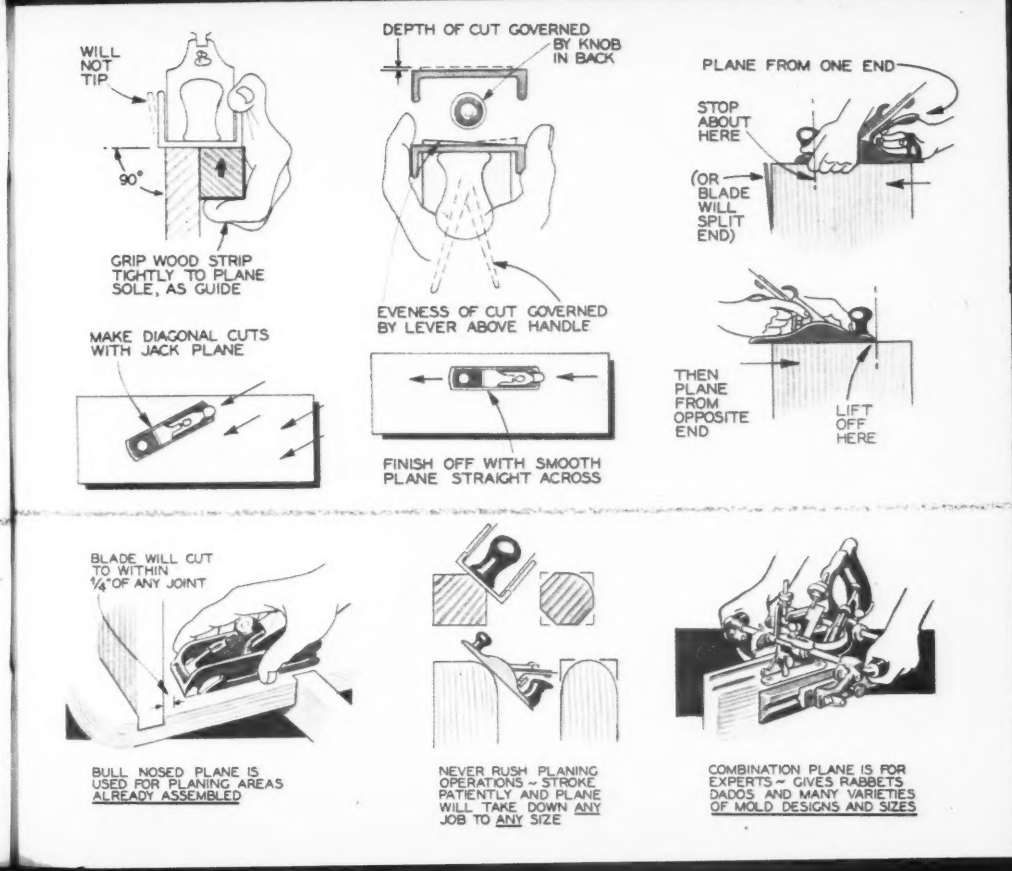
SQUARING AND REDUCING ALL SIDES OF A BOARD TO REQUIRED MEASUREMENTS

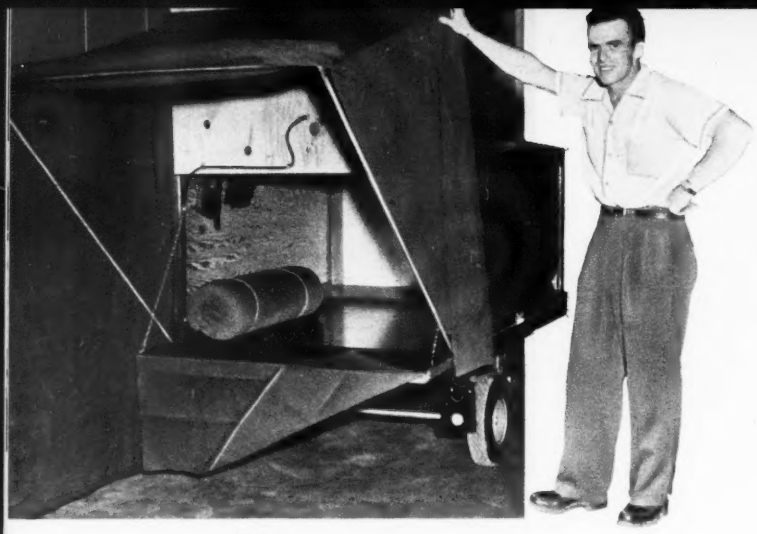


PROFILES OF PLANE IRON CUTTING EDGES

ONLY REQUIREMENT FOR TOP CUTTING EFFICIENCY IS A SHARP BLADE GROUND TO PROPER ANGLE


PLANING AGAINST GRAIN WILL PRODUCE JAGGED GRAIN BREAKS
INSTEAD, REVERSE BOARD AND PLANE WITH GRAIN
AT START APPLY PRESSURE ON TOE
AT FINISH APPLY PRESSURE ON HEEL
CUT
AVOID GOING OFF DOWNWARD
AVOID ANGULAR ENTRY
"FROG" MOVES ENTIRE BLADE ASSEMBLY BACK AND FORTH TO WIDEN OR NARROW MOUTH
ON LONG WORK SMALL PLANES WILL FOLLOW DIPS AND RISES ON SURFACE ~
~WHILE LONG PLANES WILL BRIDGE THE DIPS AND SHAVE DOWN THE RISES
CAP IRON DEFLECTS SHAVINGS
FROG SET SCREW
MOUTH IS WIDENED FOR DEEP CUTS IN SOFT WOODS
MOUTH IS NARROWED FOR HARD, CROSS GRAINED WOODS


WILL NOT TIP
90°
GRIP WOOD STRIP TIGHTLY TO PLANE SOLE, AS GUIDE
MAKE DIAGONAL CUTS WITH JACK PLANE
DEPTH OF CUT GOVERNED BY KNOB IN BACK
EVENESS OF CUT GOVERNED BY LEVER ABOVE HANDLE
FINISH OFF WITH SMOOTH PLANE STRAIGHT ACROSS
PLANE FROM ONE END
STOP ABOUT HERE
(OR BLADE WILL SPLIT END)
THEN PLANE FROM OPPOSITE END
LIFT OFF HERE
BLADE WILL CUT TO WITHIN ¼" OF ANY JOINT
BULL NOSED PLANE IS USED FOR PLANING AREAS ALREADY ASSEMBLED
NEVER RUSH PLANING OPERATIONS ~ STROKE PATIENTLY AND PLANE WILL TAKE DOWN ANY JOB TO ANY SIZE
COMBINATION PLANE IS FOR EXPERTS ~ GIVES RABBETS DADOS AND MANY VARIETIES OF MOLD DESIGNS AND SIZES



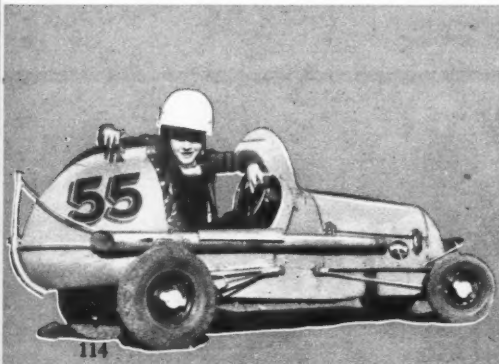
Camping trailer is the weekend home of M. W. McBride, State College, Pa., during hunting season. The plywood-paneled body was set in a walnut frame. Body size is 4x5 ft. with a 1-ft. extension for sleeping.

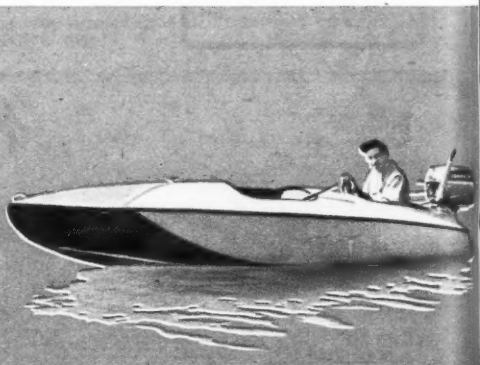
mi WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, New York.

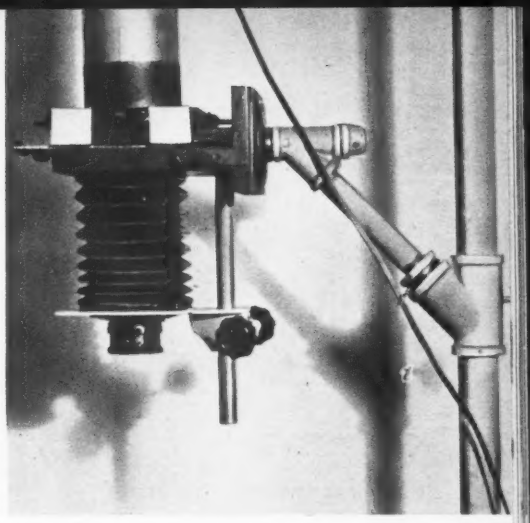
The Midget-Midget is what builders Tom Hill and O. O. Norton, Knoxville, Tenn., call this project. Powered by a 2-hp Briggs and Stratton engine, car can achieve 25 mph. Length is 5 ft. 8 in., width 29 in.

Snappy outboard took Charles P. Hufford, Clarksburg, W. Va., six months to build. Power is supplied by a 16-hp Johnson motor equipped with a racing wheel. The 12 ft. 4 in. craft hits a speed of 30 mph.





Solid mahogany tier table built by William Seitel of Brooklyn has a 3/8-in. electrical conduit running through the center of the main support. Bill turned the metal finial and made the lamp shade, too.

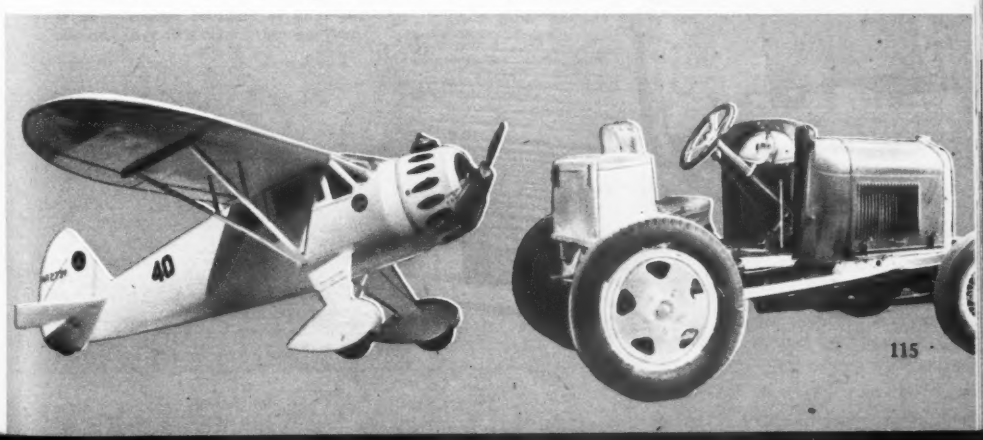


Condenser enlarger for 2¼x2¼-in. negatives was designed and constructed by A. Kirshenbaum, Montreal. Standard pipes and fittings were employed as supports. Bellows and lens came from an old camera.

Electrical engineer Cener Zeljko of Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, has his shack in the town's tallest building. He constructed his own radio set and, in case some of you hams are interested, his call letters are YU3FLL.

Mr. Mulligan, MI Plan No. 374, is the project of 14-year-old Armond Ruocco, a student at Brooklyn Technical High School. Powered by an Ohlsson and Rice engine, the model has proved highly successful.

A stripped-down Model A was converted into a powerful utility tractor by H. G. Bauer of the Bronx. The chassis was shortened 22 in., and a four-speed truck transmission replaced the original set-up.

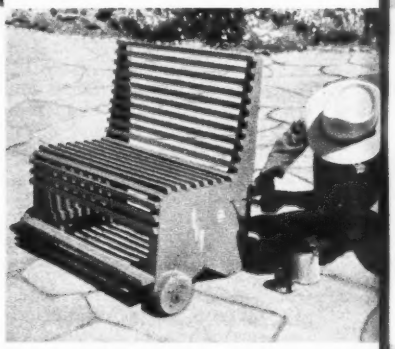


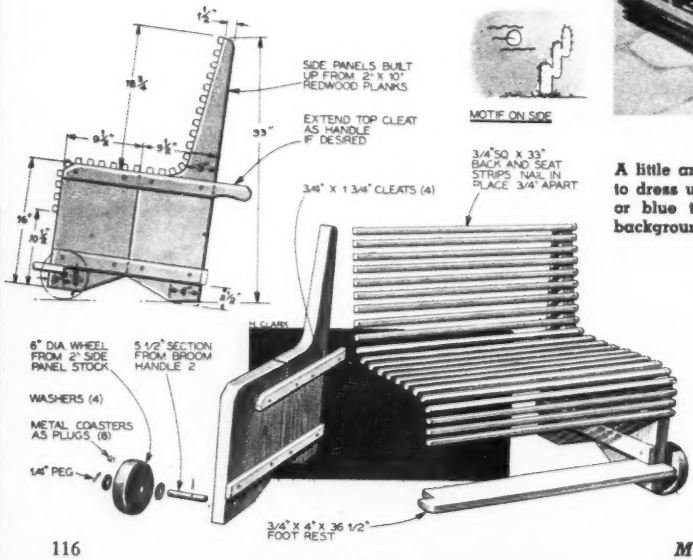
MAKE one of these roller benches if you would like to add utility and charm to home grounds at little cost. You can cut the slats, end panels and wheels out of salvaged lumber and produce a useful porch or patio "visitor greeter" for less than a dollar and a half.

The slats are made of ¾-in. fir veneer. The ends are 1¾-in. redwood planking, cut as indicated. The foot bar consists of three slats nailed over each other. The wheels were sawed out of trimmings from the end panels, a 1-in. hole bored in their centers and mounted on pieces of ⅞-in. broomsticks, as shown.

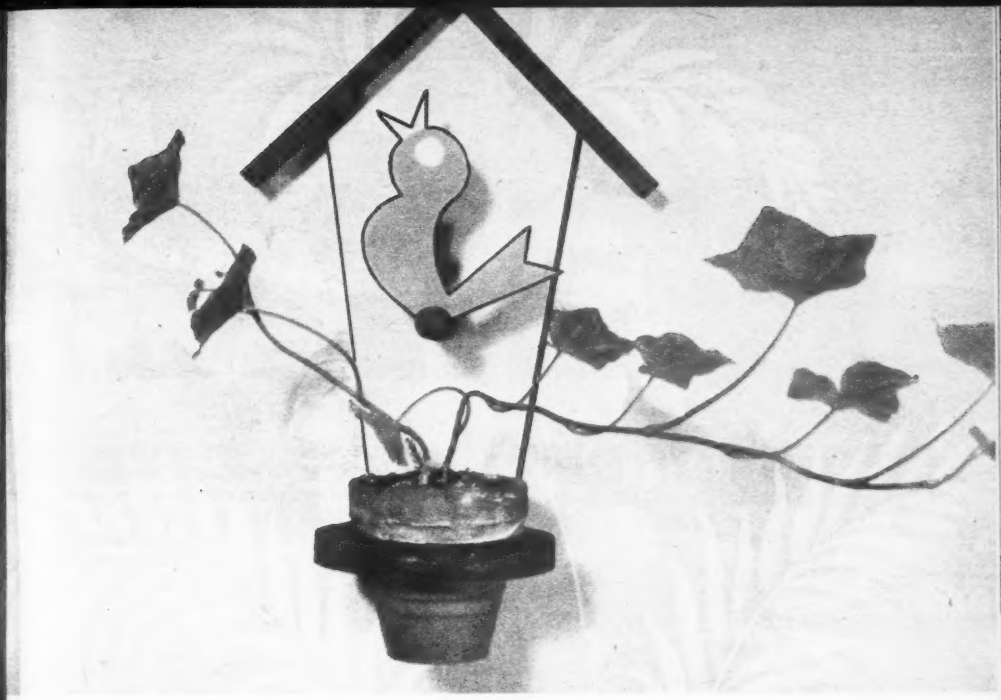
When finished and sanded, the bench was painted a creamy tan and the wheels orange.—*Lyndon Ripley* •

Weekend Projects





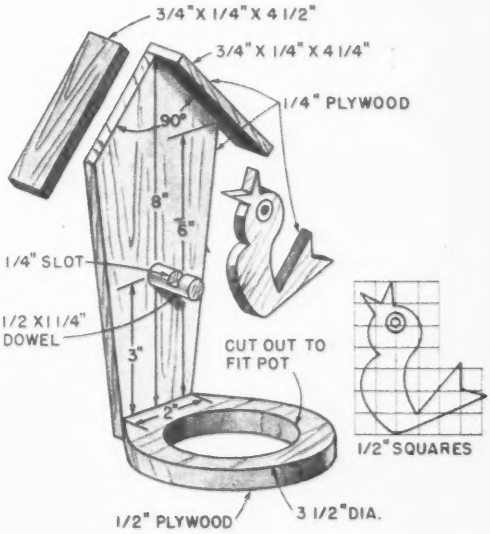
A little art work will go a long way to dress up your project. Use orange or blue to contrast against yellow background. Finish with spar varnish.

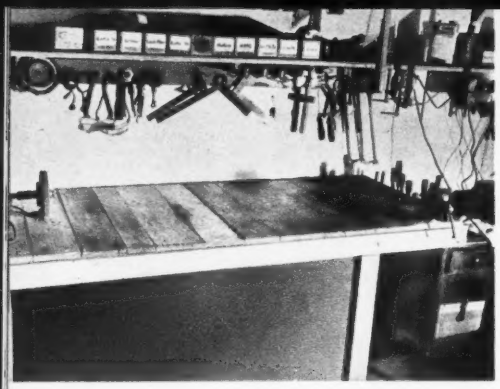


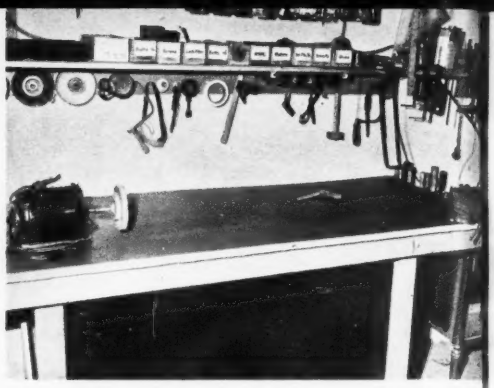
KNOCK out this cheerful ivy bracket with a minimum of effort and materials. The roof, back panel, and the bird itself are cut from ¼-in. plywood. Jig out the flower pot holder from ½-in. plywood.

Assemble with brads, then sand. Finish with quick-drying enamel. The unit pictured has a yellow back panel and a red roof and holder; the bird is blue. Attach with picture hanger.—*Carl Sorensen.* •

Colorful bracket will enhance any wall in your home. Small jig saw, below left, is ideal for cutting the flower pot holder.

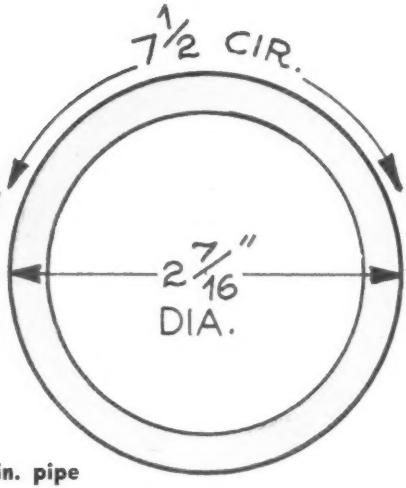






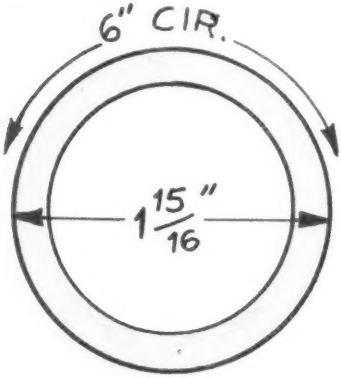
SHOP SHORTS

Scarred, uneven workbench tops are hard to work on. You can administer a quick face-lifting job by applying a panel of tempered Masonite. Note the difference in above photos. Space countersunk screws one foot apart to serve as a built-in ruler.

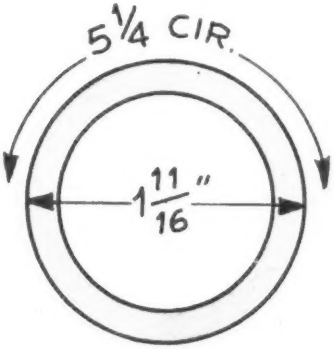


2-in. pipe

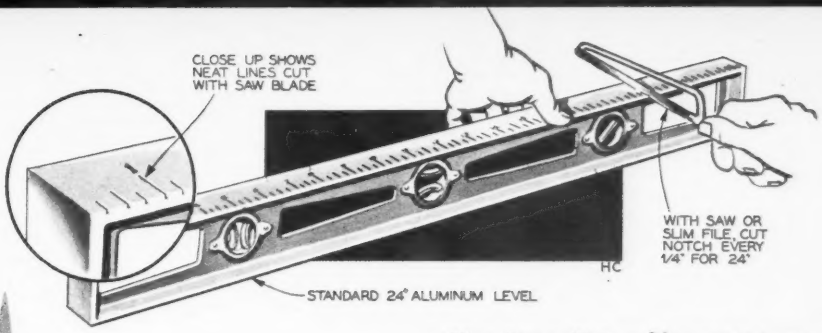
To determine the diameter of an unknown pipe size, follow directions shown in the sketches at right, then check against the actual sizes reproduced below and to the left. You might find it helpful to cut out these drawings and mount them on stiff cardboard for use as guides when needed.



1½-in. pipe

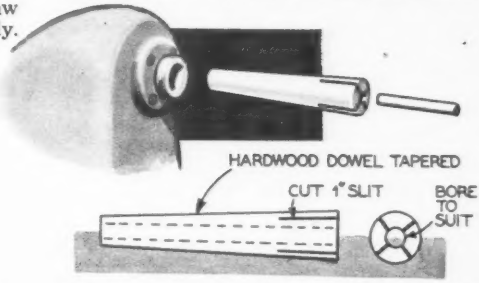


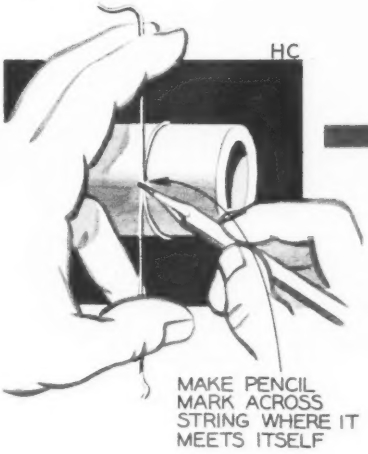
1¼-in. pipe

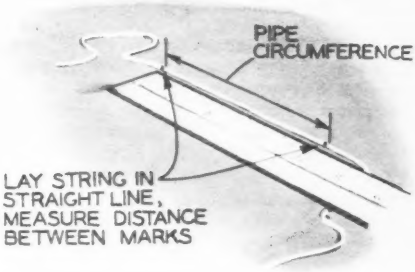


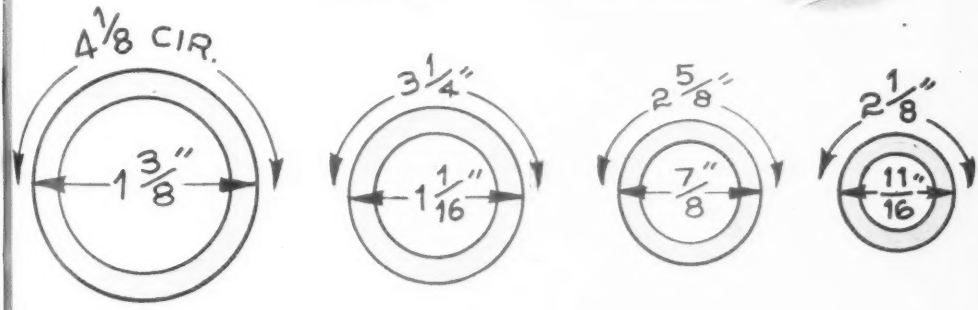
Your level scribed with marks at ¼-in. intervals will save time and temper on countless jobs. Use a fine-toothed hack saw or a file to make nicks on one side only.

Wooden collet enables you to turn small piece of wood to ¼ in. in diameter. Use a length of hardwood slightly larger than the center in the headstock of your lathe. Turn it to the same taper as the center, bore longitudinal hole, then cut slits as shown.

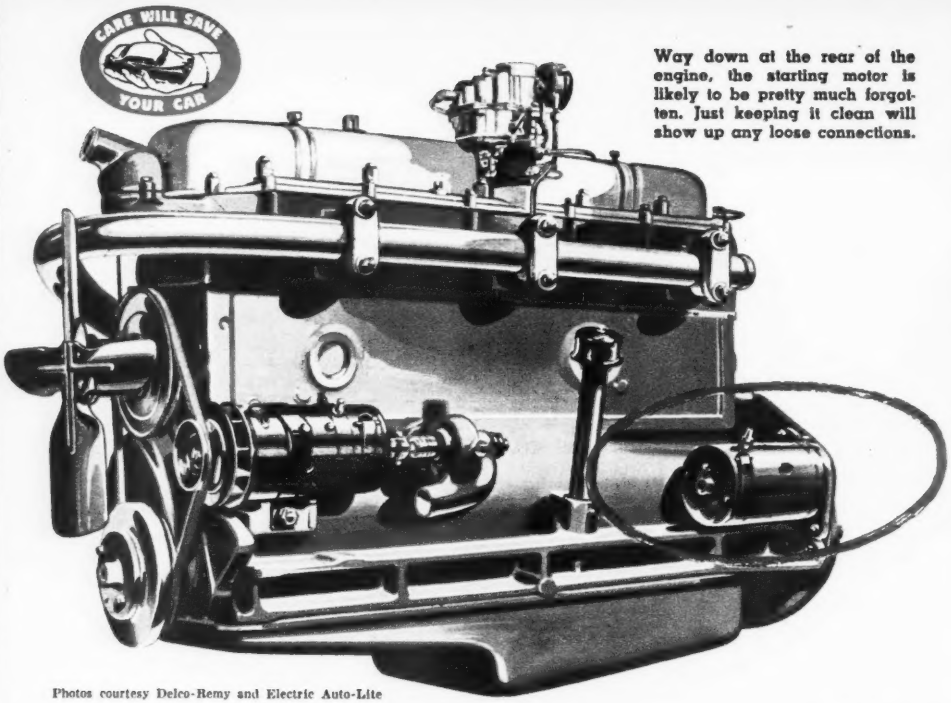








1-in. pipe **¾-in. pipe** **½-in. pipe** **⅜-in. pipe**



Way down at the rear of the engine, the starting motor is likely to be pretty much forgotten. Just keeping it clean will show up any loose connections.

Photos courtesy Delco-Remy and Electric Auto-Lite

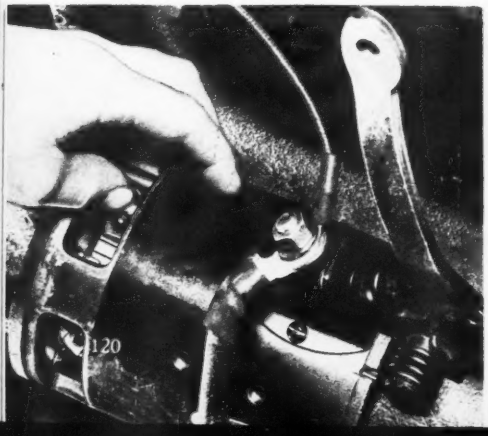
car care

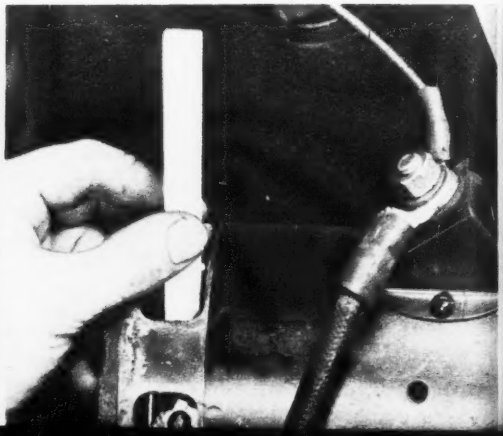
The Starter

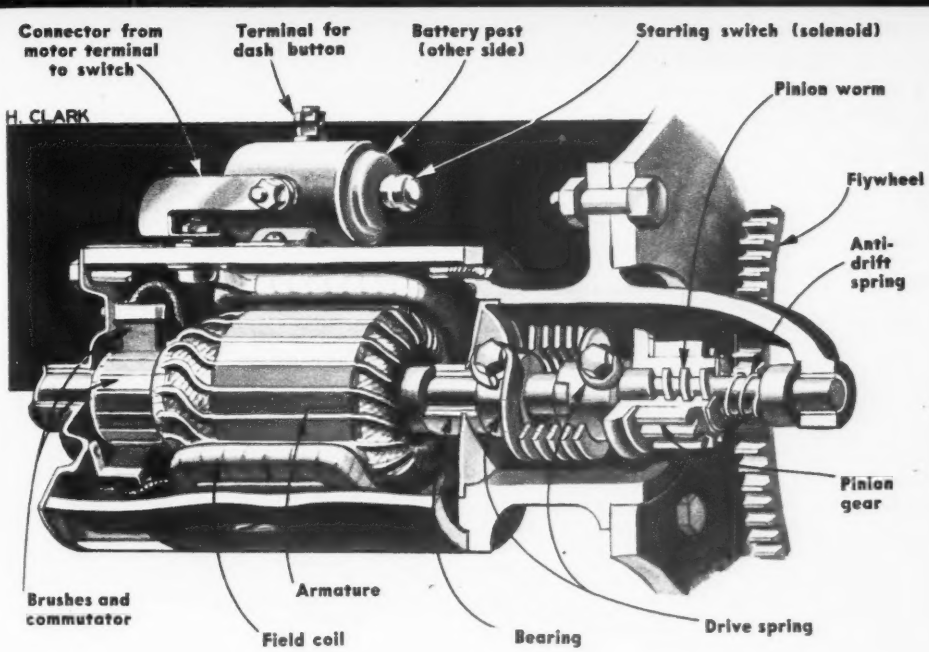
FORTY-ONE years have rolled into history since Charles F. Kettering put the first electrical cranking device on an American automobile, but to millions of motorists it still is not only a mystery but the forgotten part. That is, forgotten until it kicks over the traces. At this point bystanders revise the old cry, "Get a horse!" by asking, "Want a push?". The hand crank having been buried since way back a brief tow or a push is your only hope of getting the motor started.

If the battery is up to par and the connections to the starter are okay, the next point to check is the brushes. Make sure they are seating properly.

To remove a small amount of dirt or light grease from the commutator, hold a strip of No. 00 sandpaper against it. Crank engine with ignition off.





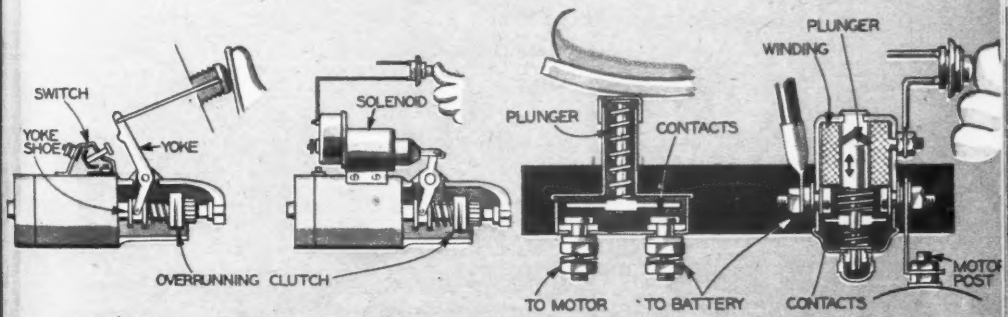


SECTION THROUGH AVERAGE ELECTRIC STARTING MOTOR (INSTALLED)

By Frederick C. Russell

The starting motor is a glutton for work but it will stand just so much neglect and abuse and no more. Confused by references to the overrunning clutch, the solenoid or the Bendix drive, many owners throw up their arms and decided to wait out the inevitable day when the system breaks down. Actually if we mentally break it down into its essentials the starting system is no mystery at all.

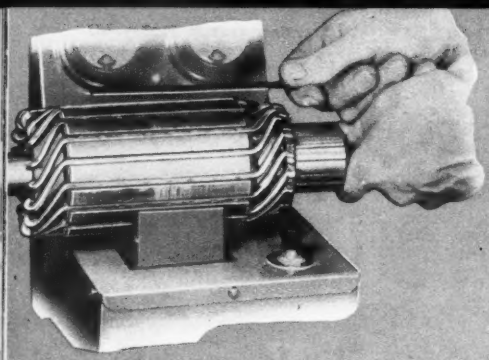
Since it requires a cranking speed of some 200 rpm to start an engine the comparatively small electric motor used for the job is geared down to about 15 to 1. Thus its armature may run between 2,000 and 3,000 rpm to do the job. Even so, the starting motor may draw as much as 600 amperes from the battery on a cold morning. We ease its load by using light oils and by providing higher output generators to



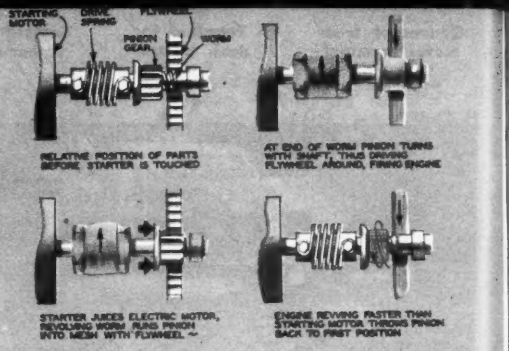
OTHER STARTER MOTORS HAVE YOKES THAT ENGAGE PINION TO FLYWHEEL FIRST, CLOSE SWITCH SECONDLY, MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY

SECTION THROUGH MANUAL SWITCH

SECTION THROUGH SOLENOID SWITCH



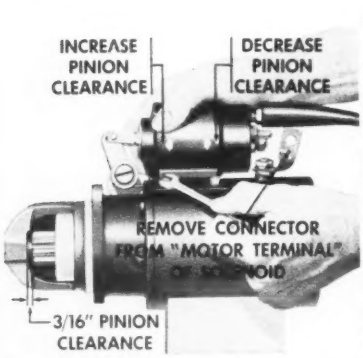
A short can be located by placing the armature in a "growler" and rotating it slowly with a steel bar held over it. Steel will vibrate if short exists.

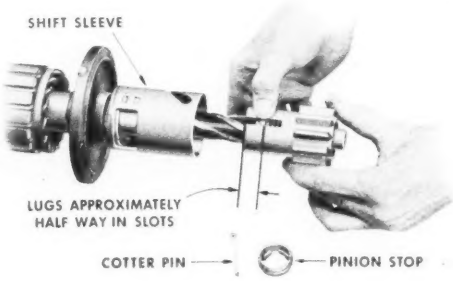


How starter cranks the engine. Damage may occur if you attempt to restart the engine after a stall while the engine is still "rocking."

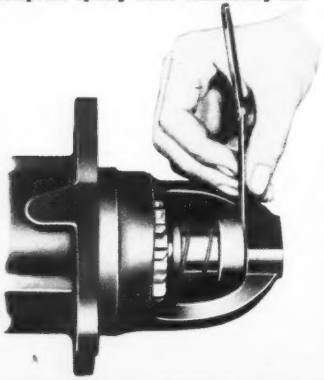
help keep the battery near full charge.

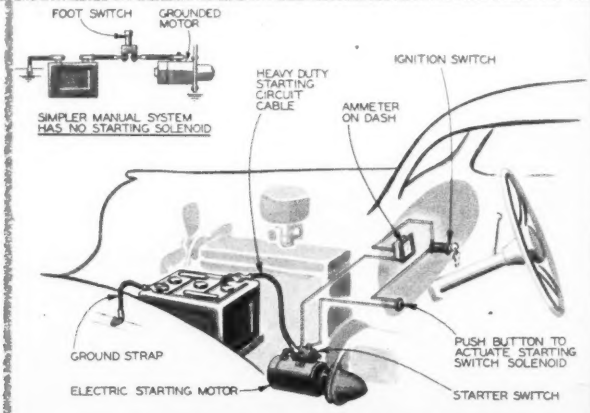
Every engine has a gear on its flywheel circumference into which a pinion gear at the end of the starting motor shaft meshes. This meshing may be mechanical, your foot pressing a lever, or the clutch pedal or the accelerator pedal, to push the pinion with an overrunning clutch into mesh with the ring gear. Or the manual action can be replaced with a solenoid which actuates the shift lever on the starter drive. A very popular system uses the Bendix drive which serves as an automatic connecting link between the cranking motor and the flywheel ring gear. The instant you touch the starter button [*Continued on page* 160]





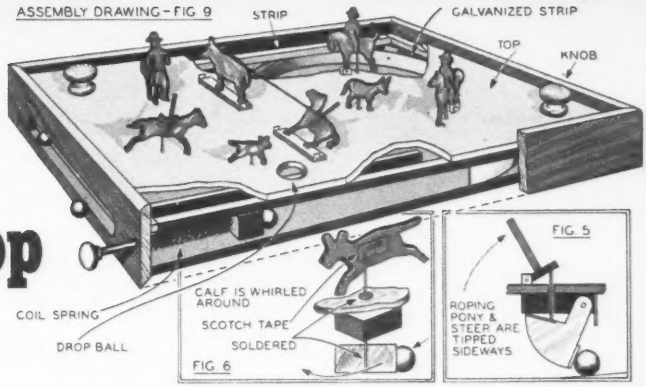
Correct stop clearance for the Bendix drive is important. Take care not to compress spring while conducting test.





WIRING DIAGRAM OF AN AVERAGE ELECTRIC STARTING SYSTEM

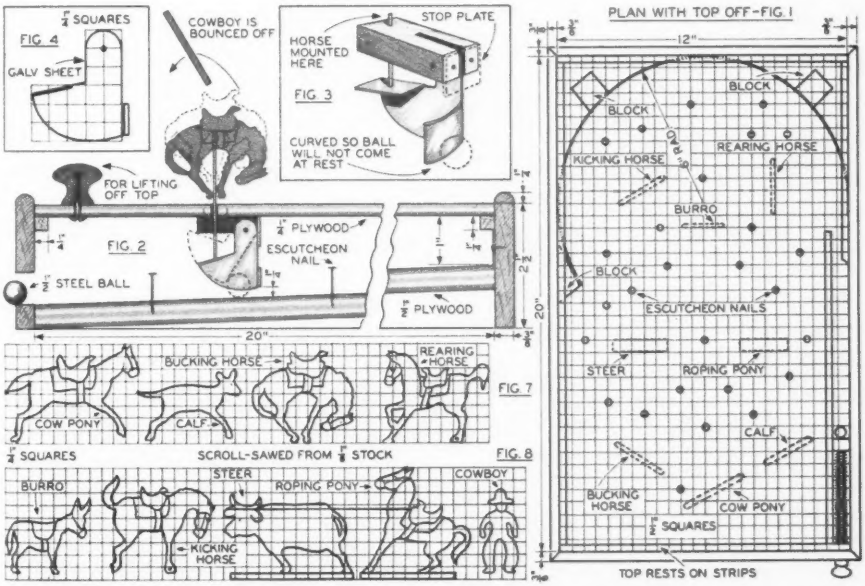
Table-Top Rodeo



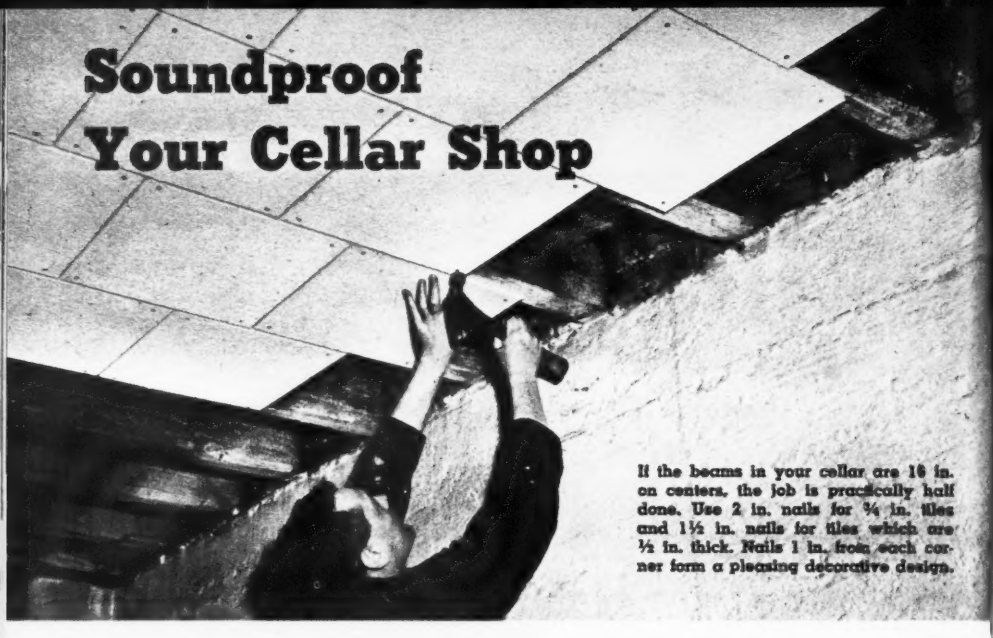
HERE'S one lively western game in which horses get a break, for the object is to unseat the riders to win points. Demerits are scored when the steer is thrown. It is designed on the principle of the familiar bagatelle game, with steel balls rolled up an incline by means of a plunger.

Plan of the box with locations of pins and horses is given in fig. 1, and a sectional view with dimensions in fig. 2. The latter shows the action of the mechanism in connection with the stiff-legged bucking horse. A galvanized-sheet swinging bracket is cut and bent as in fig. 3 and suspended in a slot in a block secured to the underside of the top. When the ball strikes the curved plate the pin upon which the horse is mounted is flipped upward and the cowboy, whose seat is none too stable, is thrown off. Fig. 4 gives the profile of the bracket for the lower end of the board, and it should be shorter on the upper end in order to clear the inclined bottom by at least ⅛ in.

The steer and roping pony are mounted on bases hinged to flip over sideways, as in fig. 5, and the calf [*Continued on page* 171]



Soundproof Your Cellar Shop



If the beams in your cellar are 16 in. on centers, the job is practically half done. Use 2 in. nails for ¾ in. tiles and 1½ in. nails for tiles which are ½ in. thick. Nails 1 in. from each corner form a pleasing decorative design.

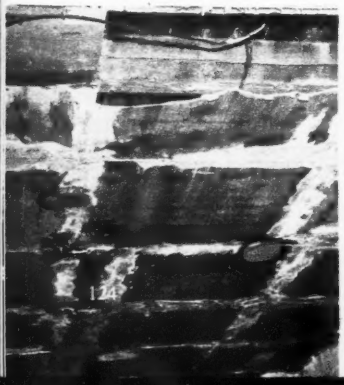
New sound-absorbing tiles will make your shop a brighter, quieter place in which to pursue your hobbies.

By Robert Brightman

WANT to work in your shop late? And the family says, "Cut it out, we want to sleep." Well, they can have their shut-eye and you can have the pleasure in your shop too. How? Easy enough. Soundproof the ceiling of your cellar.

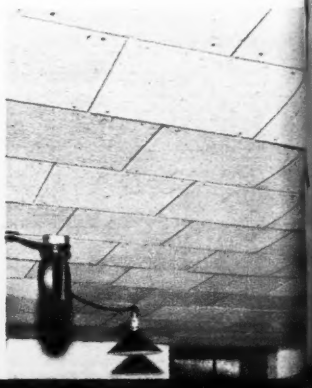
If you can saw a straight line and drive a nail straight, the job's a cinch. It's especially easy if the ceiling beams or joists in your cellar are on 12 or 16 in. on centers. The latter dimension is usually the case. If so, and provided the ceiling is fairly level, the job is a snap. Merely nail acoustical-type tile to the beams. If the beams are not a standard 12 or 16 in. on centers,

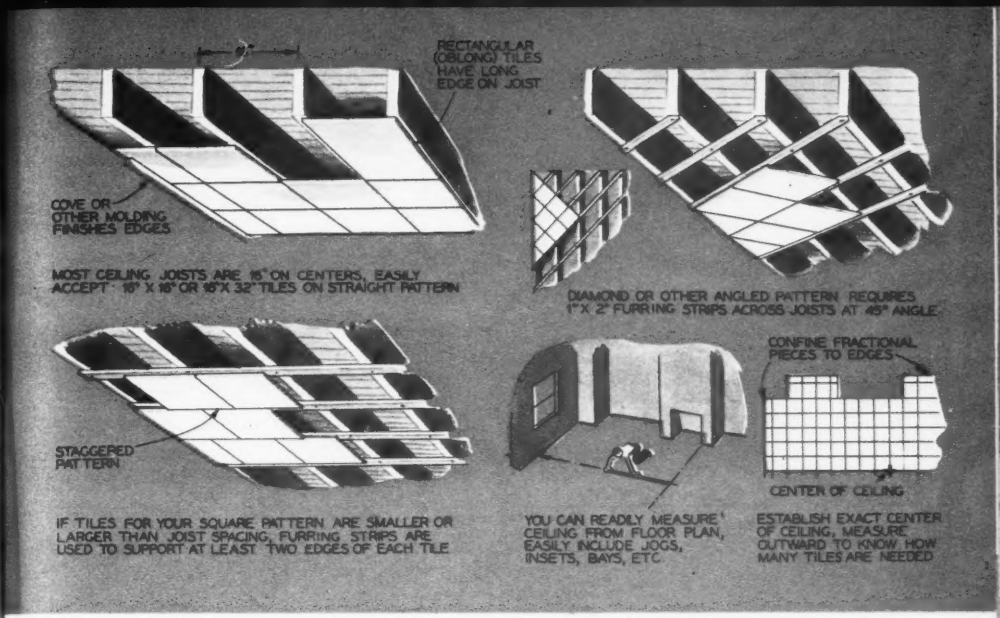
Original cellar ceiling was covered with plaster boards badly chipped because of repair work.



First step was to rip down all boards and withdraw nails. A dusty job, wear a respirator.

The finished job. Reelite drop light can be moved to conveniently located screw eyes in cellar ceiling.



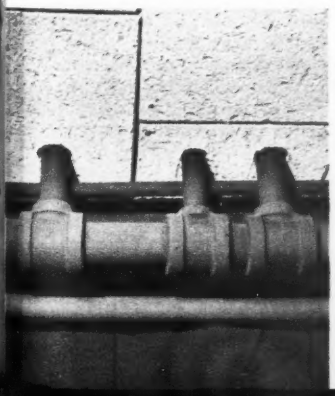


the job becomes a bit more involved, but still not too bad. In this case you will have to nail a series of furring strips at right angles to the beams as a support for the tiles.

While nailing directly to the beams limits the pattern somewhat, this is not the case if you use furring strips. Practically any design can be used provided it is in a multiple of the size tile you are going to use. A convenient size to purchase is the 16 in. size. If you choose to nail directly against the ceiling beams, as was done in this job, your work will look somewhat more finished if you nail the tiles in a brick work pattern instead of regular squares. With a brick pattern slight deviations along the staggered axis will not be noticeable.

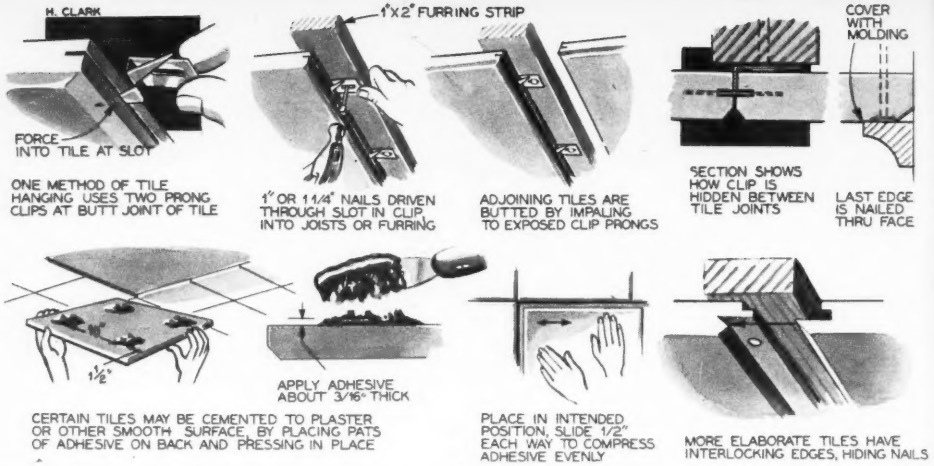
As shown in the drawing, special clips are available for securing the tiles to the ceiling or you can use cement. However, you do an equally satisfactory job by using box nails. One nail at each corner about an inch in from each edge secures the tile and also adds a decorative touch. You'll find the over-all effect of the nail pattern quite pleasing. Use 2 in. nails for ¾ in. tiles and 1¼ in. nails for the half-inch thick tiles. The tiles used, Fiberlite, made by the Insulite Div. of Minnesota and On-

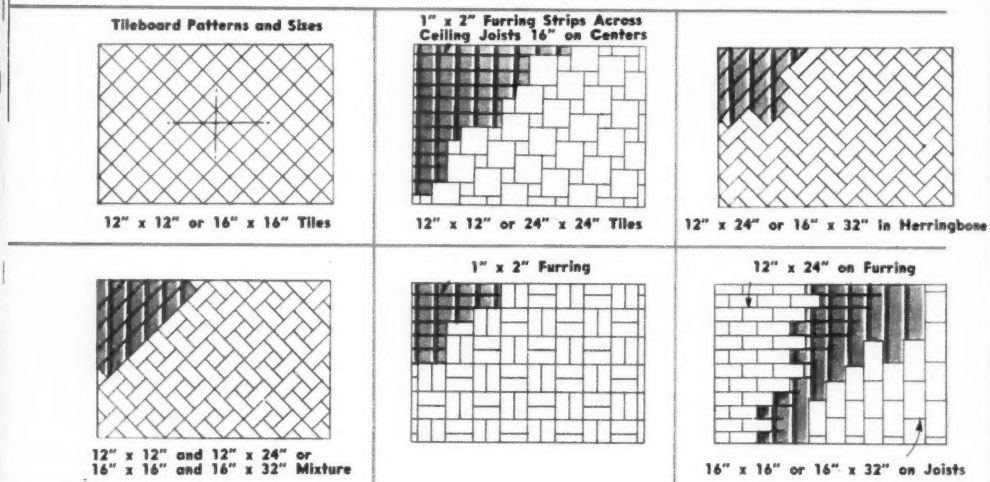
To locate tiles around pipes, use a hole saw for opening and cut parallel slits for passage of pipe.



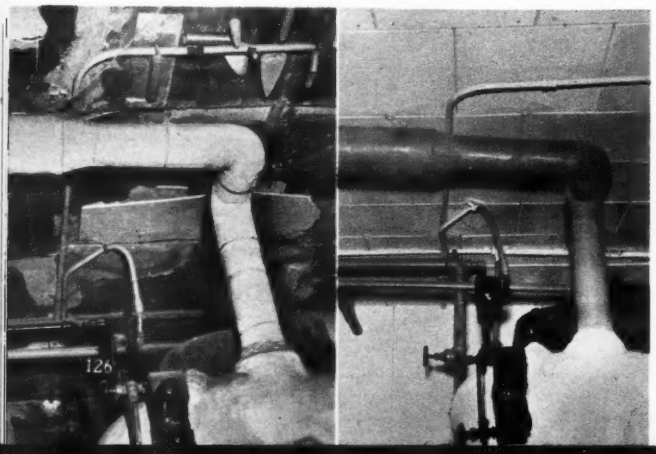
Tiles can also be used for wall partitions. Area near furnace is covered with fire-retardant paint.

Space-saving shelves are built-in between wall joists. Clip holds Pyrene fire extinguisher.



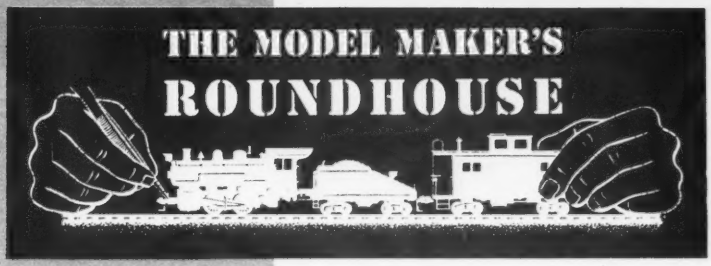


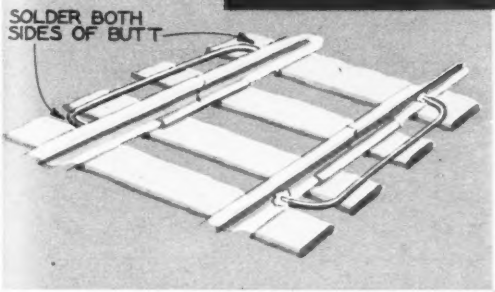
A "before" and "after" view of the same area. All exposed piping was painted a light gray with furnace white and doors and stack black. Area above the furnace is protected with fire-retardant tile.



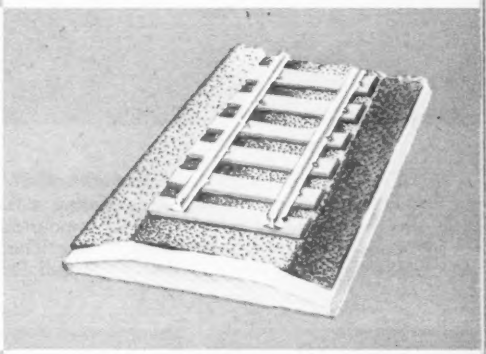
tario Paper Co. are available in buff or white in ½ in. or ¾ in. thicknesses. The ¾ and ½ in. thick tiles are packed 36 tiles to the case and will cover 64 sq. feet. Acoustical tiles of the type described, vary in price from 10 cents to 12 cents per tile depending upon the thickness and finish. Other companies making acoustical-type tiles are Celotex Co., Johns-Manville Co., National Gypsum Co., and U. S. Gypsum. •

THE MODEL MAKER'S ROUNDHOUSE

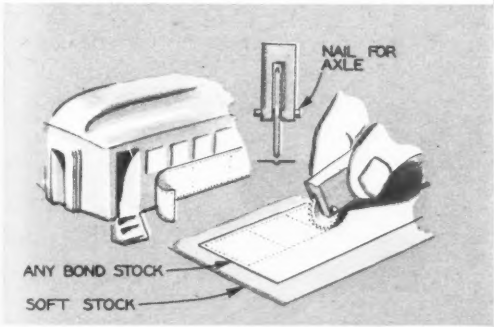




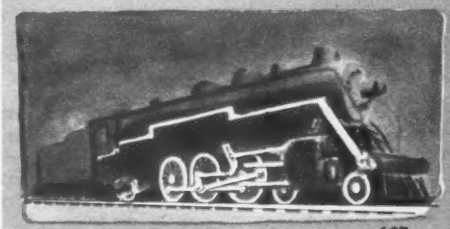
Fish plates are fine, but for positive electrical contact, solder jumper wire to each end of the rail as shown in drawing at left.



A light coating of black paint on sandpaper makes a realistic roadbed ballast. Apply sparingly and wipe off surplus paint with a rag.



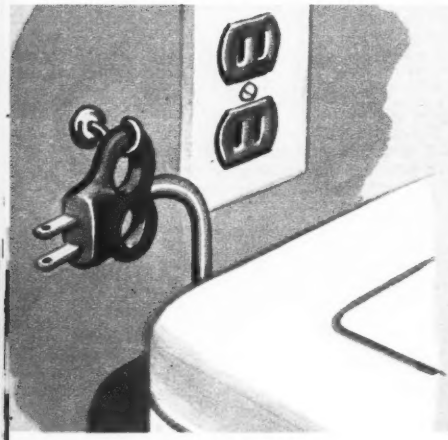
A watch gear, mounted in a handle makes a fine tool for impressing rivet marks in paper. Paper is then cemented to car sides.

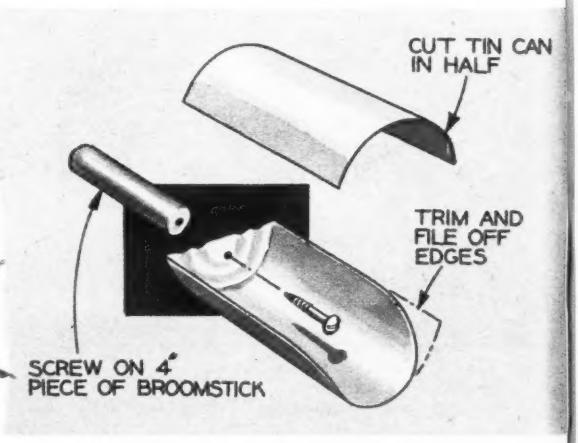


Luminous paint, applied to the drivers, wheels and catwalks makes night rolling stock really impressive. Before turning off room lights, charge the paint by exposing to a bright light for few seconds.

home and hobby hints

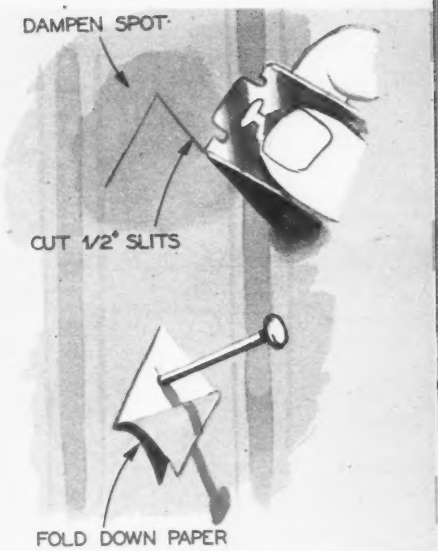
Plastic chessmen can be made to resemble ivory pieces by weighting with bird shot, then sealing with Plastidur, a casting compound. After adding the shot, the compound is mixed with its hardening catalyst, poured, and allowed to dry. The material, which comes in clear, ivory, and black, may also be used for making toys, jewelry, novelties, etc.





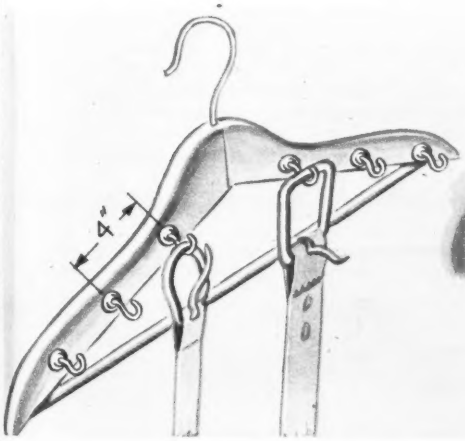
Electrical appliances that are not used daily, like washing machines, broilers, and so on, often have cords that interfere with standard devices. Attach a plug of the type shown; hang near outlet for accessibility.

Set of scoops can be fashioned from tin cans of various sizes. Split cans through centers from end to end. Snip off sharp corners, file edges, and screw on a short piece of broomstick or length of dowel.



Your plastic stamp dispenser will always be on hand if attached to the inside of your desk's stationery drawer. Drill two holes in the bottom of the dispenser. Fasten with a pair of roundhead wood screws.

Wallpaper saver. When hanging pictures on papered walls, cut two slits as indicated and fold down paper. Drive nail in the exposed plaster area. If you ever want to remove picture, pull out nail, repaste.



Jiffy belt hanger is made by inserting 6 cup hooks into an ordinary wooden coat hanger. Leave 4-in. intervals to accommodate extra-wide belts. When completed, unit will hold up to a dozen assorted sizes.

Leather tooling and embossing is greatly facilitated if you moisten your leather before attempting to work on it. Let stand for a few minutes to achieve uniform absorption. Glass makes a good work surface.

bicycle repairs

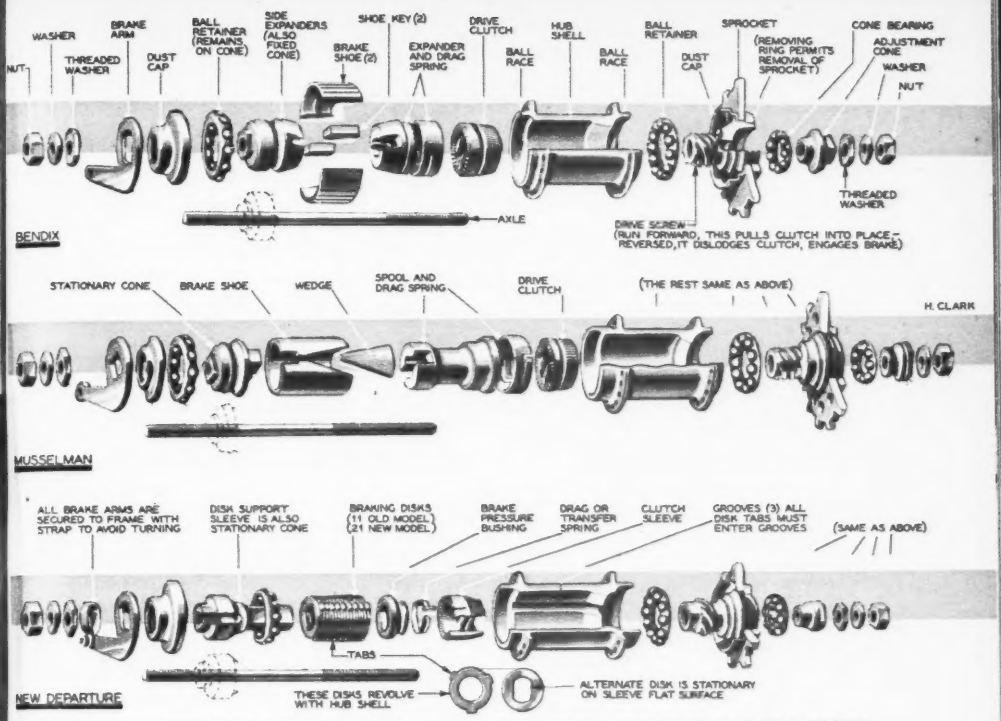
Back off the chain adjuster if the chain is too tight for easy removal.

HAVE you ever tried to catch that squeal in little Johnnie's bicycle brake? Or, tried to adjust the brake on Janie's bike? If you've given up in despair these pictures and drawings should make bicycle brake repairing your meat instead of your nemesis. The three brakes discussed are the Bendix, the Musselman, and the New Departure. You can find the name of your brake stamped on the brake arm or on the hub between the spokes.

To remove the rear wheel from your bike, first turn it upside down. Place a small box under the seat to keep the rear fender off the floor. Unscrew the rear axle nuts and slide the braces and washers off the rear axle. Remove the nut and bolt from the brake arm clip and loosen the chain adjusting screws as far as possible. Turn the pedals forward until the chain falls off the front sprocket. You can then remove it from the rear sprocket. Then slide the wheel from the frame.

The ball bearing retainers on the Musselman and Bendix brakes should not be removed from their races. However, if the balls or races are pitted or broken, here is how to remove the defective bearing and replace it with a new one. First try to push the retainer back and off the race without removing any balls. If the retainer won't come off, pry out just enough of the balls

Removing the axle. Note that the left hand is ready to receive all the parts as the axle is withdrawn.



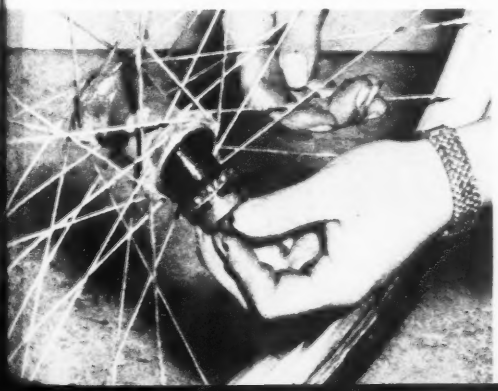
COMPLETE BREAKDOWN OF PARTS IN BENDIX, MUSSELMAN, AND NEW DEPARTURE BICYCLE BRAKE AND DRIVE MECHANISM

to permit you to slide the retainer off. To replace with a new retainer, first be absolutely sure you have it in the right position, so that the balls face the center of the hub. Then press the retainer over the race until it seats, prying a few balls out first, if necessary.

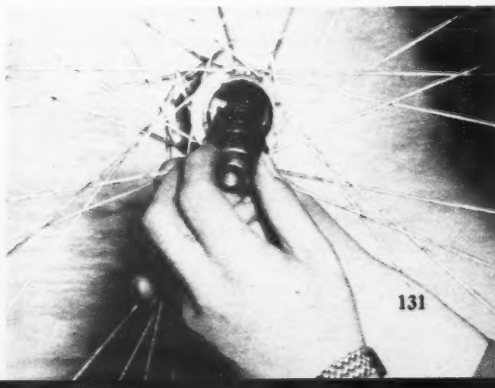
Regulation of cone tightness can be done from the arm side of the brake after the entire brake is assembled. Hold the wheel on edge and turn the arm forward or backward, moving the stationary cone in or out, until proper adjustment of cone tightness is obtained. When correctly adjusted, the sprocket should turn freely, with no binding, and there should be no more than $\frac{1}{16}$ in. side play. Now tighten the lock nut to the arm.

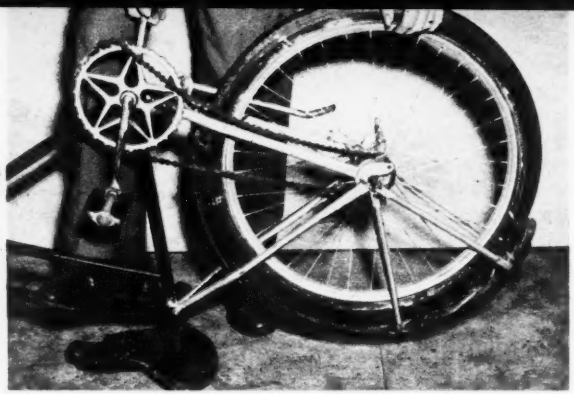
The sprocket drive screw assembly should not be taken apart unless the sprocket is so worn out that it needs replacement. This can be determined if the

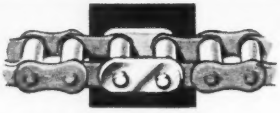
Removing parts from brake hub. Bendix and Musselman retainers should not be removed from races.



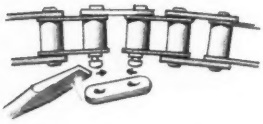
Before replacing, grease all parts with cup grease except disks on New Departure brakes.



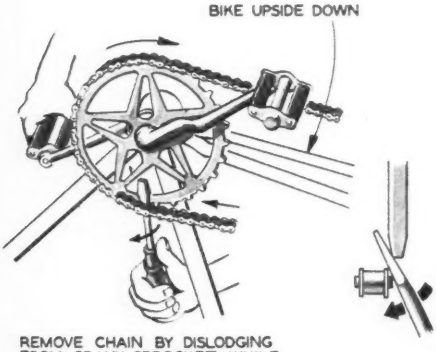




TO TAKE A CHAIN APART
LOOK FOR 'MASTER' LINK ~



BEND CHAIN SIDEWAYS
AND HALF OF LINK
CAN BE PRIED OFF



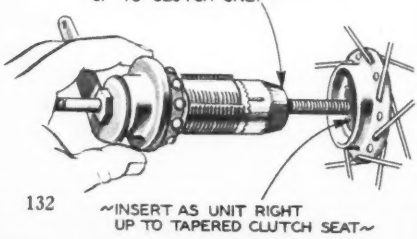
REMOVE CHAIN BY DISLODGING
FROM CRANK SPROCKET, WHILE
SLOWLY TURNING CRANK FORWORD

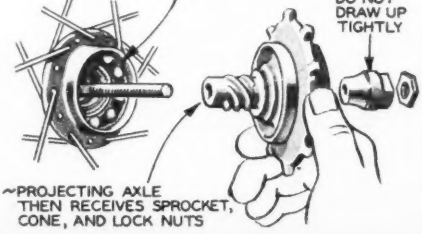
Photo at left shows method of adjusting the cone. Turn the arm forward or backward, moving the stationary cone in or out until sprocket turns freely with no more than 1/16 in. of play. Picture above indicates method of replacing the chain. Start the chain on the bottom of the sprocket wheel and then turn the pedals forward.

rear wheel grinds or clicks when the pedals are turned. Look at the teeth of the rear sprocket, which should be shaped like a straight-sided triangle, with the top slightly rounded. If one side of a tooth is worn until the tooth looks somewhat hook-shaped, the sprocket should be changed. Since this requires special tools and equipment, take the sprocket assembly to a repair shop.

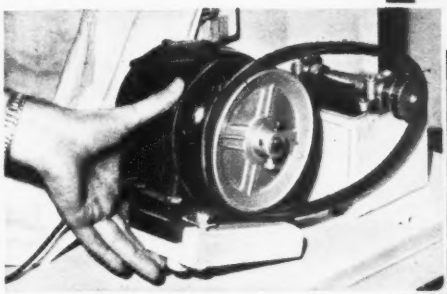
All inner parts of the brake should be greased with cup grease. Be sure the bearings are well greased, to reduce wear and pitting. The only places that need not be greased are the outer surfaces of the brake shoes, the tapered, ridged surfaces of the clutch, and the disks of the New Departure brake. Be sure to put at least a thin film of grease on all the other parts that go inside the brake.

A few hints on the causes of a few troubles: If your pedals slip forward or backward, look for transfer or retarder spring weakness, or for wear on the clutch. If the brake locks, the cones are too tight. If the brake squeaks, [*Continued on page* 157]





SHOP-VAC



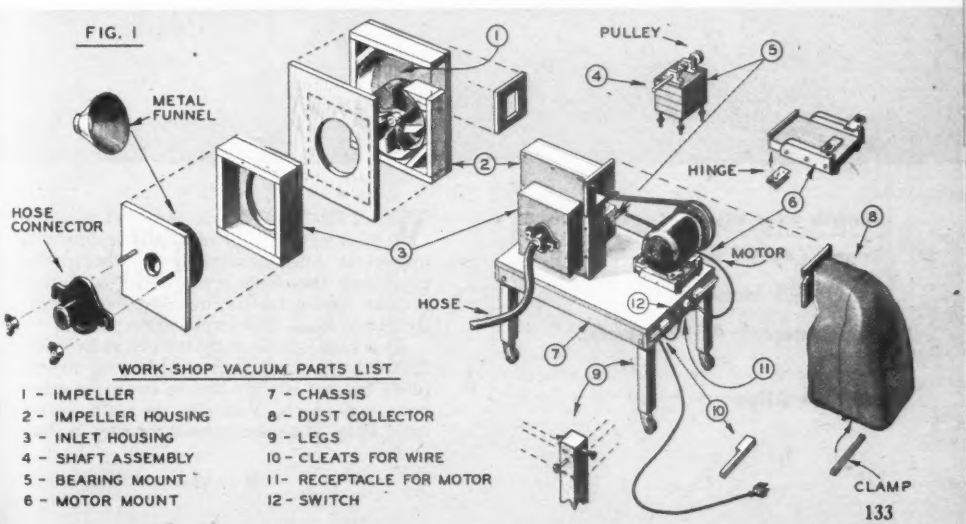
The mount into which the motor fits is hinged so that the weight of the motor maintains the proper tension on the belt.

TO do neat work, it follows that your shop must be clean and not messed up with sawdust. This is most important if you plan to do any wood finishing; the sawdust will ruin all your work. This unit is easy to build and the motor, which is the only major item, can be borrowed from one of your power tools.

The construction of the impeller requires little explanation. The disk which forms the spider of the wheel is cut from sheet metal with a jig saw or coping saw. The fins are cut from the same metal to the dimensions indicated, then bent to provide a horizontal leg which is drilled and riveted to the disk. The ½-in. collar should have an outside diameter of approximately 1½ in. and be riveted securely to the impeller with three rivets as indicated. Before attaching the collar to the impeller be sure to drill a ⅛-in. hole through it and the shaft on which it will be mounted. Also by drilling this hole through the collar and shaft simultaneously an exact alignment is assured for the retaining pin.

The construction of the wooden casing is self-evident from the drawing, the spiraled channel is made of No. 20 gauge sheet metal 2⅛ in. wide. This will be approximately 26 in. long before being shaped to the curve and screwed to suitable braces within the casing. A 5-in. diameter hole is cut in the front panel of the impeller housing directly in front of the [*Continued on page* 188]

FIG. 1

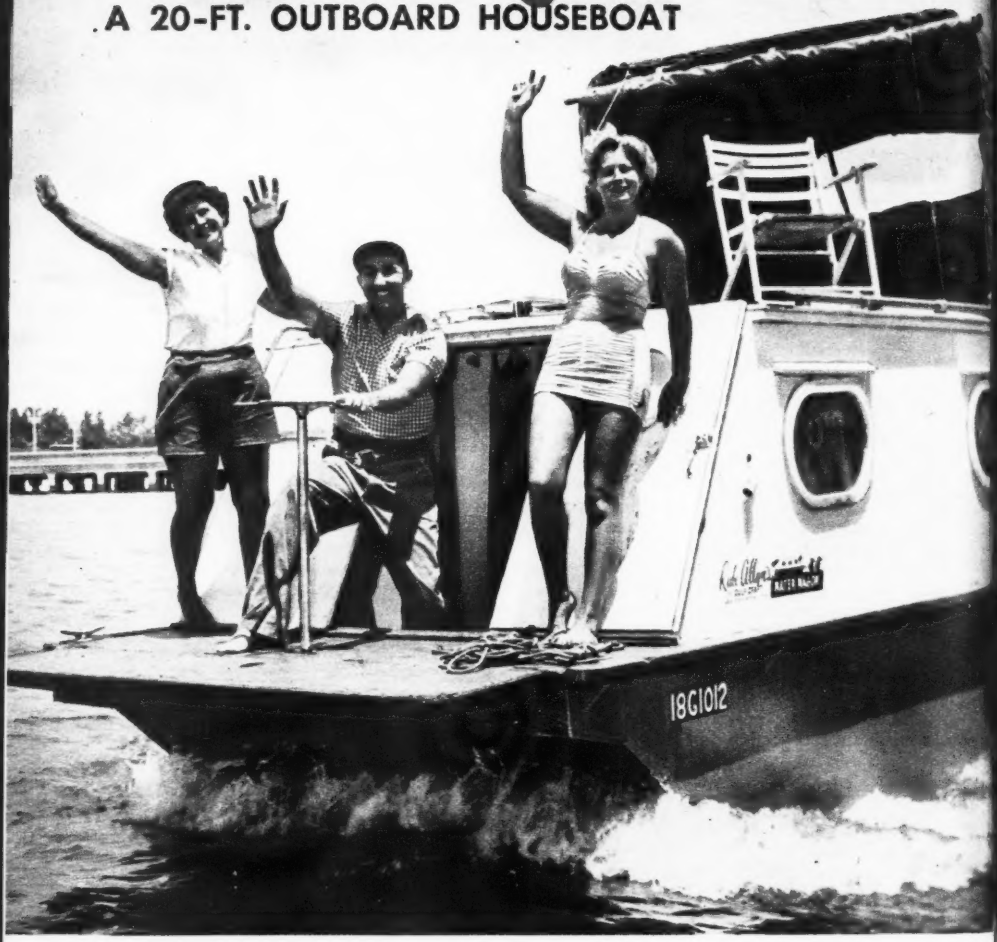


WORK-SHOP VACUUM PARTS LIST

1 - IMPELLER	7 - CHASSIS
2 - IMPELLER HOUSING	8 - DUST COLLECTOR
3 - INLET HOUSING	9 - LEGS
4 - SHAFT ASSEMBLY	10 - CLEATS FOR WIRE
5 - BEARING MOUNT	11 - RECEPTACLE FOR MOTOR
6 - MOTOR MOUNT	12 - SWITCH

Water Wagon

A 20-FT. OUTBOARD HOUSEBOAT



Length over all: 22 feet 9 inches.

Beam: 7 feet 7 inches.

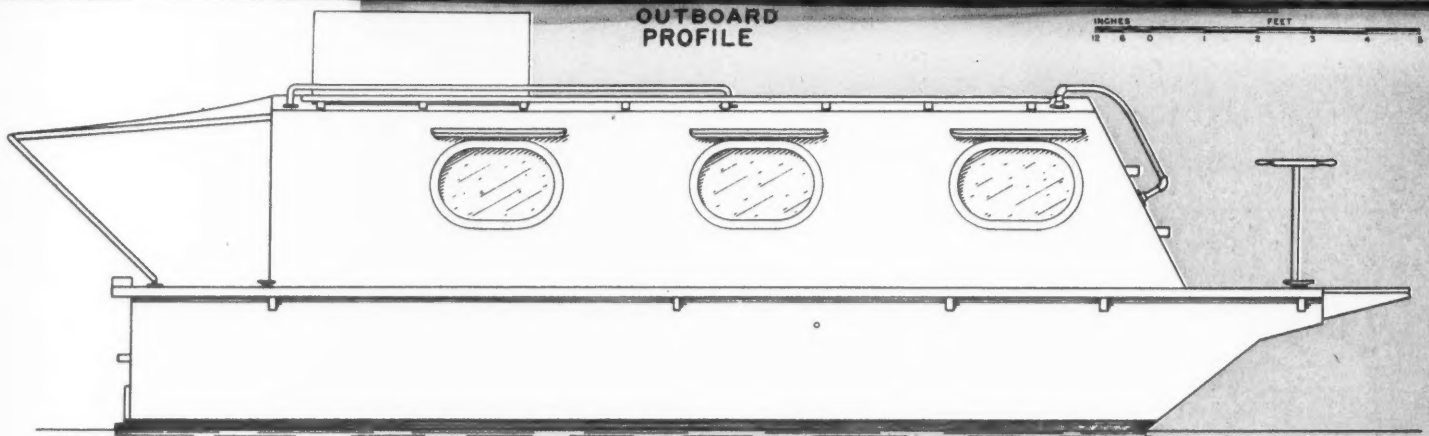
Draft: 5½ inches.

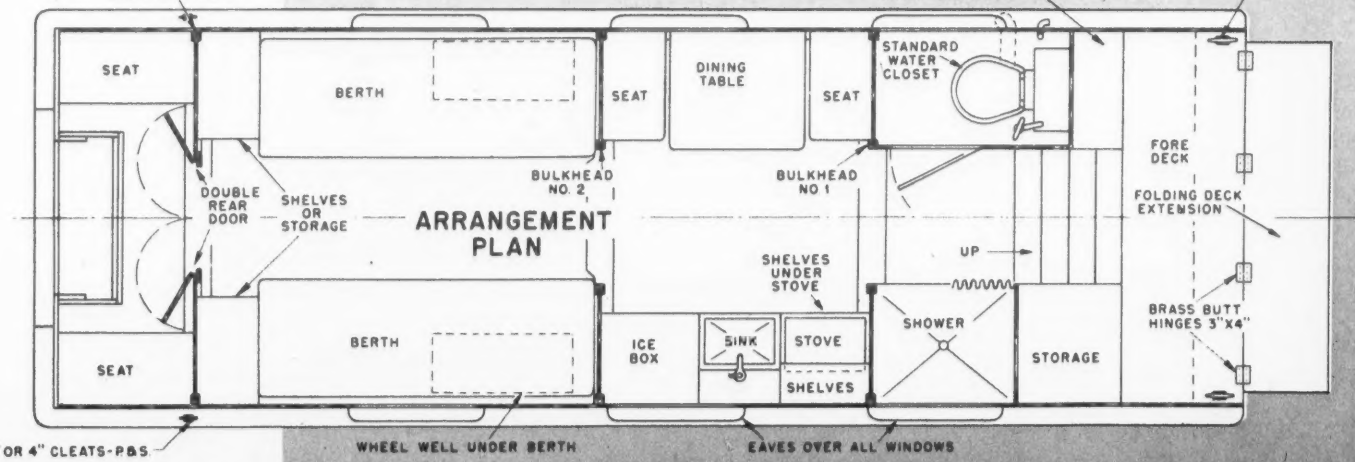
Displacement: 4,600 pounds.

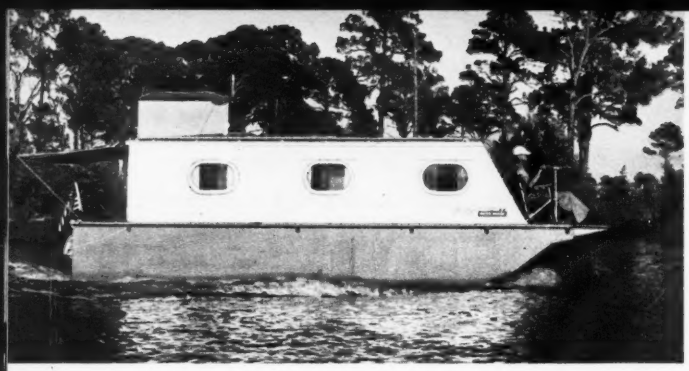
By Rube Allyn

WATER WAGON is the first member of a new family of boats designed to appeal to outdoorsmen everywhere. She combines the best features of a fishing cruiser, house trailer, hunting lodge, family picnic boat, and exploration vessel.

As a boat, she is surprisingly seaworthy. Her 5½-in. draft will enable you to explore behind islands and in coves no other boat can reach. You can go right across sand bars, thus sometimes cutting in half


OUTBOARD PROFILE
INCHES
FEET
12 6 0 1 2 3 4 5


BULKHEAD NO. 3
LINEN STORAGE
6" CLEATS-P&S
SEAT
BERTH
SEAT
DINING TABLE
SEAT
STANDARD WATER CLOSET
FORE DECK
DOUBLE REAR DOOR
SHELVES OR STORAGE
BULKHEAD NO. 2
BULKHEAD NO 1
ARRANGEMENT PLAN
FOLDING DECK EXTENSION
UP
SHELVES UNDER STOVE
SHOWER
BRASS BUTT HINGES 3"X4"
SEAT
BERTH
ICE BOX
SINK
STOVE
SHELVES
STORAGE
3" OR 4" CLEATS-P&S
WHEEL WELL UNDER BERTH
EAVES OVER ALL WINDOWS



Under way. Cruising on a river with full equipment aboard. The speed is 7½ mph with two of Evinrude's Fastwin 14-hp outboards.

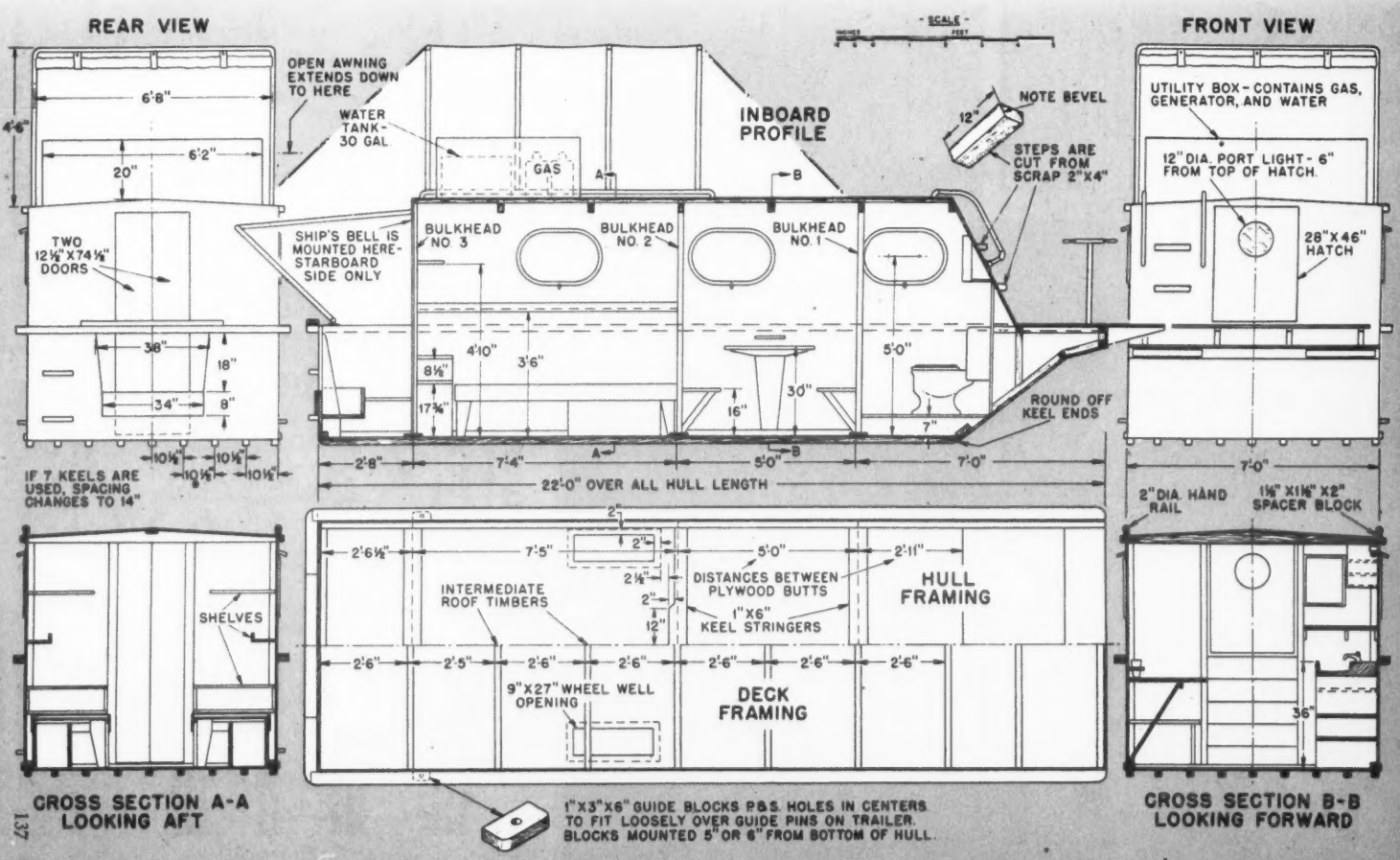
One man can pull the boat out of the water in 15 minutes or less. The trailer is backed into position and secured to the craft with pins and eyes.

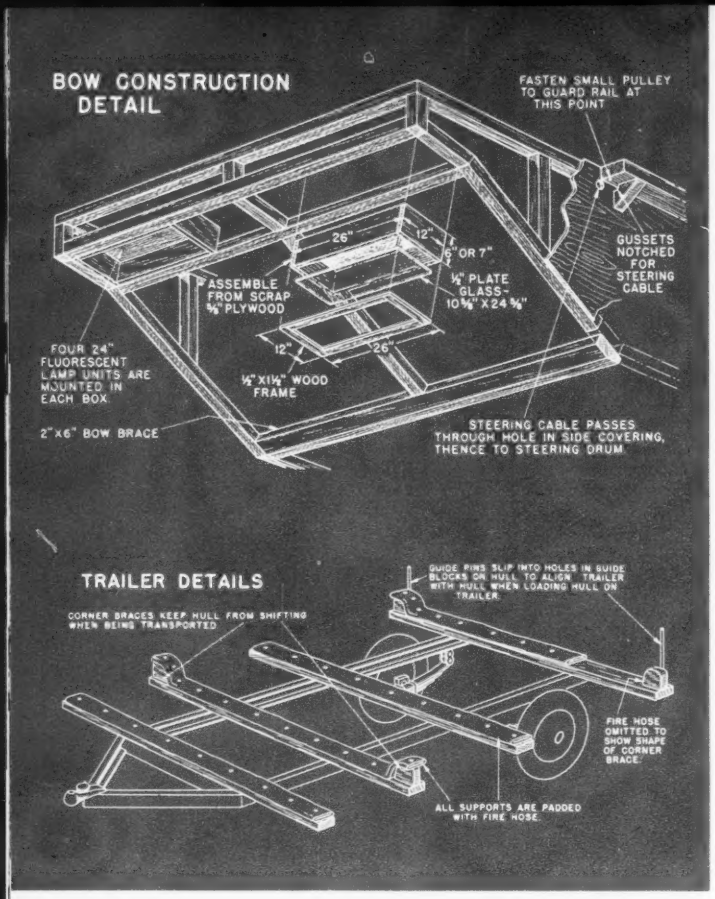
the running time on a trip. Adequate speed is provided by one or two outboard motors. With the remote motor controls now available, one person can handle Water Wagon; but she's fun to run even if you don't have remote controls—simply use a seagoing bell system and have one person in the bow to act as pilot and another in the stern as engineer.

If you like to go crabbing, you can tilt the motors up so the props are barely engaging the water and skim over the flats while sitting comfortably on the forward deck with a net, scooping up the crabs as you go. You can similarly use oyster tongs, a clam fork, or a shrimp net. For scalloping, you can walk beside the boat, picking shells as you go. When swimming, both shade and sun are available, and the bow can be nudged up on a sandy beach so you can swim from shore.

On land, Water Wagon can be towed at 45 mph with no swing or sway. Electricity, water, and waste lines can be installed in such a manner that they can be connected to outside installations. As a hunting or fishing lodge or a guest house, the boat can be set in a lake or on high ground. The trailer rig is so simple that one man can launch the boat in 30 seconds and pick it up in 15 minutes or less. Instead of hauling the boat onto the trailer by force, the trailer is floated into position under the boat and positively secured by pins and eyes.

Every inch of space in and on the boat is used. Elimination of bilges allows 6 ft. 6 in. headroom. Two people can sleep in the cabin. Hinged upper berths could be added to accommodate two more. On the house top, two more can bunk down on the utility box and still two more can sleep on folding cots. A well-appointed toilet room and an enclosed shower add luxury to utility. For lovers of the rod and reel who can't take the sun, the wheel wells can be used as inside fishing wells. Included in the accommodations are a comfortable dinette and a galley that has running water, a gas stove, and a 50-lb. icebox.


REAR VIEW
FRONT VIEW
SCALE
INCHES
FEET
OPEN AWNING EXTENDS DOWN TO HERE
WATER TANK - 30 GAL.
GAS
INBOARD PROFILE
NOTE BEVEL
12"
STEPS ARE CUT FROM SCRAP 2"X4"
UTILITY BOX - CONTAINS GAS, GENERATOR, AND WATER
12" DIA. PORT LIGHT - 6" FROM TOP OF HATCH.
28"X46" HATCH
6'8"
4'6"
6'2"
20"
TWO 12½"X74½" DOORS
SHIP'S BELL IS MOUNTED HERE - STARBOARD SIDE ONLY
BULKHEAD NO. 3
BULKHEAD NO. 2
BULKHEAD NO. 1
36"
18"
34"
8"
8½"
17¾"
4'10"
3'6"
16"
30"
5'0"
7"
ROUND OFF KEEL ENDS
IF 7 KEELS ARE USED, SPACING CHANGES TO 14"
10½"
2'8"
7'4"
5'0"
7'0"
22'0" OVER ALL HULL LENGTH
2" DIA. HAND RAIL
1½"X1½"X2" SPACER BLOCK
2'6½"
7'5"
2"
5'0"
2'11"
2½"
2"
12"
INTERMEDIATE ROOF TIMBERS
DISTANCES BETWEEN PLYWOOD BUTTS
1"X6" KEEL STRINGERS
HULL FRAMING
SHELVES
2'6"
2'5"
9"X27" WHEEL WELL OPENING
DECK FRAMING
36"
CROSS SECTION A-A LOOKING AFT
1"X3"X6" GUIDE BLOCKS P&S. HOLES IN CENTERS TO FIT LOOSELY OVER GUIDE PINS ON TRAILER. BLOCKS MOUNTED 5" OR 6" FROM BOTTOM OF HULL.
CROSS SECTION B-B LOOKING FORWARD



Large-Scale Plans

will ease construction. Send $4 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan B-212.

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Specify that all materials are to be used for boatbuilding. All plywood is to be exterior grade. All wood is to be dried to a maximum of 15 per cent moisture content and is to be select or B grade.

Plywood

Bottom: 5 sheets, 5/8" x 4'-8" x 8'-0"
Transom, Decking, and Doors: 4 sheets, 3/4" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
Sides and House Top: 18 sheets, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"

Longleaf Yellow Pine

Guard Rail and Transom Taffrail: 60 lineal ft., 2" x 4"
Keels: 180 lineal ft., 2" x 2"

Cypress

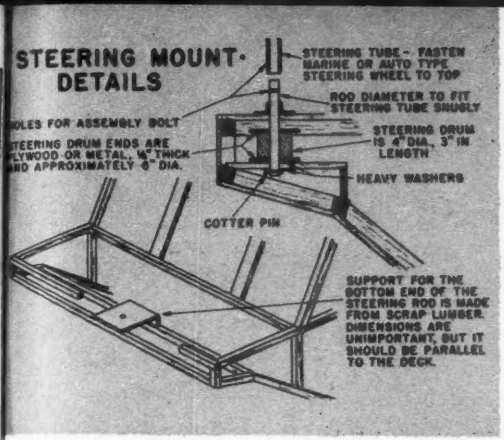
Stringers and Ladder: 6 pieces, 1" x 6" x 8'-0"
House-Top Beams: 7 pieces, 1 1/2" x 4" x 8'-0"
Framing and Chines: 100 lineal ft., 1" x 2"
40 lineal ft., 1 1/2" x 2"
120 lineal ft., 2" x 2"

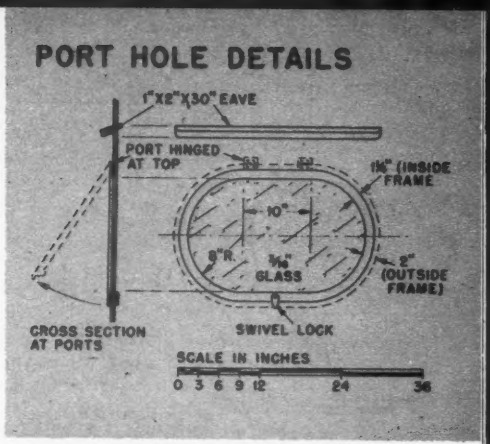
Fastenings

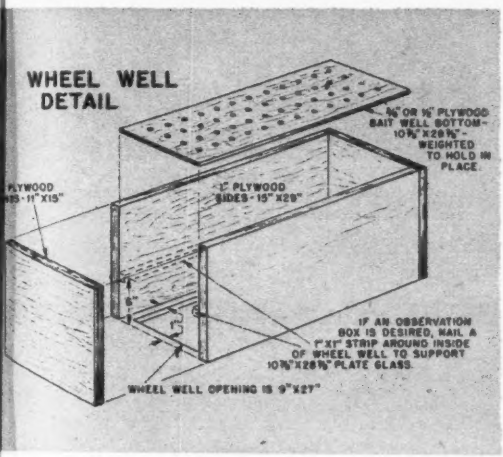
(Bronze, brass, or galvanized)
Bottom and Bulkheads: 45 dozen flathead wood screws, 1 3/4" No. 12
Sides, Bulkheads, and Trim: 58 dozen flathead wood screws, 1 1/2" No. 10
Inside Trim and Furniture: 24 dozen flathead wood screws, 1 1/2" No. 8
Bottom and Forward Deck: 4 dozen bolts, 1/4" x 4", with nuts and washers

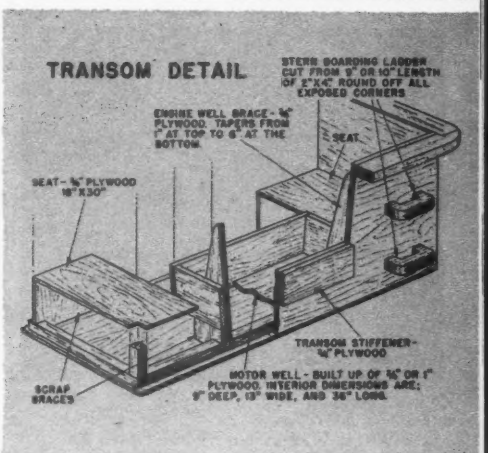
Miscellaneous

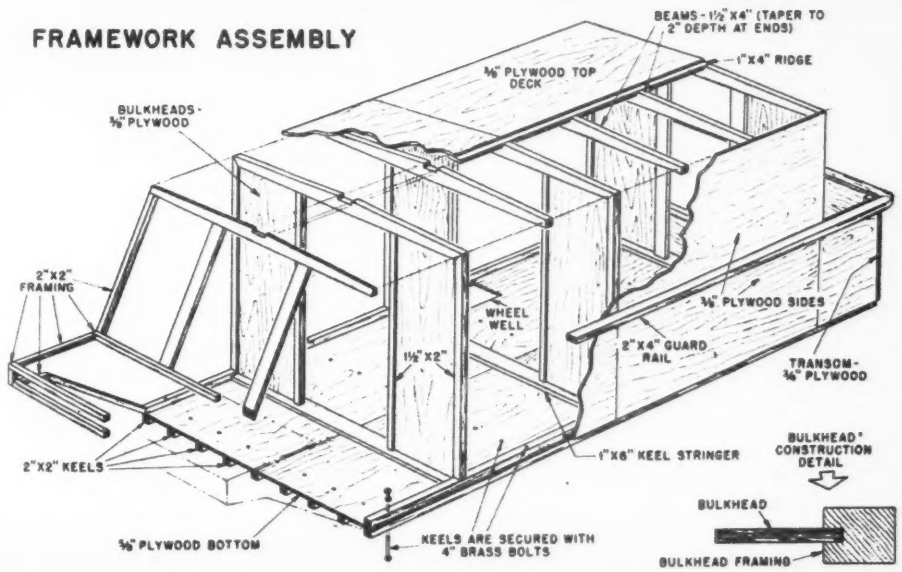
Four quarts of Weldwood glue
Seven pieces of glass, 15" x 21"
Eight brass hinges, 3" x 4"
Two cleats, 3"
Two cleats, 6"
Six blocks, 3", for tiller line
65 feet of airplane-type cable
Five quarts of yacht-white paint
Five quarts of shoal-green paint
Two quarts of antifouling copper paint
Water closet
Galvanized-metal shower pan to fit compartment
50-lb. icebox
Two banks of fluorescent lights, four 30-watt tubes each
Upper and lower canopies with pipe fittings
40 ft. of 3/8" copper tubing with fittings (including shower head, cut-off valve, and faucet)
Sink
Stove
40-gal. water tank

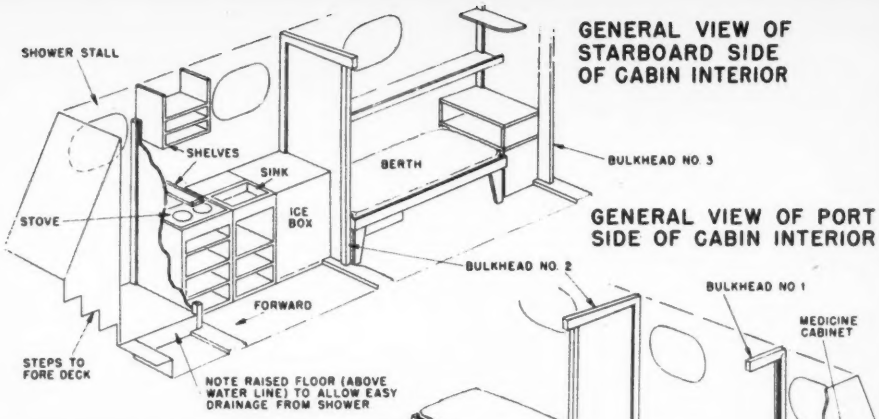

STEERING MOUNT-DETAILS
STEERING TUBE - FASTEN MARINE OR AUTO TYPE STEERING WHEEL TO TOP
ROD DIAMETER TO FIT STEERING TUBE SNUGLY
HOLES FOR ASSEMBLY BOLT
STEERING DRUM ENDS ARE PLYWOOD OR METAL, ¼" THICK AND APPROXIMATELY 8" DIA.
STEERING DRUM IS 4" DIA., 3" IN LENGTH
HEAVY WASHERS
COTTER PIN
SUPPORT FOR THE BOTTOM END OF THE STEERING ROD IS MADE FROM SCRAP LUMBER. DIMENSIONS ARE UNIMPORTANT, BUT IT SHOULD BE PARALLEL TO THE DECK.

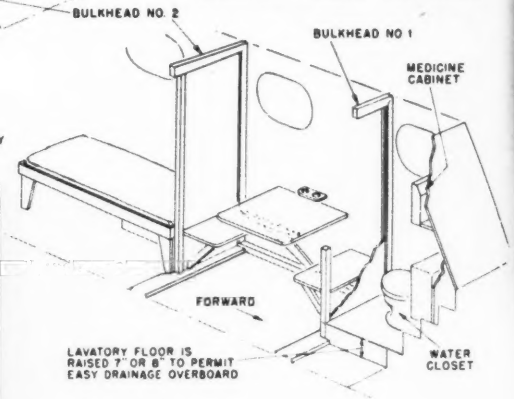

PORT HOLE DETAILS
1"X2"X30" EAVE
PORT HINGED AT TOP
1¼" (INSIDE FRAME
10"
8" R.
¾" GLASS
2" (OUTSIDE FRAME)
CROSS SECTION AT PORTS
SWIVEL LOCK
SCALE IN INCHES
0 3 6 9 12 24 36

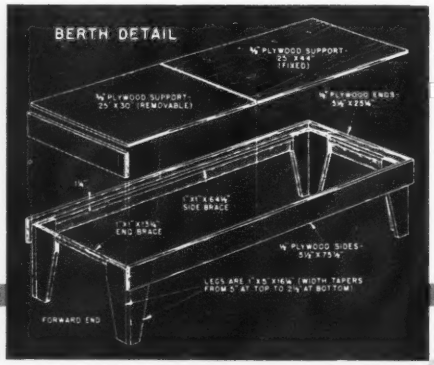

WHEEL WELL DETAIL
⅜" OR ½" PLYWOOD BAIT WELL BOTTOM - 10¾"X28¾" - WEIGHTED TO HOLD IN PLACE.
PLYWOOD 11"X15"
¾" PLYWOOD SIDES - 15" X29"
6"
IF AN OBSERVATION BOX IS DESIRED, NAIL A 1"X1" STRIP AROUND INSIDE OF WHEEL WELL TO SUPPORT 10¾"X28¾" PLATE GLASS.
WHEEL WELL OPENING IS 9"X27"


TRANSOM DETAIL
STERN BOARDING LADDER CUT FROM 9" OR 10" LENGTH OF 2"X4" ROUND OFF ALL EXPOSED CORNERS
ENGINE WELL BRACE - ¾" PLYWOOD. TAPERS FROM 1" AT TOP TO 6" AT THE BOTTOM.
SEAT
SEAT - ¾" PLYWOOD 18"X30"
TRANSOM STIFFENER - ¾" PLYWOOD
MOTOR WELL - BUILT UP OF ¾" OR 1" PLYWOOD. INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ARE: 9" DEEP, 13" WIDE, AND 36" LONG.
SCRAP BRACES


FRAMEWORK ASSEMBLY
BEAMS - 1½" X4" (TAPER TO 2" DEPTH AT ENDS)
1"X4" RIDGE
⅜" PLYWOOD TOP DECK
BULKHEADS - ⅜" PLYWOOD
2"X2" FRAMING
WHEEL WELL
1½"X2"
⅜" PLYWOOD SIDES
2"X4" GUARD RAIL
TRANSOM - ¾" PLYWOOD
2"X2" KEELS
1"X6" KEEL STRINGER
BULKHEAD CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
BULKHEAD
BULKHEAD FRAMING
⅜" PLYWOOD BOTTOM
KEELS ARE SECURED WITH 4" BRASS BOLTS







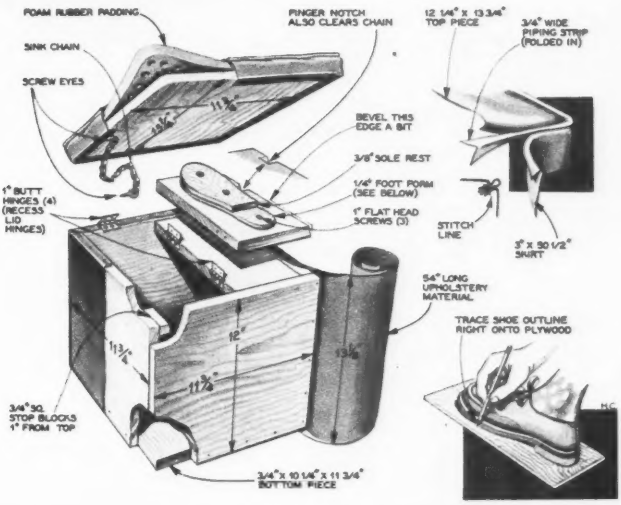
Water Wagon can be built with few tools. Having no curved lines, there are no planks to steam and bend. The building is a straightaway, square-corner job. Materials necessary are available in any town of medium size. None of the dimensions given is critical. Her bottom skin is laid upside down. Seven or nine 2x2-in. keels are spaced evenly across the bottom. Three 1x6-in. stringers running athwartships on the opposite side of the bottom from the keels serve as foundations for the bulkheads and as butt straps over the bottom-plywood seams. Secure the keels, bottom, and stringers together with 4-in. brass bolts. As shown on the hull-framing plan, the stringer under Bulkhead No. 2 is notched port and starboard for berth- [*Continued on page* 168]

Two persons can sleep on top of the utility box beneath the upper canopy. The tiny after cockpit can hold one or two trolling fishermen.

double-duty hassock

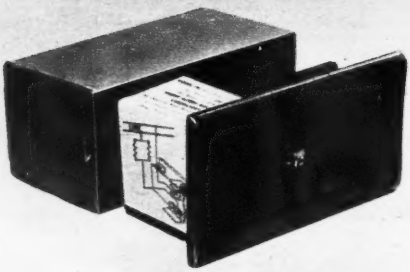
IF you're faced with the problem of a suitable place to store your shoe shining equipment, make this handsome hassock that hides its true function in life under a neat, upholstered exterior. Besides ample room for storing polishes and brushes, a hinged section folds up and back to make a shoe support for polishing.

Assemble the box of ¾-in. pine stock. The bottom fits inside the four walls. Cut a piece 5x12 in. and fit it inside half of the open top edges of [*Continued on page* 171]



The foot support is screwed to the bottom of the half lid which folds back against itself.

How the boxed cover is fitted to the padded lid. Foam rubber is used for the padding.



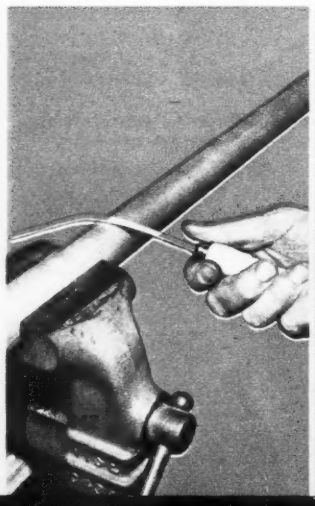
Newest type of thermostat fits flush against wall. Temperature is controlled by expansion of front plate against Invar bars mounted behind cover. Manufactured by Mulvaney Co. of Berkeley, Calif.

Marking tape consists of a carbon writing surface sandwiched between two layers of acetate to prevent smudging. Sticks to all surfaces without moistening. Labelon Co., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW for the SHOP

Mechanic's stethoscope, the Multiscope, is used for tracing and locating knocks in automobile and stationary engines. Plastic handle guards against electrical shock. Made by Herbrand Corp., Fremont, O.

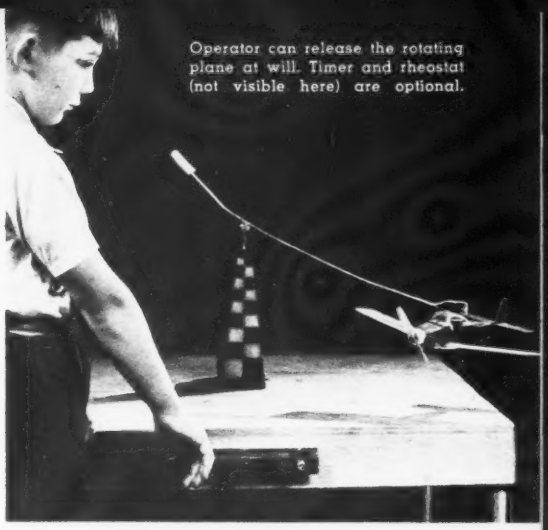
Flexible file can be bent to shape without snapping. Case hardened teeth are cut in spirals around soft inner core. Tec Imports, Van Nuys, Calif.



Paint-Boy directs wiped-off paint to inside of can instead of into rim. Marketed by Norton Labs, Lockport, N. Y.

Five position slip joint plier permits user to grip wide work with narrow handle span. Utica Tool Corp.

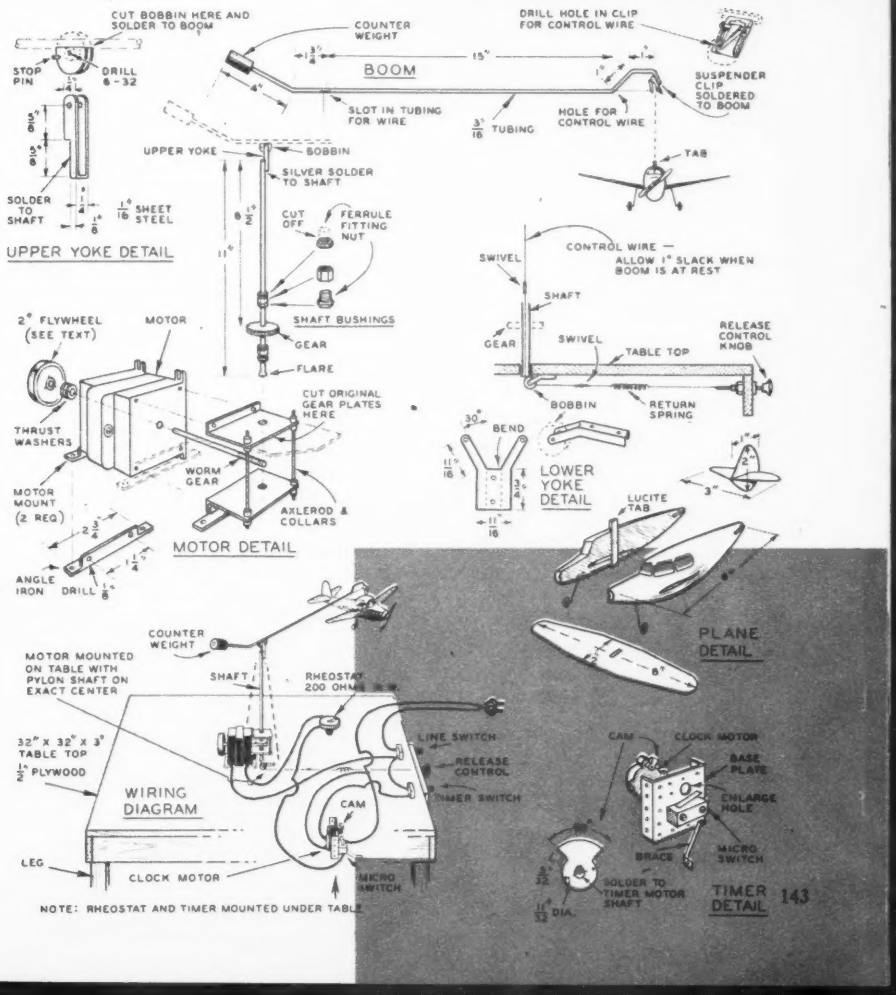
pylon plane



Operator can release the rotating plane at will. Timer and rheostat (not visible here) are optional.

AS toys go, planes mounted on a rotating boom are quite common, but this model is really unusual. In addition to take-offs and landings on its circular airstrip, you can release the plane from the boom in mid-flight, sending the plane into a realistic glide.

An Erector Set motor is used to power the [*Continued on page* 172]



Portable Cut-off Machine

THIS tool is powerful, easy to handle, and cuts clean and square. It will handle thin soft metal tubing without crushing it or the hardest solid metals just as readily. Yet it's simple to build.

Be sure that the swing table and mandrel are in perfect alignment if you wish a true cutting unit. The frame is constructed of 1-in. pipe. Rigid conduit is somewhat easier to bend. The simplest manner of bending the pipe is with a hydraulic bender if your local electrician or plumber has such equipment.

The bend was made in the center of each 5-ft. length. The top and bottom cross braces were then cut and the ends were ground to a curve to fit the side rails. Tack-weld these pieces in place, recheck the frame alignment, then complete the welds. The short cross piece in the top of the frame acts as a brace and a handle.

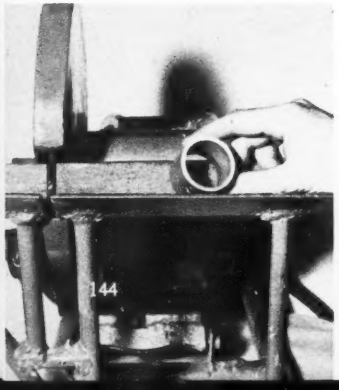
The mandrel housing was made from a piece taken from an old truck propeller shaft, the internal dimensions being sufficiently undersized so that the ends could be turned out for the bearings, leaving a stop shoulder inside the housing. Note the groove just inside the ends; this is for the snap retainer rings.

The sequence of parts in the shaft is as follows: a No. 203K ball bearing (Fafnir number) which is a standard generator bearing, felt grease retainer, retainer washer and retainer snap ring. A similar complement of parts applies to the pulley end of the shaft.

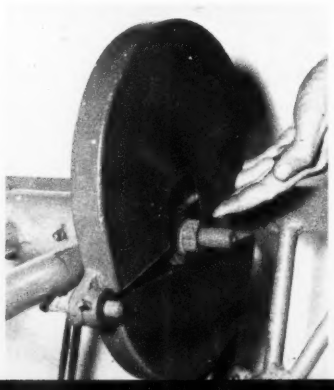
The two flanges are turned. The bore of one is turned to a press fit and the other is turned to a slip fit. Two cardboard washers should be inserted, one between each flange and the cut-off wheel.

A 5/8-in. lefthand thread nut and an Alemite or Zerk grease fitting complete the complement of mandrel parts. Next the top tubes are cut back to the desired length and the ends contoured to match the mandrel housing which must be squared with the frame both vertically and horizontally. [*Continued on page* 173]

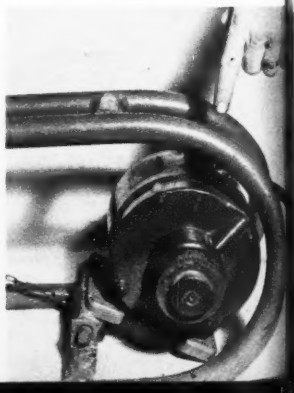
Lower support of the swing table is made of ½-in. pipe, couplings, and bushings.

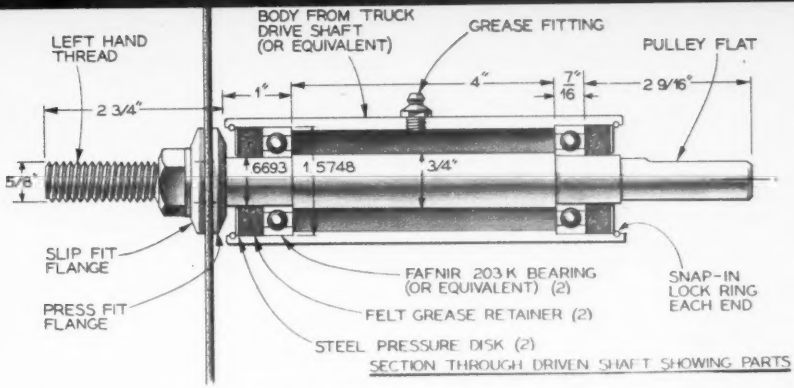


Wheel guard is positioned so that table will move over its front edge. Sides are of steel.

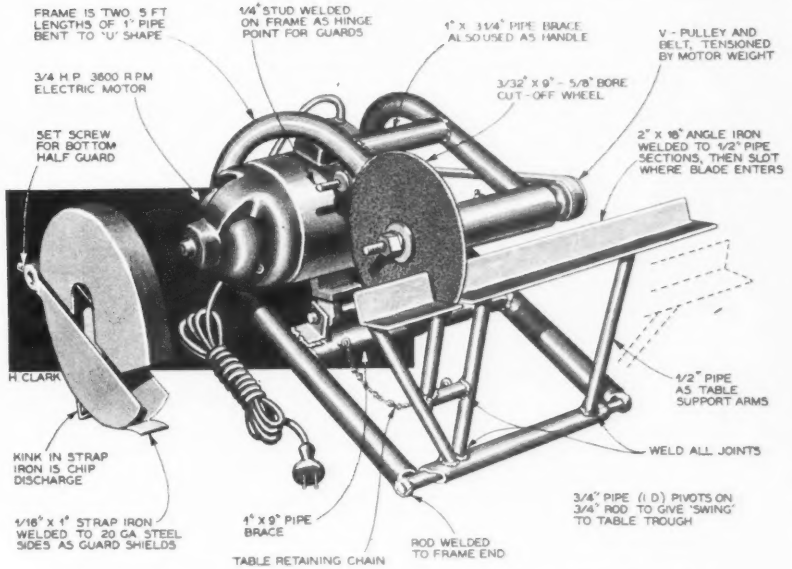


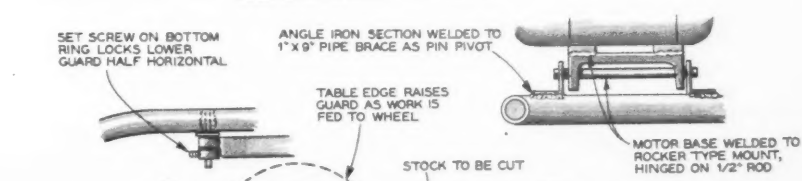
Two 5-ft. lengths of 1-in. pipe bent as shown form the frame. Note motor position.

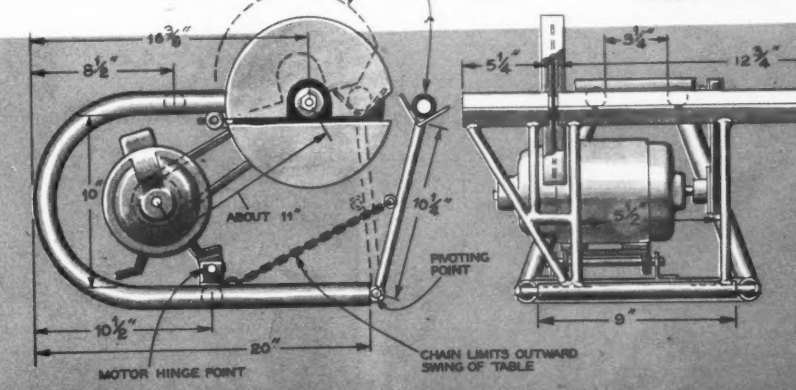




SECTION THROUGH DRIVEN SHAFT SHOWING PARTS

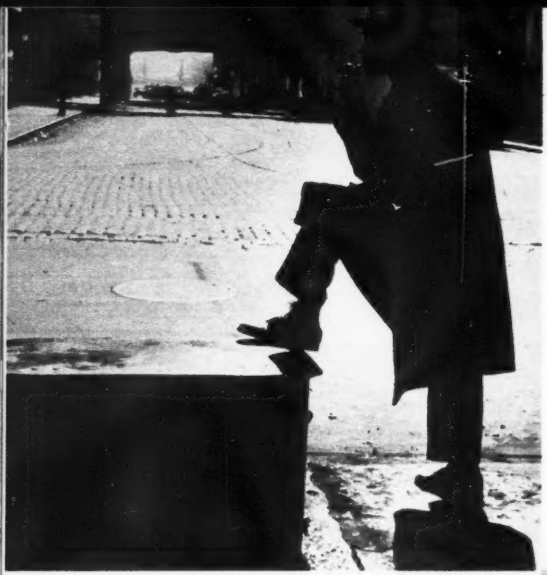






MONTHLY

PHOTO CONTEST



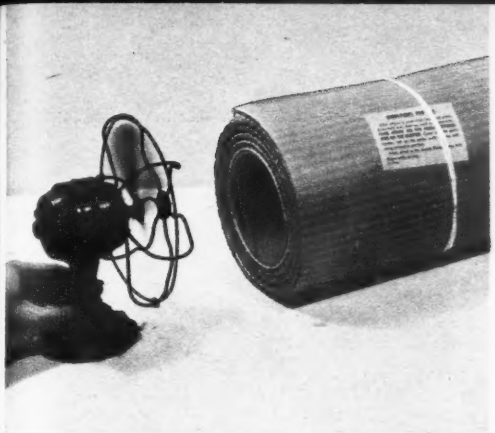
1st Prize ($10.00) .....Waiting
Taken late in the afternoon with a Rolleiflex by Leo Johnson of Flint, Mich.; 1/50th at f-11.

$5.00 Award .....Who Me
Carl Mansfield of Steubenville, Ohio, was out early in the morning for this shot.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 18

$5.00 Award .....Water Sprite
A photo by Commander Charles Van Dusen of the U. S. Navy. Exposed on Plus X at 1/100th and f-11.

$5.00 Award .....Smiley
Frank Meitz of Los Angeles, photographed this baby in sunlight with a reflector to fill shadows.

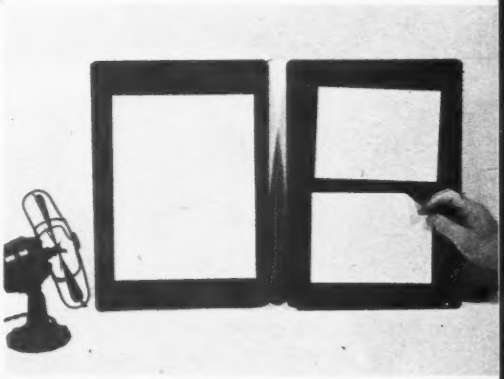


DRY 'EM IN A HURRY

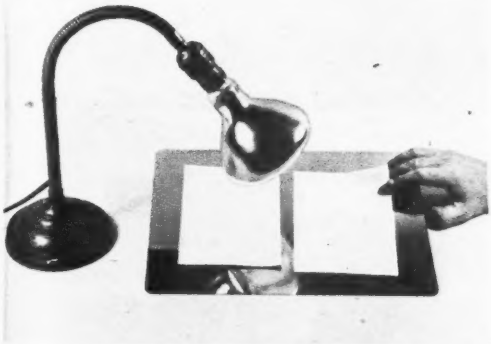
A stream of air from a small electric fan, directed through the corrugated binder of a blotter roll, will rapidly dry out the moisture from matte prints inside the roll. If the fan is adjustable, set it for its lowest speed.

COMMERCIAL photo-finishing plants use large rotary driers which take more electric power than an electric stove, for drying their prints. What can you use on a small scale in your darkroom?

If the prints are to be dried glossy, spread the ferrotype plates out on a warm radiator or around a warm air vent. During the summer a fan or an infrared lamp will do the job. A blotter roll is the best bet for drying matte prints. •



When drying prints on a ferrotype plate, the use of forced air drying produces less print curling than does forced heat drying. A gentle stream of air from a small electric fan does a good job with minimum curling.



An infrared heat lamp, set up in a table stand of any sort, is fine any time of the year for cooking the moisture out of glossy prints. Watch them carefully and to prevent singeing pick them off as they start to curl.

During the winter time, when there's plenty of heat in the room radiators, glossy prints can be popped off ferrotype plates in a very short time. The plates should be spotless and waxed before using and for the best possible results, all excess water should be removed with either a squeegee or print roller.

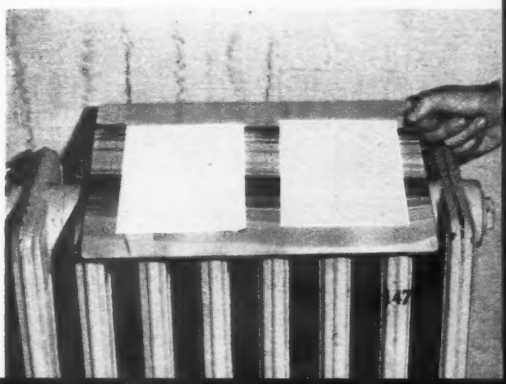
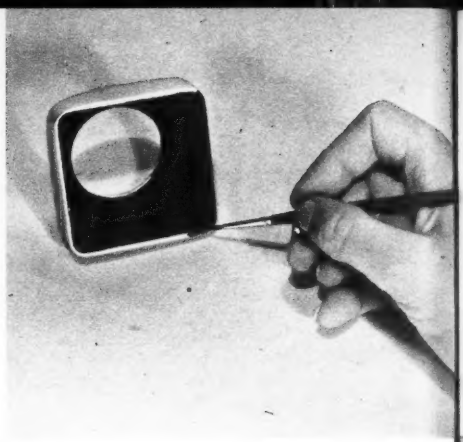


PHOTO WRINKLES

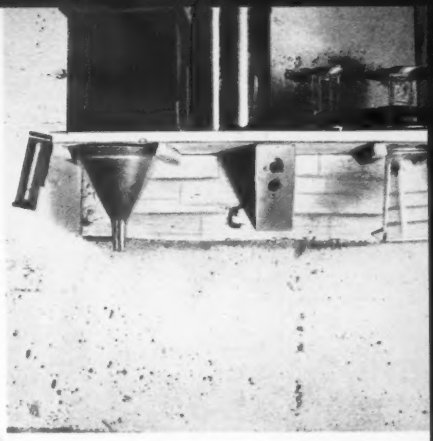


Lens shade edges often cause flares or streaks on your negatives when shooting copies or close-ups. This can easily be avoided by painting the unfinished outside edge of the metal lens shade with a coat of dull black lacquer or a flat black paint.

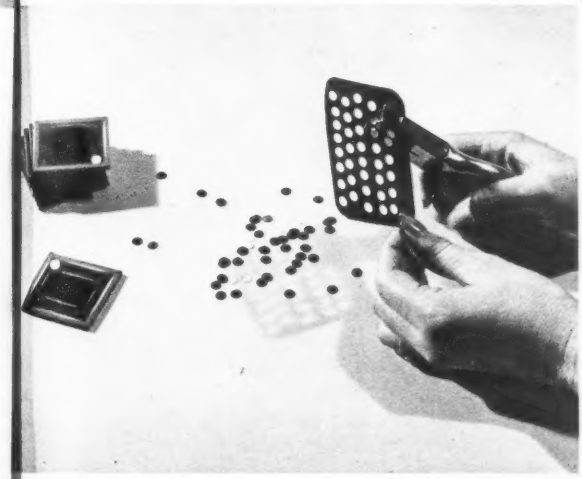
Paper clips come in handy as extra film hangers. Punch a hole in one corner of the negative and insert as shown in the photo. If you are developing film packs, an extra clip at bottom of the films will keep them from curling, thus avoiding water marks.

Laboratory clamp can be used as a clamp-on tripod and is small enough to be carried in your pocket. The clamp's thread is readily accepted by the camera's tripod socket and the design of the clamp permits the camera to be swung around in almost any direction for simplified picture taking.

Strips of wood, beveled and placed at the proper distance, can be used to hang darkroom funnels and graduates. The strips can be either nailed or screwed to the underside of your shelves. They will keep many useful darkroom items at hand.

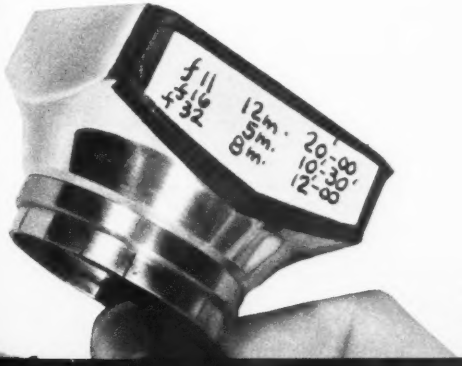


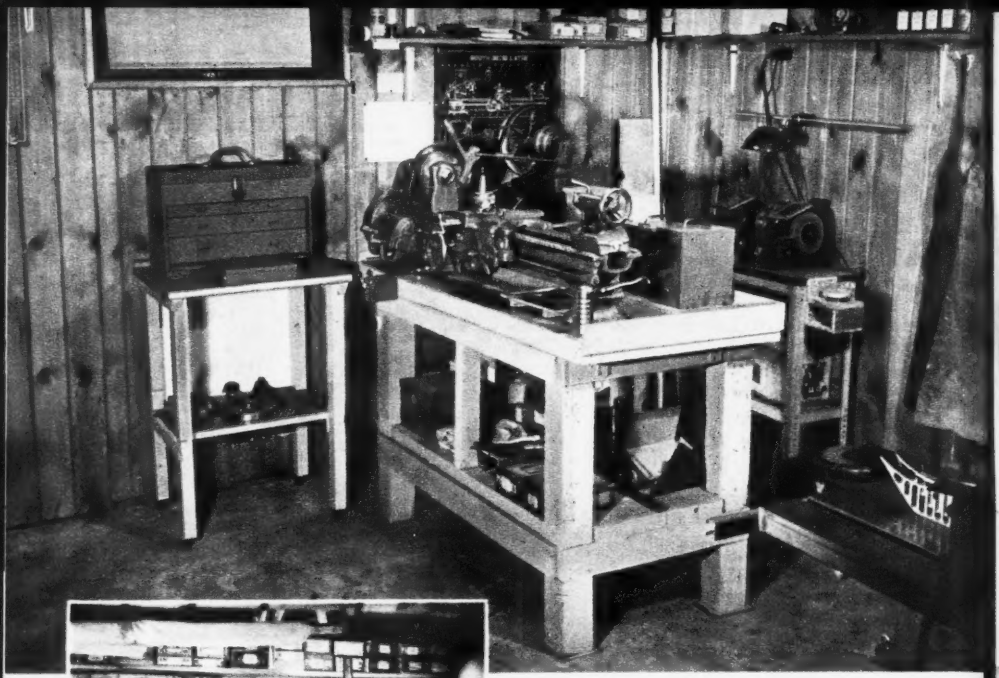
Identification stickers for marking sheet film holders or subject matter in film slide files, can readily be made by punching colored, gummed paper and fastening them to the holders or slides. They also keep your slides in the proper position, avoiding confusion when projecting.

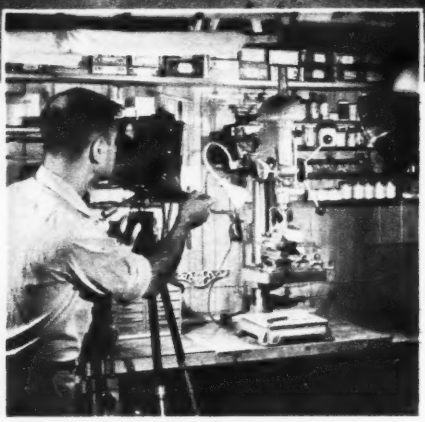


Thermometer holder can be made of a screw eye and cup hook. To avoid breakage they should be placed in a spot where they are not apt to be in the way. The cup hook should be located at bottom.

Hyperfocal distance table is kept handy by taping it to the top side of your lens shade. Exposure information, filter factors and film data can be similarly placed for ready reference when taking photographs.







Photograph Your Shop

By Robert Hertzberg

Taking clear, uncluttered photos of your shop is not difficult if you follow the hints in this story.

MAKING good pictures of your home workshop or other hobby activity is not much different from making good pictures of your girl friend, wife, or baby. It's a less troublesome job, for one thing, because the subject doesn't become fidgety while you are manipulating the lights and the camera, and it can't complain afterward about the final results! The pictures are not only a lasting record of your hobby but they can readily help pay off part of your operating expenses; good, clear photos of shops and craft projects are always welcomed by the editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and other magazines of the same nature.

Any camera with a focusing adjustment and an accurate view finder, or, better still, a ground glass back, is satisfactory. It should be supported

on a firm tripod, preferably one with an adjustable head to permit moving the camera up and down and sideways. For illumination, two regular No. 2 reflector floods, or No. 2 photofloods in aluminum reflectors, provide all the light needed in any home shop. Almost every amateur photographer has a couple of telescoping stands to hold these lights.

The accompanying photographs illustrate the wrong and the right ways to shoot the shop. They emphasize the need for observing these check points:

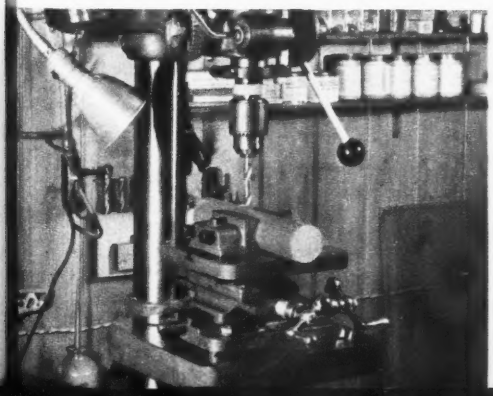
Lighting: Balance it on the scene so that shadows are minimized. If the camera is in approximately the center of the room, for instance, put one light on each side of and slightly in front of the camera position. Raise the lamps as high as possible on their stands, so that shadows are thrown downward. If well diffused lighting is used, harsh contrasts will be avoided. Always use a sunshade on the camera lens to prevent stray side light from fogging the negatives.

Camera position: For a general view of a whole side of a room, adjust the camera to about the center point between the floor and the ceiling. In this position, distortion of the vertical and horizontal lines near the edges of the picture will be kept at a minimum. Perfect alignment of these lines is usually possible only with a professional type view camera having a tilting and swinging back. Don't worry if doors and table legs appear to be leaning slightly inward. For close-ups of jobs or projects on top of a bench or on a machine, don't be afraid to raise the tripod and shoot from a high position. [*Continued on page* 185]

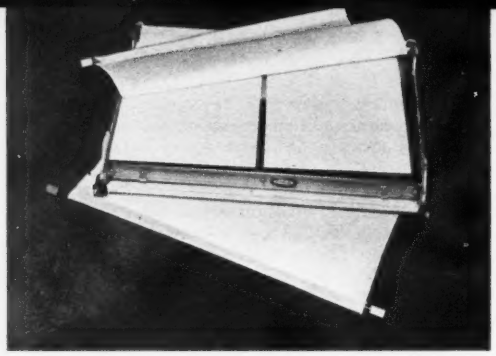
This is a nice, busy shop scene. The only trouble is that it is too busy. There's too much in the foreground and far too much in the background.

Here's exactly the same scene, cleaned up. The lathe bench has been cleared and a bed sheet has been hung in the background for a better shot.

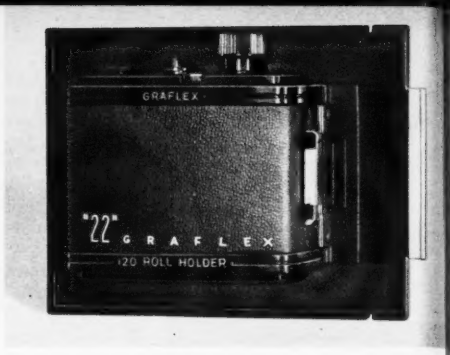
This picture is supposed to show how a milling vise is used. It is unsuccessful because of the confusing background which distracts the viewer.



By simply placing a large white card behind the unit to be photographed and adding a hand for action, the whole picture is greatly improved.



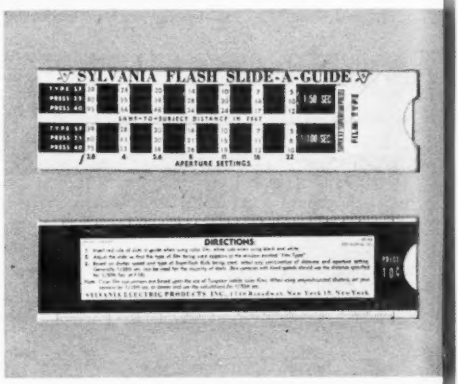
New duplex print dryer made by Fedco Products of New York City features two drying surfaces that will accommodate four 8x10 prints or equivalent in smaller prints on its two 11½x17½ in. platens. Consumes 125 watts. Canvas can be laundered.



Roll holder made by Graflex makes twelve 2¼x2¼ negatives or eight 2¼x3¼ on No. 120 film. New models announced fit 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 cameras with Graflox or Graflex back. Conversion kits available for cameras with standard Graphic backs.

NEW for the PHOTOGRAPHER

Portable slide viewer contains an automatic slide changer, a projection system and a daylight screen. Slides are projected 16 times their own size (4x magnification). Port-a-view uses a 50-watt lamp and an f-3.5 lens. Made by F. R. Corp. of N. Y. C.



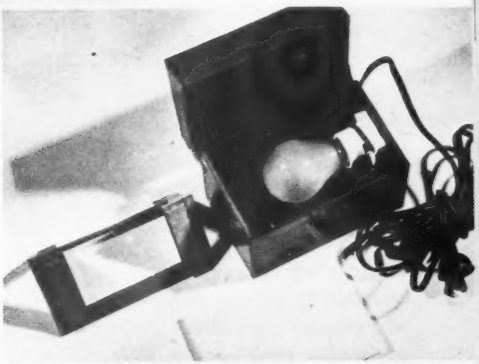
Pocket-sized flash calculator made by Sylvania Electric, called the Slide-A-Guide, determines proper aperture setting and shutter speed depending upon type of film and flash bulb the guide is set for. Can be used for black-and-white or color.

Sun-lite stroboscopic flash uses six standard flashlight batteries as a source of power. Will make at least 100 exposures, each equal in intensity to Press 40 at 1/400th.

Ektalux Flasholder, made by Eastman Kodak, features BC operation to flash the bulbs as well as trip the shutter. Gun is wired for extension units; will fire seven lamps in synchronization.

Left: The viewer is simple to use and takes up a minimum of desk space, an important item to consider when showing any color transparencies.

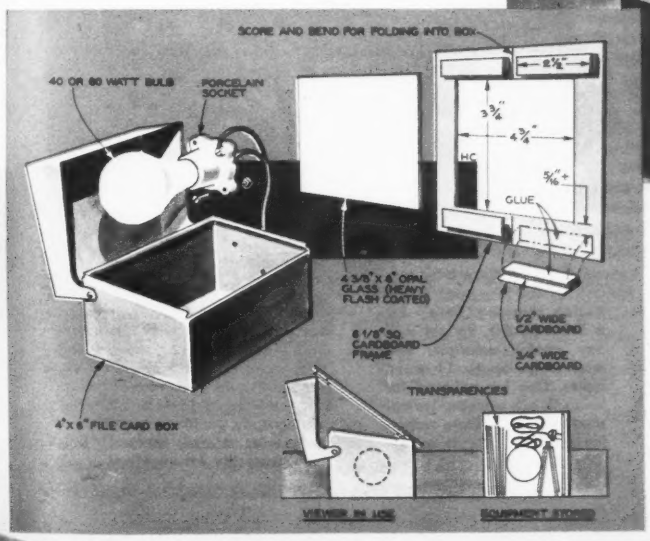
Below: The viewer consists of a metal card file box, a sheet of opal glass, some heavy cardboard and the necessary electrical equipment and wire.



4x5 Transparency Viewer

Metal card file box makes an inexpensive and lightweight color transparency viewer.

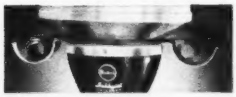
By Bob Wolber



The opal glass is placed in position behind the cardboard mask. This keeps the cardboard which is scored for bending, stiff. The inside of the box should be painted white for good reflection to get the most out of your light. A 40 or 60-watt bulb will do the job. The mask, glass, wire and your color transparencies can all be carried in the box.

Modestly Priced Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger—$44.00. A good enlarger lets you accomplish much more than just make a big picture from a tiny negative. You can select the ideal portion of your picture . . . eliminate unwanted areas . . . make the enlargement even better than the original print. The "Hobbyist" uses "cold light" illumination—perfect protection for negatives. New integrating-sphere lamphouse assures even light distribution. Includes Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 89mm. f/6.3 (Lumenized), with click stops. For negatives through 2¼ x 3¼ inches.

Easy to Set Up. Rapid assembly of the Hobbyist Enlarger gets it into action fast. Disassembles with equal ease for convenient storage where space is limited.

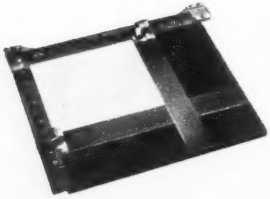


New Negative Carrier. Greatly simplifies loading. Circular in shape, rotates easily. Sizes for 35mm. up through 2¼ x 3¼. One comes with each enlarger. Cups extra.

HOW TO SET UP A DARKROOM

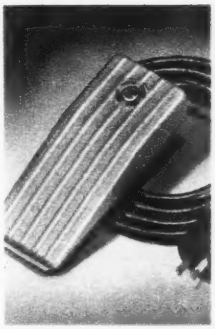
Taking the picture is only half the fun. Developing and printing—and making your own enlargements—can double your rewards in photography. You can set up a darkroom on a modest budget—for as little as the price of a Kodacraft outfit (see facing page). And, for less than $50, you can add a fine enlarger complete with lens. On these two pages you see a wide choice of equipment, all reasonably priced. How much you spend on your darkroom is just a matter of how far you want to pursue this fascinating hobby. Why not see your Kodak dealer about it? His professional advice will help you start off right and keep within your budget.

New Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 50mm. f/4.5—$14.00. All elements are *Lumenized*. Iris-type diaphragm has click stops down to f/16. There are eight Kodak Ektanon and Ektar Enlarging Lenses for enlargers that take negatives up to 4 x 5 inches. They are all *Lumenized* (hard-coated) and designed for maximum correction at close working distances. Let your Kodak dealer help you select the one best suited for your needs with the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger (see at right).

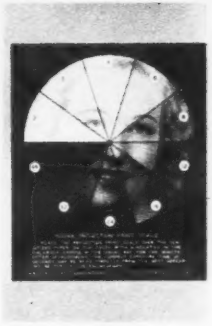


Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14—$9.60. For use with any vertical enlarger. Will mask prints up to 11 x 14 inches. Can be adjusted for ¼- to ¾-inch margins. Spring-steel hinges facilitate adjusting print size.

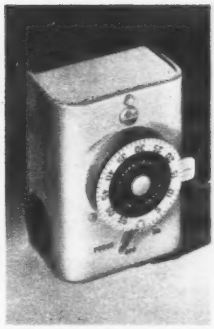
An Advanced Enlarger—The Kodak Flurolite—$99.50 (without lens). Does much more than enlarging. With accessories the 2¼ x 3¼-inch "Flurolite" quickly converts for copying, cine-titling, slide-making, close-up photography, photomicrography, and for use as a view camera. "Cold light" protection for negatives.



Free Your Hands with the Kodak Utility Footswitch —$10.00. Controls enlarger, printer, or safelight. Attaches to floor, or to vertical support for operation by knee pressure. Low-intensity neon light clearly marks its location.



Save Paper and Time—Kodak Projection Print Scale—$1.15. This is a transparency divided into 10 sectors of varying density, each indicating a different printing time. Full instructions guide you in choosing best exposure time.



For Precise Timing—Kodak Electric Time Control—$13.50. Plug printer or enlarger right into control for automatic timing from 1 to 57 seconds. Repeat timing possible. Continuous light for accurate focusing is provided for your convenience.

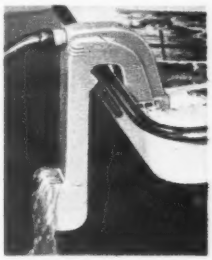
Spring-Wound—Kodak Timer—$6.75. Has both minute and split-second hands. Covers all intervals from ½ second to 60 minutes. Can be stopped and restarted without resetting hands. An added feature is the handy tilting base.

ON A MODEST BUDGET

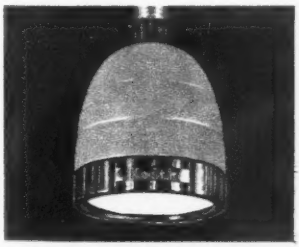
Inexpensive Printing Materials—Kodacraft Printing Kit—$4.30. Includes three 5 x 7 trays, printing frame, Kodak Velite Paper, graduate, Kodak Tri-Chem Pack, thermometer, stirring rod, book of instructions.

For Developing and Printing—Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit—$7.45. Contains new Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120, 616-116, and 127 roll-film aprons; Kodacraft Printing Frame; other accessories.

Includes Printer—Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab—$12.10. The contents of this photo-lab can all be packed in the metal printer. The printer takes negatives up to 4 x 5½ inches. Includes all other essentials.



Washes Prints Automatically—Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon—$4.50. Washes films, too. Converts ordinary tray into effective washer. Attaches to water tap. Hypo-laden water is continuously siphoned off.



You Need One of These—Kodak Darkroom Lamp—$4.70. Use in wall socket or from a drop cord. Includes a Kodak Safelight Filter and uses 15-watt bulb. Kodak safelight lamps screen out photographically dangerous white light and provide safe working illumination. There's a wide selection available, with prices as low as $1.00 for the Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B. The Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit, complete with Series 0, 2, and 3 safelight cups, only $1.75.

Prices subject to change without notice

Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate this equipment for you. See him for *all* your photo needs.
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

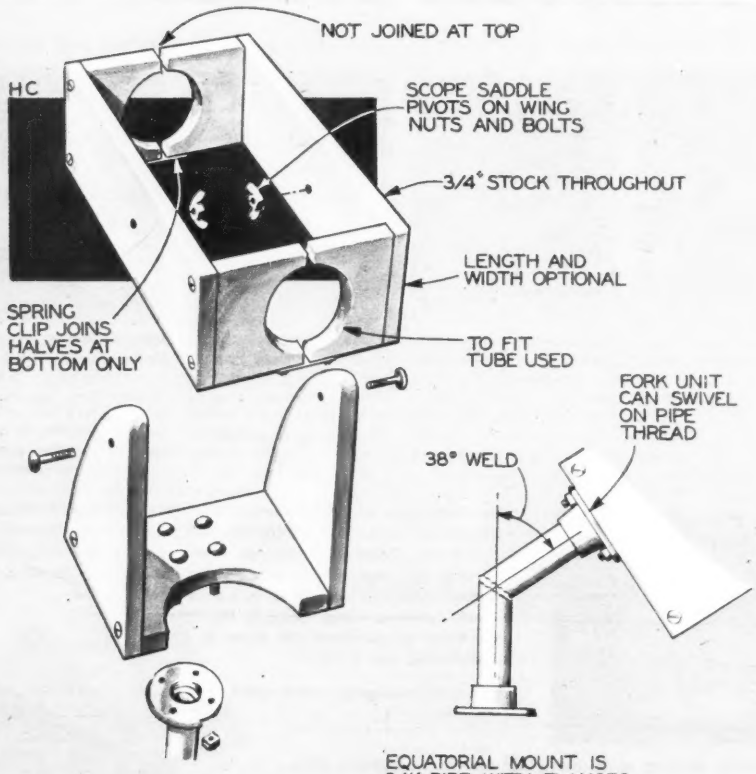
Kodak
TRADE MARK

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

A Refractor Mounting

REFRACTORS come in for their due share of attention as witness the work of Eugene Bachman of Evansville, Ind. His letter follows:

I am a third year physics major at Evansville College and am quite interested in amateur telescope making. Here are some pictures of my first project, made with Brownscope [Continued on page 192]



Bicycle Repairs

[*Continued from page* 132]

you need more grease inside, *Not Oil.* Sometimes a few drops of kerosene in the oil hole will stop such a squeak. Putting oil in the oil hole, odd as it may sound, just acts as a solvent for the grease, washing it out of the brake, leaving no lubrication at all.

Bendix Brake. Start taking the brake apart from the arm side. As you remove the parts set them down in order. Remove the threaded lock washer, arm, and dust cap. Holding the exposed end of the expander so it doesn't fall out, turn the wheel over and unscrew the axle, with lock washer and adjusting cone attached. Unscrew the drive screw and sprocket assembly and remove the two ball bearing retainers. The remaining parts can then be slipped down with the expander.

Clean all the parts well. If the brake shoes are worn smooth, or if the ridges on the tapered surface of the driving clutch are shiny, the part should be replaced. Press the clutch into place inside the springs of the retarder assembly. It should be held firmly by the retarder spring. If the springs seem loose, bend each spring leaf inward a small amount, remembering that the clutch still has to fit inside the springs. If the springs seem very weak, the entire expander and retarder assembly will have to be replaced. Inspect the teeth on the bottom edge of the clutch and the corresponding teeth on the retarder; if either is worn, the piece should be changed.

Here are some troubleshooting pointers for the Bendix brake. When the pedals on your bike slip forward or backward, the retarder spring is not tight enough, the grooves on the driving clutch are worn, or the teeth on the clutch or the retarder are worn. If the brake does not stop quickly enough, chances are that the brake shoes are worn out.

Grease all the parts, and you are ready to reassemble the brake. Mount all the parts, from the ball retainer to the driving clutch, on the expander. The grease will hold them together while you slip the assembly inside the hub, from the side opposite the taper in the hub. Be sure all bearings are reassembled with the open side facing the center of the hub.

Final adjustment of cone tightness is made by turning the brake arm before tightening the lock washer.

Musselman Coaster Brake. The disassembly of the Musselman Coaster Brake is, in many respects, similar to the previous outline. If there is no locknut on the adjusting cone, you can start taking the brake apart from the sprocket side; if the cone has a locknut, start on the arm side of the brake. Remove the lock nut, arm, and dust cap. Holding the exposed part of the stationary cone so it doesn't fall out, turn the wheel over, unscrew the axle and sprocket and remove the large ball retainer. The remaining parts will drop out. The large retainer on the drive screw is held in place with a ferrule, which may be pried off.

Check the tension of the drag spring. If the clutch is loose in the drive spring, bend the leaves in a bit. If they bend very easily, the entire spool and drag assembly should be replaced. Inspect the ridges and teeth on the clutch and the teeth on the drag. If they are worn or shiny, the part should be changed. Check the brake shoe and the wedge for cracks.

Clean and grease all the parts, and you are ready for assembly. Start by mounting all the parts, from the large retainer to the clutch, on the stationary cone. The grease will hold them together until you insert the assembly into the hub, from the large end. Final cone adjustment, as described before, is done by moving the arm before the locknut is tightened.

The New Departure Coaster Brake. Pay particular attention to the relative position of parts, so that you will know where the pieces go when you are ready to put the brake together again. Remove the locknut, arm, and dust cap. Holding the exposed part of the disk support sleeve so it doesn't fall out, turn the wheel over and unscrew the axle, sprocket and the large retainer. The remaining parts will slip out. Clean all the parts well.

You should have 21 disks, 11 with round outer edges and almost square inner edges, and 10 with circular inner edges and three lugs on the outside. If the set is not complete, or if you find that you have only 11 (the old Model C brake disk set), the set should be replaced. Replacement of the disk set is also indicated if any of the edges of the disks are upset, or if any of the lugs are worn or missing. Inspect the ridges on the clutch sleeve, and the teeth on the clutch and on the bottom of the clutch sleeve. If they are worn or shiny, the part should be replaced. Look at the tongue of the transfer spring; if it is deeply grooved, or if the tongue is broken off, the spring should be replaced. Before getting another spring, be sure of the type you want. If the spring you have is flat, or if the spring seat on the clutch is flat, you need a Model C spring. If the spring and seat are concave, you want a Model D spring. Remember that

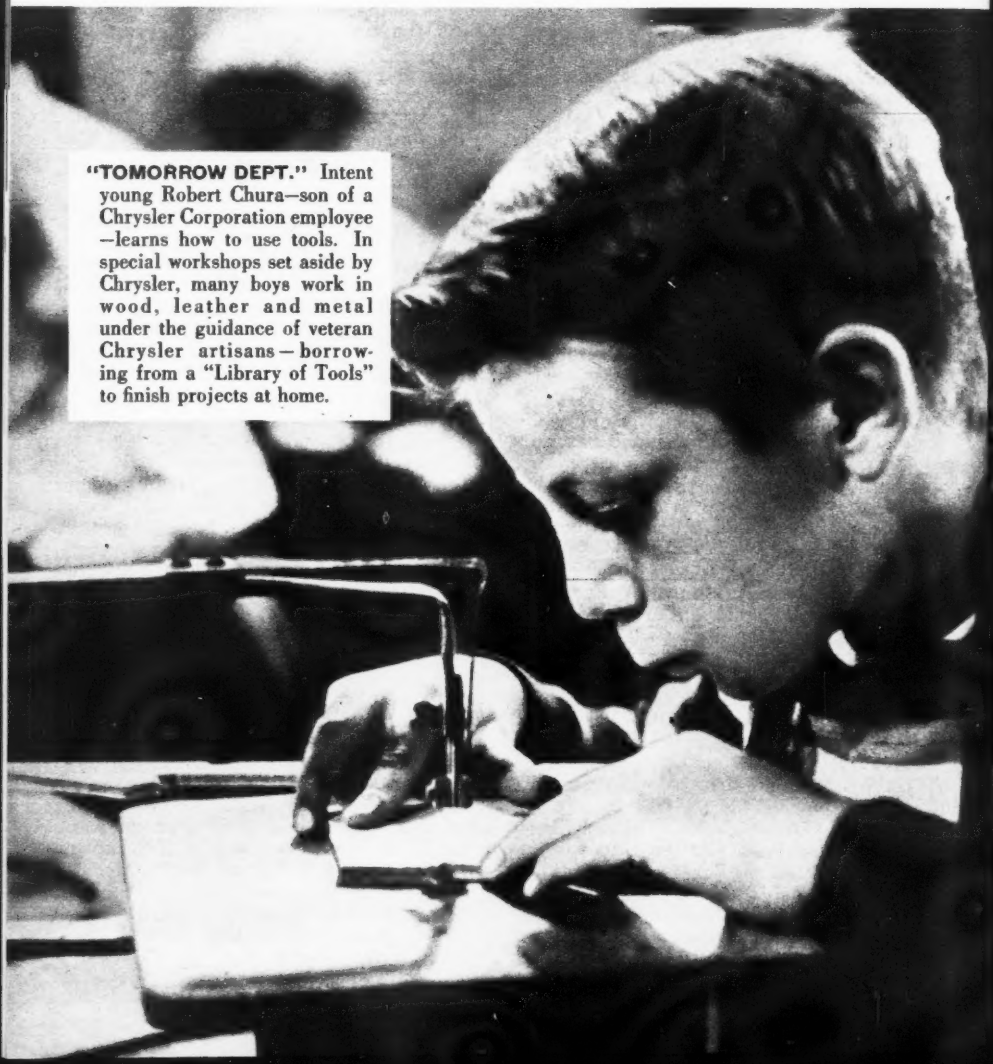
[*Continued on page* 164]

U.S. PRODUCTION DRIVE TURNS SPOTLIGHT

Chrysler Corporation's program helps people build better products and better careers for themselves

George Heyer, noted magazine photographer, turns his camera for this picture story on a program of importance to American production — how people learn to build new jet engines and military vehicles, and the cars and trucks that play a vital part in American life.

Heyer's pictures were made in Chrysler Corporation factories, classrooms and training shops. He shows a few of the thousands of men and boys now taking part in Chrysler's widespread training and technical education program.



"TOMORROW DEPT." Intent young Robert Chura—son of a Chrysler Corporation employee —learns how to use tools. In special workshops set aside by Chrysler, many boys work in wood, leather and metal under the guidance of veteran Chrysler artisans — borrowing from a "Library of Tools" to finish projects at home.

ON TRAINED MEN

CLASS IN JETS. These men are learning supervisory jobs for jet engine production at the Navy-owned Chrysler Jet Engine Plant in Detroit. Engineer J. E. Engstrom is teaching the latest in jet design. Like most Chrysler Corporation officials, these men came up from the ranks.

"GOOD MACHINES DESERVE GOOD MEN." Albert Bazner learns about grinders from machinist H. A. Nelson. Albert is a Chrysler Industrial Education apprentice, learning a trade—at good pay. In other courses, high school and college students earn both classroom credits and pay.

THEY THINK IN CLAY. At Chrysler Institute of Engineering, employee students D. M. Holiday, *left,* and Paul R. Diehl study body design with engineer Carl Hood. The Institute offers courses that compare with those in leading engineering colleges. At Chrysler, employees find training to improve themselves . . . become more valuable to America now when production need is great.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

PLYMOUTH, DODGE, DE SOTO, CHRYSLER CARS & DODGE TRUCKS

Chrysler Marine & Industrial Engines • **Oilite** Powdered Metal Products
Mopar Parts & Accessories • **Airtemp** Heating, Cooling, Refrigeration • **Cycleweld** Adhesives & Building Panels

[*Continued from page* 122]

the sudden rotation of the cranking motor's shaft causes the pinion of the Bendix drive to travel forward on a triple threaded screw shaft to mesh with the ring gear. It is really the inertia of the drive pinion in this system which results in the meshing.

When the starter switch is conveniently placed on the instrument panel and the system utilizes a Bendix drive, a magnetic switch is employed so that current from the battery to the cranking motor can pass directly and through contacts heavy enough to handle the load. Such a switch is similar to a relay for headlights, the comparatively low current flowing through the starter button circuit controlling the electrical switch which makes the more direct contact to handle high amperage. A solenoid is a similar device except that in addition to closing the cranking motor circuit it shifts the drive pinion magnetically.

When a motorist finds it necessary to lift the hood and press the end of the rod emerging from that coil-like unit atop the starting motor, he is simply giving a lift to an ailing solenoid. When you see him placing the car in gear (ignition off) and rocking it back and forth he is just trying to shake loose a jammed Bendix drive gear. Weak current can bring on either of these conditions.

To make more certain the solenoid will cooperate, a relay is used when the driver touches the push button control or when the automatic controls are brought into action. We find two varieties here. One—the ball type—is a vacuum switch built into the carburetor, a steel ball doing the actual work of opening and closing the solenoid circuit. When the driver presses on the accelerator pedal to start, the ball goes up against a plunger to force a contact spring between the terminals of a switch. Vacuum then lifts the ball up as soon as the engine starts. If the engine should stall, and the throttle return to the idling position, the re-start is made simply by pressing the pedal again.

Then there is the diaphragm type of vacuum switch to provide the automatic control. It is a spring-loaded flexible diaphragm connected to the intake manifold on one side and to the switch contacts by means of mechanical linkage on the other. Thus when the driver turns on the ignition and presses the clutch pedal there is a complete circuit to the relay for operating the solenoid. As soon as the engine starts the vacuum switch breaks the circuit.

With these close-ups clearly in mind the question arises as to what you or I can do to prevent starting trouble. Something that doesn't occur to many drivers is the fact that some starting systems are used two or three times as much as others for the same distance traveled. That's why women have more trouble with engine starting systems than do men because the ladies make shorter runs around town. Motor stalling increases the wear and tear on starters too, not to mention the habit of using the starter (car in gear) to pull out of the way of traffic when the motor stalls and won't start. Much basic trouble in starting is due to wear on the flywheel ring gear. Chipped gears may be due to carelessness in operating the starter or failure of the starting system parts which are supposed to prevent accidental engagement of the pinion with the ring gear, or failure of the pinion to disengage instantly when the engine goes into action.

That copper disk or bar which the solenoid moves into a position for making contact between the battery and the starting motor is likely to become corroded or pitted because of the heavy current passing through it. When this happens the starting motor acts as sluggish as it would with a weak battery. This disk can be cleaned up for continued service. However, when such contacts are reconditioned it usually is necessary to re-check the pinion's travel. Remove the pin from the solenoid's plunger and push the latter fully forward taking the lash out of the overrunning clutch by pressing on its shell. Finally, when the pinion is ⅛ inch from the housing, insert the pin at the forward end of the slot.

Much simpler is the remedy for a starting motor that gives a "tug" and then quits each time you press the starter button. When this happened to me one winter morning I discovered that the end of the battery cable was slightly loose where it connects with the hot post of the starting motor. So heavy was the current load the wire pulled away enough to break the circuit.

Much of what happens to the starting motor is similar to ailments contracted by the generator. Too many owners assume that all starting motors are fitted with oilless bushings. Even these need a few drops of light oil whenever the unit is disassembled for service. However, many starting motors need 8 to 10 drops of light engine oil every 5,000 miles—more often if the engine has to be started excessively. Where grease cups are used turn them down one turn every 5,000 miles. Some of these motors have oil wicks which should be saturated whenever the unit is serviced. But don't go into a frenzy of

[*Continued on page* 162]

THE PROUDEST MAN IN MOTOR-CYCLING OWNS A HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Thrills! Travel! Adventure!

WITH A

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE ®

All the country's scenic spots, historic places, natural wonders *are yours to enjoy* when you ride the ultrasmooth Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! It's your "magic carpet" that whisks you on a never-ending round of good times, takes you to exciting races, on sight-seeing trips, thrilling gypsy tours, and a host of other fun-packed motorcycling events! Easy to own on convenient terms, so why not join the pleasure parade? See your dealer today. Mail the coupon NOW!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Enclosed is 25 cents for literature on the 1952 models, and a copy of the Enthusiast Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING

RADIO & TV CATALOG

★ FREE ★

1952
212-Page
Edition

★

ALLIED'S
BIG COMPLETE
BUYING GUIDE
Save on Everything
in Radio and TV

NEW
UP-TO-DATE
SEND FOR IT NOW

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's 212-page 1952 Catalog, the value-packed guide to *everything* in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide Today

FREE!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-CC-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Car Care

[*Continued from page* 160]

oiling if you suddenly discover that the starting motor on your car does need lubrication, for excessive oiling may cause gumming of the commutator.

You may have heard otherwise but Bendix drives and Dyer drives (a heavy duty pinion type used on Diesels and heavy duty gas engines) should get a small amount of light engine oil whenever the drive is removed for servicing, *but no heavy oil or grease.* If your car has an overrunning clutch drive no additional lubrication is needed, the unit has been packed at the factory. Be sure to keep lube off the commutator of the starting motor. A light glaze and some dirt are natural enough, and can be removed by cleaning with a strip of No. 00 sandpaper held against the commutator while the cranking motor is being operated with the ignition turned off.

With a Bendix drive, the operator always should be careful to wait until the engine has completely stopped before restarting a stalling motor. If he presses the starter button while the engine is "rocking" he may wrap up the Bendix springs or break the housing. A backfire may also cause such trouble. You can prevent this by not having the ignition timed too far in advance and by avoiding a too lean mixture.

A good quick test of the cranking motor is to turn on the headlights to see first of all if the battery is strong enough to give brilliant lighting. If the lights are okay then start cranking and watch the effect on the lights. If they go out the chances are there's a poor connection between the battery and the cranking motor, but if the lights merely dim then check the battery. If the battery is okay the engine may be stiff due to cold or heavy oil. But if there is no such condition then the starting motor needs inspection. It may have a bent armature shaft, worn bearings or loose pole shoe screws.

If the lights stay bright, but there is no cranking, there's an open circuit probably in the control circuit including the relay and the solenoid. You will need a jumper lead to span the solenoid's main terminals.

Let's hope that by keeping these points in mind you will be among those who find that the starting motor goes merrily into action with or without the lights on, and without the lights dimming.

But this is merely for purposes of testing. In practice it always helps the battery as well as the starting system to have the lights switched off (that goes for the heater and radio too) when touching the little button that says "We're off!" •

OUR WALLS MADE ME WAIL!
UNTIL I DISCOVERED GOLD BOND COLOR TEXTURE!
YES, WE HAD DRAB, DULL, DINGY OLD WALLS!
BUILD BETTER WITH
Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS
I ASKED MY NEIGHBORHOOD DEALER WHAT TO DO. HE TOLD ME ABOUT AMAZING GOLD BOND COLOR TEXTURE...IN EIGHT NEW COLORS!
I JUST MIXED IT WITH TAP WATER...
... AND BRUSHED IT ON. IT DECORATES LIKE PAINT AND COVERS LIKE PLASTER
THEN I USED A SPONGE TO GET A DISTINCTIVE SWIRL FINISH
OR A ROLLER DOES DOUBLE DUTY. COVERS AND TEXTURES IN ONE OPERATION.
YOU CAN GET ENOUGH COLOR TEXTURE FOR AN AVERAGE ROOM FOR ABOUT $4.85!
COLOR TEXTURE
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL GOLD BOND LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER OR PAINT STORE
You'll build or remodel better with
Gold Bond

Bicycle Repairs

[*Continued from page* 157]

the projecting tip of the tongue faces away from the clutch teeth.

Grease the bearings and all other parts, not forgetting the small retainer inside the sprocket lock nut. All the parts that fit inside the hub should be greased, except the disks. These are to be oiled with No. 30 oil. When reassembling the brake, be sure the bearings are facing the right way, as shown in the drawing. Assemble all the parts, from the large retainer to the clutch sleeve, on the disk support sleeve. The disks are alternated, starting with a round one, then one with the three lugs, then a round one, etc. You should end up with a round disk. Be sure the tongue on the transfer spring enters the slot on the side of the clutch sleeve. Use a straight-edge to line up the lugs on the disks. Hold the wheel on edge, so that the tapered side of the hub is away from you and so that you can see the grooves in the hub. Slide the disk assembly into the hub, being sure that all the disk lugs enter the three grooves in the hub and the bearing seats in the hub race. Then, holding the support sleeve so that it won't fall out, turn the wheel over and replace the retainer, sprocket, and axle. Replace the dust cap, arm and lock nut. After adjusting cone tightness, lock the arm in place.

When you are ready to replace the wheel, first set the chain around the rear sprocket, then slide the wheel into the frame of your bike. Start the chain on the bottom of the front sprocket, turn the pedals forward, and the chain will ride into place. Replace the parts on the rear axle, don't forget the clip on the brake arm. Tighten the chain adjusters until there remains about one inch of play in the chain and the wheel is centered in the frame.

The chain should be lubricated occasionally with a mixture of graphite and light engine oil. Work mixture into links; wipe off surplus.

One word of caution. If something doesn't fit right, look the part over to be sure you have put it together correctly. Don't force anything. All parts should fit easily and smoothly. If you have very much trouble, rather than ruin a part or the whole brake, take the wheel to a repair shop, and let them find out what is wrong. Good brakes mean safe driving. Have fun, but play safe! •

H-I *Preferred at Famous Fishing Spots*

TRUCKEE RIVER, NEV.—Nevada is famous for *both* its matrimonial divorce mart and the battling brown trout who lurk in Truckee River waters.

In the waters of the Truckee River . . . in the famous fishing spots of outdoor America . . . *anywhere* and *everywhere* that fishermen fish—and catch 'em . . . you'll find H-I tackle *preferred* for its quality, dependability and value. *Buy H-I—at your dealer's.* Horrocks-Ibbotson Company, Utica, N.Y. Manufacturers of the largest line of fishing tackle in the world.

For your protection, Custom-crafted H-I Registered Fly Rods each bear their own registry number. When you buy one, your dealer sends its number and your name to H-I's Registered Rod Dept. where they become a permanent record.

Registered Fly Rods..

H-I—the *oldest* and *largest* builder of fishing rods in America, offers you a *complete line* of bamboo, H-I Power Glass, solid and tubular steel rods for fly, bait casting, spinning and salt water fishing. Compare them for quality and value with any rods you've ever used.

Old Hi's Hi Test—Compare it with the finest. $50.00.

Vernley—Lithe, live action, fine balance, moderate price. $30.00.

Canada Creek—Greatest quality fly rod value on the market. Price $25.00.

Old Gold (level or tapered)—New impregnation process gives pliable, wear-resistant, glass-smooth finish. 25 yd. coils. Level: $2.10—$3.20. Tapered: $8.85—$11.00.

Dry Flite (level or tapered)—Smoother casting, longer lasting. A top grade fly line of Dupont Nylon, oil impregnated. 25 and 30 yd. coils. Level: $1.30—$2.50. Tapered: $7.50—$8.00.

Utica Automatic—A fishing tested "streamliner." New upright model. Free stripping . . . lightest weight, largest line capacity of any auto reel made. $8.50.

Old Hi Says—"*As one fisherman to another, better buy H-I.*" Write for my *free* books: "Fishing for the Millions," "Salt Water Sports Fishing" or "Pacific Coastal Fishing." Horrocks-Ibbotson Co., Utica, N.Y. Dept. 29.

HORROCKS-IBBOTSON CO., UTICA, NEW YORK

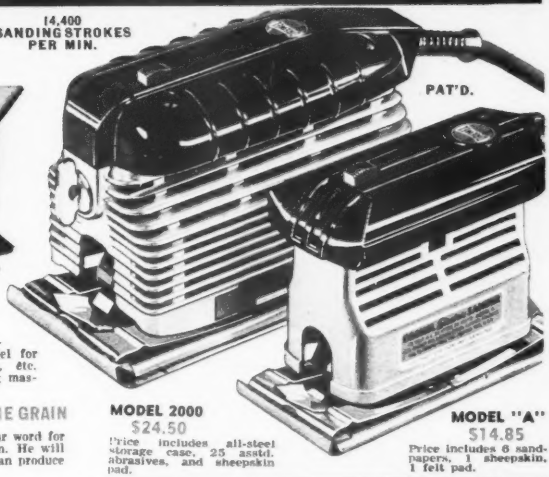
CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

Two DREMEL *Electric* SANDERS *with*

STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE FEATURES (In both models) Only 2 moving parts; 14,400 strokes per min., easy one-hand operation; dustproof—foolproof; 10-second paper change; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. PLUS mirror-smooth, straight-line sanding action.

14,400 SANDING STROKES PER MIN.



MODEL 2000 FOR HEAVY DUTY CRAFT AND WOODWORKING PROJECTS

Fastest seller in the field for rugged power and smoothest finishes at lowest cost. Ample power for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas. Great for building operations—woodwork, stairs, dry-wall joints, siding, etc. Does a superb polishing job! Weighs 5 lbs.; 21 sq. in. of sanding surface; over-all size 3⅛" x 4½" x 7".

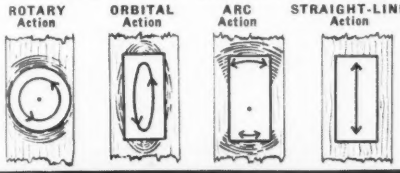
MODEL "A" FOR HOBBIES, REFINISHING, REDECORATING—Finest sander ever offered housewives, home-owners, hobbyists. A lighter-capacity model for woodwork, unfinished furniture, hobby shop projects, etc. Wonderful for polishing waxed surfaces. Also a soothing massager! Weighs only 2½ lbs. Sanding pad 2¼" x 5½".

ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDS WITH THE GRAIN NEVER MARS OR SCRATCHES—Don't just take our word for it. Ask any professional woodworker about sanding action. He will tell you that only straight-line, with-the-grain sanding can produce a flaw-less finish.

MODEL 2000
$24.50
Price includes all-steel storage case, 25 asstd. abrasives, and sheepskin pad.

MODEL "A"
$14.85
Price includes 6 sandpapers, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER . . . COMPARE!

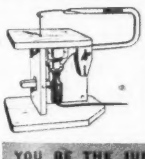


DREMEL *Electric* COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

MAKE YOUR OWN JIG SAW

PLANS FREE!



SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through ¾" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V., A.C. Free plans, packed with each saw, for six useful woodworking projects and for making your own jig saw.

GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL in its class—Approx. 27,000 r. p. m.

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a **must**. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the Judge!

Check These Important Features

—Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point) $16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers) $23.50

YOU BE THE JUDGE OF DREMEL PRODUCTS—Our reputation has been built on results rather than sensational claims. We invite comparison of Dremel tools with any similar products made. Then you'll know why we guarantee the most for your money!

DREMEL ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS

WHERE TO BUY—If your dealer doesn't carry, send $5 full for postpaid shipment. Or send only $2 now, pay postman balance, plus postage and COD fee. Five-day trial, money-back guarantee!

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 142-C Racine, Wis.

Take it from an old Pro—

"YOU'LL SHOOT BETTER WITH A MARLIN .22!"

says Andy Russell of Twin Butte, Alberta, Canada —famed guide and authority on big game hunting, fishing and wildlife photography

THE MARLIN 39-A—*Only American-Made Lever-Action Repeater.* Handles fast as lightning. Loads 25 Short, 20 Long or 18 Long-Rifle cartridges without adjustment—regular or high-speed. Solid top receiver and side ejection permits lowest possible central 'scope mounting. Ballard type rifling—just like Marlin's famed high-powers!

AND FOR SUPER-SMOOTH SHAVES—
NEW MARLIN MAGNETIZED BLADES!

12 BLADES ONLY 25¢

Marlin's magnetizing process makes even sharpest blades smoother. New Safti-Quik Wrapper protects fingers. • Just hook blade onto razor, wrapper slides off. New *Magnetized* Marlin Blades, double-edge, 12 for only 25¢. Available in U. S. A. and Canada.

THE NAME FOR GAME **Marlin** FINE GUNS SINCE 1870

VALUABLE COUPON—MAIL TODAY!

The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 3-M, New Haven, Conn.

Send me catalog with information and photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns. I understand you will also send me pack of (please check) . . . single or . . . *Magnetized* double-edge Marlin Blades. I enclose 10¢ for handling.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____

*Zone*_____ *State*_____

Hunting Snowshoes

[*Continued from page* 94]

pheasant hunting and perhaps a month of shooting on other birds, plus six weeks on waterfowl. Most of these seasons fall between October and December. But after the bird seasons have closed, as well as while they are on, you can still hunt rabbits. Many states have four to six month seasons and some have no closed season at all. So when you can hunt no other edible game, the rabbit is a good excuse for taking to the woods and fields.

Some hunters have been frightened off by the too greatly emphasized threat of tularemia, a disease carried by rabbits and one which can be transmitted to humans by contact. Except in the southern states, there is very little tularemia and I believe there has never been a case reported north of the Connecticut line. Usually a rabbit suffering from this ailment can be detected without trouble for it is weak and will run only a short distance. In the event a hunter comes across one of these rabbits—and I have encountered exactly two in 30 years of rabbit hunting in at least a score of states—it should be shot and left where it is.

If you must handle the rabbit, danger of infection can be eliminated by wearing gloves. Even one that is infected with tularemia can be eaten without harm for cooking immediately destroys the germ. More hunters have been killed by the kick of a kangaroo than have been infected with tularemia by rabbits.

The beagle, of course, is not the only breed used in chevying the cottontail. Many hunters prefer a larger, sturdier hound for snowshoes and you will see plenty of redbones, blueticks, walkers and assorted crosses used for this hunting. Some of these animals may come under the "potlikker" classification but regardless of ancestry, many of them are real "meat" dogs.

Right now the big snowshoes have shed their summer brown and are as white as the snow over which they run. When you get a free day, take a shotgun out of the closet, put on some warm clothes and look up a man with a good hound. In some areas they put the shotgun aside in favor of a .22 rifle, arguing that this provides more sport. And, if you miss the first shot, the chances are the hound will push the rabbit around for another try.

Incidentally, any real chef will roll his eyes at the mention of rabbit. It is a tasty dish whether fried, broiled, braised or stewed. And, when all is said and done, the common rabbit provides more food for more hunters over a longer period of time than all of the other upland game birds and animals combined. •

Super-Windmills

[*Continued from page 76*]

weather and act as a protected duct for the power lines. The addition of a third impeller unit would increase the power outlet by 50 per cent while increasing the overall weight of the rotating head by but 25 per cent. Mounting small, individual generators in each impeller nacelle not only balances the weight of the wheel but also eliminates weighty, vibration-producing shaft transmissions. Instead, simple power lines are led through the pylons and elevator shaft to the ground where the heavy elements of the plant are installed in a substantial building. This placement of the generators, converters, etc., materially lightens the tower structure.

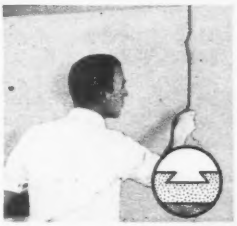
Dependent on the ever-changing wind, a single aerogenerator obviously can not be relied upon for continuous or "firm" power. However, interconnected but scattered units can maintain a firm average output. Tests indicate that wind velocities in given locations remain constant for 22 out of the 24 hours. This can be enhanced further by placing the aerogenerator groups in mountain passes where converging ranges funnel the wind flow in a strong, steady venturi effect. Such groups, acting as a free-fuel auxiliary to established steam or hydroelectric systems, may supply up to 40 per cent of the total utility power. During slack periods of consumption, this aero energy can pump used water back into reservoirs, thus storing power for future use. This means that during droughts, scarce water can be used to develop power over and over again.

As compared with complicated steam power plants and the vast sums spent on hydroelectric dams and reservoirs, the first cost of the aerogenerator is modest. Even this would be considerably reduced by the limited mass production necessary to produce a moderate number of aerogenerator complexes. Once installed, operation costs are extremely low.

European experts, working under the Marshall plan, have launched a research program to speed the harnessing of the wind for electricity. England is said to be three years ahead of us in development. Recently a German engineer entered the field with a proposal to build 1,000-foot wind towers to provide power for the industrialization of Schleswig-Holstein.

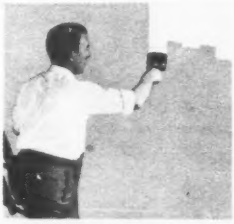
Russia led the world in aerogeneration development during the 1930's but like most other Red scientific projects its postwar status is veiled by the Iron Curtain. In her desperate effort at industrialization, she may seize the lead again. Meanwhile, with Congress now alerted to the opportunity, we can hope that America is awakening to the possibilities of this great, free source of untapped power. •

Pointers for home painters Walls:

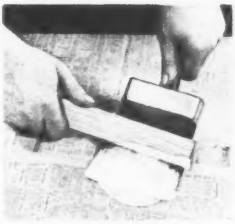


When replastering small areas, cut out all loose plaster. Leave indentation (see insert). Wet new edges with warm water before applying fresh plaster.

With the tip of brush, work paint up to molding. For best results use a nylon-bristled brush of the right size — one designed for the job.



Start painting in corner at molding. Work down to baseboard. Cover a space about two feet wide. Paint last strokes into area just painted to avoid overlap marks.



For overnight cleaning, pour thinner on brush. Work out paint on newspaper using stick or paint scraper to squeeze out paint. Suspend brush in thinner.

JOB AFTER JOB you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
through Chemistry

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON
BRISTLES

The Plane

[*Continued from page* 112]

The longer ones are available with either smooth or corrugated bottoms, the latter offering somewhat less surface friction.

An excellent plane trio for the average shop consists of a 6-in. block plane, a 9-in. smoothing plane and a 14-in. jack plane. With these you can tackle everything from cigar boxes to storm windows.

Adeptness in handling a plane comes only with practice. The initial requirement is that the work, regardless of its size, must be anchored securely so that it can't move. If it wobbles or gives even slightly, you won't be able to make smooth, straight cuts.

Don't oil any part of a plane. Just keep it clean by brushing it out frequently. Check the bottom for smoothness and keep it free of paint, wood sap and other goo. An occasional going over with fine emery cloth is helpful. Dress down any roughness on the edges of the base with a file. Tighten the handles with a screwdriver when they show the slightest sign of looseness. Block planes tend to rust because they are grasped almost all over by the user's hand, which soon becomes sweaty. Wipe them well after each use, and rub down red rust blotches with emery.—*Robert Hertzberg* •

Water Wagon

[*Continued from page* 140]

leg clearance. Turn this subassembly right-side up.

The three bulkheads, the transom, and the bow should be assembled separately and installed before the sides are put on. Each of the bulkheads consists of ⅜-in. plywood panels, 1½x2-in. framing, and 1x4-in. house-top beams. Taper the latter to 2 in. deep at the ends. Run 2x2-in. inner chines the length of the boat.

The transom and bow are framed with 2x2-in. stock. A 2x6-in. piece of oak, properly beveled, ties the bow to the bottom. Next add the sloping house front and the ⅜-in. plywood sides.

Install the remaining house-top beams, cover them with plywood, and finish with canvas.

Bolt on the 2x4-in. guard rails and the 1x3x6-in. guide blocks. Put in the fore-and-aft bulkheads in way of the shower and water-closet compartments.

A detail shows the wheel-and-bait wells. Fabricate them and mount them over holes cut in the boat's bottom. Make port holes as shown and install them. Assemble doors and add them to the boat. •

DO IT TODAY! SWITCH TO

MILD

KENTUCKY CLUB

"Look! Another man switched to Kentucky Club—the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos."

Notice how much better your pipe tastes—how much fresher your mouth feels when you switch to Kentucky Club. Look for the blue tin with the picture of the red-coated rider. Send for free catalog showing fine pipes and how to get them at big savings. Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Wheeling, West Va. Dept. 85

you can GO PLACES ...with an Evinrude!

Fact is, you can wander all over the chart... with speed, comfort, minimum cost... in a snug and able cruiser *powered by Big Twin!* Furthermore, you can "trailer" your boat *anywhere,* to waters of your choice. Your cruising horizons are *limitless!*

Big Twin is the motor outboard cruising had been waiting for. A motor with abundant power to reel off the knots on substantial cruising hulls. A motor with *Gearshift* for neutral starting and full maneuverability, and engineered for complete remote control. Above all, a motor with *stamina* for trouble-free performance from shove-off to home-again!

In a single season, on coastal and inland waters everywhere, Big Twin has won its place as the motor for practical, low-cost cruising. If you'd like the whole story, see *your Evinrude dealer!* You'll find his name in your phone book under "Outboard Motors." For free catalog of the complete line of Evinrude models, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4764 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ontario

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS...43rd YEAR

Ben Hardesty—for 4 straight years U. S. Professional Casting Champion!

Use the Rod the Champ Uses...

Shakespeare

WONDERODS

Now yours for as little as **$7.95**

(A Full Length 5'2" Rod!)

Yes, now you can get the rod the Champ uses for the same price as many ordinary glass rods. We say ordinary, because Shakespeare Wonderods are Howald Process built—with hundreds of thousands of *parallel* glass fibers *strung under tension and double bonded.* And only Wonderods have 1-2-3 Zone Action. (See illustration.)

1. ACTION ZONE. Fast tip action for bullet-like casts!
2. POWER ZONE. Power to set the hook!
3. ACCURACY ZONE. Accuracy made easy with Tru-Aim double offset handles!

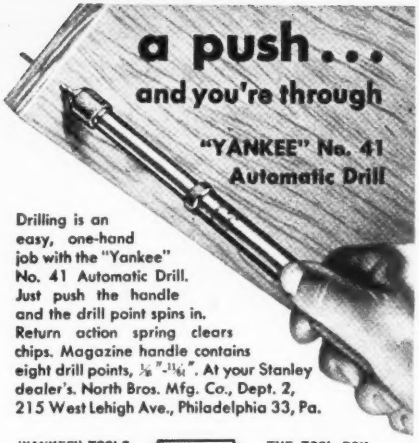
Also ask your dealer about the new fly fishing, spinning and salt water Wonderods. Bait casting Wonderods are $7.95 to $27.00.

FREE! Write for **1952 Catalog,** Fishing Calendar and inside story of glass rods. Dept. MI-3

Shakespeare

WONDERODS • REELS • LINES • BAITS

Kalamazoo 2, Michigan



a push... and you're through

"YANKEE" No. 41 Automatic Drill

Drilling is an easy, one-hand job with the "Yankee" No. 41 Automatic Drill. Just push the handle and the drill point spins in. Return action spring clears chips. Magazine handle contains eight drill points, 1/8"-11/64". At your Stanley dealer's. North Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. 2, 215 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

ask your dealer for

Red Devil

FP-23

home floor polisher

Bright floors Quickly Quietly

ONLY $34.95

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR WITH THE OCTA-GANE "50"

INJECT under pressure **WATER, ALCOHOL OR BOTH** IN THE ENGINE OF YOUR CAR OR TRUCK. JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF ECONOMY MINDED MOTORISTS WHO ENJOY SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE WITH WATER INJECTION. When your engine starts to knock or ping, **DO NOT** set back the timing or retard the spark . . . and thus **decrease** mileage. Why be satisfied with a **sluggish** motor? Use water injection . . . the accepted and proven anti-knock method.

Octa-Gane, result of years of research and development, is adjustable to burn up to 1 gallon of water with every 10 gallons of gasoline. It is the only all bronze, "fog-type," exhaust operated **PRESSURE INJECTOR** on the market today.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. SCIENTISTS SAY: "The gasoline mileage of new high compression automobile engines can be increased up to 30% with ALCOHOL-WATER-GASOLINE fuels."

3 BOOKS *FREE* . . With Each Order

"HOW TO GET 150 MILES PER GALLON." This great Newhouse book tells how full sized passenger cars actually get over 100 M.P.G. "NEWHOUSE 1952 SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG" Lists and pictures hundreds of items from world's largest high performance equipment firm. "FAMOUS ECONOMY IN DRIVING MANUAL." Reveals new and proven automotive economy methods. Tells how to save gas, brakes, tires, etc. **FREE WITH EACH INJECTOR . . OR SENT PPD FOR 50c.**

Complete unit includes bronze injector, corrosion-proof 1½ gal. tank and all fittings. List your car make, year and no. of cylinders.

Write for FREE Literature

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Full 90-Day Guarantee!

Only $27.45 Postpaid

($2 Deposit On C.O.D. Orders)

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. OG-3, 5805 East Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Table-Top Rodeo

[*Continued from page* 123]

is merely whirled around to change its direction.

The figures are scroll-sawed from ⅛-in. material and painted in realistic colors: horses brown, spotted, and white, the steer and calf in brown and white patches. Outlines of these are given in figs. 7 and 8.

Assembly is illustrated in fig. 9, but you may shift the locations of the various figures to your own preference. Two knobs at opposite corners are provided for lifting off the plywood top to which figures and mechanisms are attached.

In scoring you can make your own rules. It is suggested that unseating the rider of the rearing horse should count five points, as any experienced rider should be able to stay aboard in this sort of maneuver; the kicking horse gets four points when its rider is thrown, three points for unseating the buckaroo on the bucking horse, and if any man cannot stay with the little burrow, the player runs up ten points. Throwing the steer is a five-point demerit and if the roping cowboy goes over in the same play, it is a tie. But if the latter is thrown, player adds three points provided the steer is left standing. Two points are added to score for throwing the rider chasing the calf, but if the calf is whirled around, changing his direction, three points are added. A winning score is fifty. •

—*Hi Sibley*

Double-Duty Hassock

[*Continued from page* 141]

the frame. Nail it in place. Cut a second piece, a fraction of an inch smaller, so it will be an easy fit. One of the long edges must be cut on a bevel. Hinge this piece to the piece that was nailed in tight, recessing the hinges so they are flush with the wood. The beveled edge of the hinged piece allows it to be closed without binding against the box frame. Inside the box, ¾ in. down from the top edge, fit two small blocks of wood to support the hinged half lid when it is closed.

Cut the upholstery strip 13½ in. wide and 54 in. long. Fit the strip around the box, folding under the edge that laps, for a neat fit. Tack to the bottom of the box, then to the top. At the point where the hinges are attached, the covering fabric must be cut and the strip the width of the hinges tucked down inside the covering around the box.

After applying covering to both lid and box, fasten the hinges and the chain to the lid again. Furniture glides fastened to the four bottom corners complete the piece. •

What Home Improvements Are You Planning?

Whatever you have in mind to add to the comfort and livability of your home, these Power King tools will save you hours of time and many dollars. The 8" Tilt/Arbor saw gives you big cutting capacity at low cost. The new 4" jointer-planer adds that "professional-quality" look to all your projects. New FREE tool catalog—send the coupon.

Atlas DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

ATLAS PRESS CO., 330 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send the new Power King catalog.

Name_____

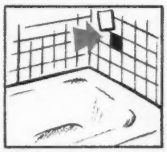
Address_____

City, State_____

SOLVE your toughest gluing problems

MIRACLE BLACK MAGIC ADHESIVE® BRAND

The rugged heavy-bodied waterproof adhesive which sets without heat or pressure — for permanent bonding of rigid materials; i.e., metal, glass, brick, hard plastics, slate, etc. . . . also to fasten some flexible materials to rigid surfaces; i.e., rubber, felt, canvas, linoleum, etc.



Replace loose tiles in walls, floors, mantels, etc.

Fasten rubber strips, gaskets, and bumpers on car doors, refrigerators, etc.

Attach furring strips directly to concrete or masonry walls with Miracle Anchor Nails. Just daub Miracle Black Magic Adhesive on back of anchors and stick to wall.

MIRACLE ADHESIVES CORP.
214 E. 53rd St. • New York 22, N. Y.
®By Miracle Adhesives Corp.

Pylon Plane

[*Continued from page* 143]

boom. They can be plugged directly into 110 v. AC, and require only a single gear reduction.

Remove the gear carrying plates and gears from the motor, and press the 24-tooth gear that meshes with the motor worm from its shaft. Drill out its bore to ¼ in. to fit the pylon shaft. Solder the gear to the shaft. Drill the original gear shaft holes in the gear carrying plates to receive the ¼-in. tubing nuts used for the shaft bushings. Assemble the bushings. Cut the gear carrying plates as shown, then hacksaw the motor mounts from $\frac{1}{16}$-in. angle iron.

Bend the boom as shown, drill the No. 40 hole and cut the $\frac{3}{32}$x½-in. slot for the control wire. Cut a sector from one bobbin, and silver solder the bobbin flanges to the boom, directly over the slot. The slot, the rim of the bobbin hub, and the centerline of the shaft bore must register, so that there is no interference with the wire.

Remove the clip lever and spring plate from the clip before soldering to prevent heat damage to the spring. The counterweight mold is a ½-in. pipe nipple with one end stopped with putty. Insert a section of tubing the same diameter as the boom, and pour lead in the annular space between the tubing and the nipple. Trip the weight to 2½ oz., and force over end of boom.

The lower yoke and its bobbin can be screwed to the underside of the base, so that the edge of the bobbin hub is directly under the shaft centerline.

Pour 6 oz. of lead over the crown gear. Insert the flywheel in your drill chuck and trim down the flywheel, using a knife or bearing scraper for a cutting tool. The effective material in a flywheel is in the rim; material around the hub has no effect other than to load the motor bearings.

The plane's fuselage, wheels and propeller are from an Olin plastic model of a Beechcraft Bonanza. The nicely cambered wing and tail surfaces are from a dime store balsa glider. Enlarge wing slots in the two fuselage halves, cut slots for tail surfaces, and slot wing and fuselage for the $\frac{1}{16}$x¼x1¼ Lucite tab.

While this type of motor is not adaptable to rheostat control of acceleration and deceleration, a 200-ohm, 15-watt rheostat can be used to limit the maximum motor speed, if desired.—*Richard Lieto* •

FILL cracks quickly, permanently with

MIRACLE TUB-CAULK

Squeeze **bright, white** Tub-Caulk right out of the tube-like toothpaste. Caulk around sinks, tubs, and showers quickly and neatly. This amazing new product dries within one hour to a tight waterproof seal that won't shrink or crumble. Tub-Caulk keeps its white satin-smooth finish even after repeated use of harsh scouring powders.

Applies like toothpaste. Stays bright white forever.

Fill in cracks around shower stalls.

Seal cracks between sinks and walls.

MIRACLE ADHESIVES CORP.
214 E. 53rd St. • New York 22, N. Y.
®By Miracle Adhesives Corp.

Cut-off Machine

[*Continued from page* 144]

Remove all parts from the mandrel housing and substitute a couple of old bearings in place of the good ones while the welding is being done. The purpose of this is to prevent damage to the good bearings and to prevent heat distortion in the mandrel housing. If you do not have the old bearings, you can dampen some powdered asbestos and fill the inside of the housing; after it has cooled, remove all the asbestos and wipe clean and dry and replace the shaft, bearings, etc.

Using an angular drop, make the top, bottom and vertical support rails or tubes one piece. This results in far greater strength in the main frame.

The bottom support of the swing table is made from a piece of ½-in. pipe, two pipe couplings and two ½x¾x1-in. bushings. The couplings are threaded onto the pipe a short distance and the bushings are pressed in after the welding is completed. The vertical supports are made from ½-in. thin-wall conduit welded to the bottom support and to the V table. This table is left in one piece until the entire is completed and cutting wheel and guard are in place. Start the machine and cut the blade slot with the machine itself.

The lower portion of the guard covers about one-third of the wheel. Place it so that the table will move over the front edge of it. The upper portion of the guard is slotted as the sides where it drops past the level of the shaft and has a beveled rise at the front which permits the work to raise the guard as it moves into cutting position.

A ½-in. stud is provided for the guard and is welded to the underside of the left rail. The mounting rings are attached to the top and bottom sections of the guard are ½ in. thick by 1¼ in. in diameter and drilled to fit the ½-in. mounting stud; a spacing washer is welded to the stud next to the frame.

The outer ring attached to the lower guard is secured to the stud by means of the set screw seen on the rear of the ring.

The V-loop is bent in the strap iron edge of the lower guard leaving a discharge opening for the escape of cuttings. The short chain between the screw eyes limits the outward movement of the table.

By removing the guard and cut-off wheel, the machine may be used as a heavy-duty grinder stand or a cut-off saw.

In operation, remember this vital rule: never use a cut-off wheel without the guards in place. Don't forget, most cut-off wheels are rather brittle and will shatter if dropped. Handle carefully and always store between cardboard stiffeners.—*George J. Pero* •

Stop RADIATOR TROUBLE Now!

★ Unless you are asking for trouble—your radiator deserves a *thorough* spring cleaning! Get rid of winter's accumulated rust and dirt the easy, effective way—with these three Bowes radiator conditioners. Then you can enjoy care-free spring and summer motoring.

BOWES RADIATOR KLEN-ZUR
Quickly removes rust and scale . . . contains no harmful acid . . . makes cooling system like new.

BOWES RADIATOR RUST-ROUT
Protects the cooling system, prevents accumulation of more rust . . . lubricates water pump, too.

BOWES RADIATOR STOP-LEAK
Effectively seals any existing leaks and helps prevent new leaks.

DRIVE IN WHERE YOU SEE THIS EMBLEM

BOWES SEAL FAST

★ It takes so little time to condition your cooling system for spring and summer driving . . . yet it can be so costly and troublesome to neglect it. Don't delay—prepare NOW for spring and summer with Bowes Cooling System Chemicals.

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

SAW WITH AMAZING
SPEED & ACCURACY
EVERY ¼" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE!
FOR DEPTH & BEVEL CUTTING
NO. 445 "ARCO-SAW" $11.50 with DEPTH-BEVEL-RIP GAGE & 4" ARCO "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade
"ARCO-SAW" is ideal for work around the house, shop, factory. Makes the handsaw obsolete. You whiz through wood, plastic, plywood, etc. without effort. And you'll be amazed at its smooth, square cuts.
AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Pat. Pend.
ARCO SAW
Over 100,000 Sold
CUTS 1¼" or 2x4 by turning over
CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND!
LOOK AT THESE TERRIFIC FEATURES
THE ONLY SAW WITH PRECISION GRADUATED GAGES.
Depth gage: 0 to 1¼" depth, Bevel gage: 0 to 45° angle, Adjustable rip gage, Visual guide for accurate cuts, RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy dangerous direct drive, Safety-yoke for rigid connection and safety, 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.
No. 444 "ARCO-SAW". Has same expensive features as No. 445—less gages STILL ONLY $9.95
Depth-Bevel-Rip Gage. Quickly converts any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" to a No. 445 $1.95
Lowest priced quality Replacement Blades. "HYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination $1.60
TRY "ARCO-SAW" ON OUR UNCONDITIONAL 15-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
ORDER TODAY! Insist on "ARCO-SAW" at your dealer. If not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra. Write for literature of other tools.
DEALERS: Write for name of nearest wholesaler.
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-3, 140 West Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

What? POWER TOOLS only $16 EACH!
EASY TIME PAY PLAN
GRINDER
SANDER
20" LATHE
8" TILTING TABLE SAW
HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS
5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95
SUPERSHOP offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.
VERTICAL DRILL PRESS
POWER TOOLS, INC. 633 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

Do Cycles Rule?

[*Continued from page* 63]

versity, made a forecast on residential building construction through 1950. The crest they predicted for 1942 began on schedule but succumbed to war conditions and the high point, due in 1944, was delayed until 1946. The regular swings then snapped right back as the professors had anticipated and hit a high in April, 1950, exactly as predicted 11 years earlier.

Professor Rex B. Hersey of the University of Pennsylvania, after exhaustive analysis, learned that individual males tend to have their own emotional ups and downs in rhythmic cycles which may vary from two and a half to nine and a half weeks, depending on the person.

Another study showed that more crimes, suicides and cases of insanity occur in summer than at any other time of the year.

Now about wars. Dr. Raymond H. Wheeler, head of the psychology and philosophy department of the Babson Institute of Business Administration and chief of staff of the Climate Research Division of the Weather Science Foundation, has prepared the most complete index of wars ever published. It presents a detailed graphic picture of the wars which afflicted mankind from 599 B. C. on.

Analyzing the chart, Mr. Dewey of the cycle foundation has this to say:

"There is a scientific basis for the popular belief that major war periods recur at intervals of about 22 years. Major periods of international conflict are, therefore, at least partially predictable.

"But do not let this lull anyone into any false sense of security. Every year past 1953 or 1954 increases the danger and, by 1960, international conflict should be quite severe if tendencies of the past continue."

And, concludes Mr. Dewey, the peak will probably be reached in the early 1960s.

A vital implication of studies on wars is that they may throw some light on the more fundamental causes of conflict among nations. "Some day," Mr. Dewey says, "it may be found that mankind at certain periods is more excitable and commits acts which lead to wars, while at other times people behave more conservatively."

And now about the stock market. A new study, completed last June, showed that there has been a cycle of about nine years in length in industrial common stock prices.

"As nearly as can be determined at present, the length of this cycle is 9.2 years," Mr. Dewey says. "This is the most important single cycle discovered to date in industrial stock market prices."

But there is an important point to consider, and it demonstrates the weakness of cycle study in the stock market up to now. You can't—at least not yet—say with assurance that the market will hit a high every 9.2 years. and thus make a killing every time. You can't do it because this 9.2 cycle is only one of many forces operating in the stock market, just as flour is only one of many ingredients in chocolate cake.

Nevertheless, patterns are clearly evident—off in timing here and there, but apparent. And, says Mr. Dewey, "the next crest of the ideal wave is due late in 1955."

Nobody knows the why of cycles. Science admittedly doesn't know the answer yet. But science in the meantime is using the knowledge it does have to throw light on the future.

That light may shine on women's clothes—female fashion cycles, it has been discovered, run for 35 years, from body-hugging modes to full bustles.

Prediction: At the rate things are going, we can expect bustles back in style in 1970.

Or that light may shine on the future of the world—Dr. Wheeler has noted a correlation between history and climate cycles of 45, 90 and 510 years. When warm seasons replace cold ones, the world basks in a period of idealism, such as the Italian Renaissance. In cold periods, regimes topple, cruelty takes over, dictators come to the fore, the birth rate drops.

Prediction: The world will enter a cold trough in 1980 and come out of it in the year 2000, when the brotherhood of man will reign in a universal democracy, and tolerance, international amity and good will envelop the earth and its people.

Do cycles really rule your life? Well, as recently as last October, cycle students came up with this almost unbelievable fact: a 37-year cycle was plainly seen in 12 separate and completely unrelated things, ranging from wheat and cotton prices to the frequency of sunspots and the growth of Arizona pine trees!

The scientists reached back 1,500 years and found the same 37-year interval in the frequency of the aurora borealis, the recurrence of Chinese earthquakes, floods of the Nile River, temperatures at New Haven, Conn., severe winters in Europe and a number of other things.

Only an accident of cosmic proportions? "Certainly," say the unbelievers. "Hardly," say many reputable scientists. Something must be behind it, they say. Something vast, unreachable, as yet beyond the grasp of man's intellect.

Certainly scientists are now striving toward an understanding of this mystery. And if and when they finally come to know all about cycles, the world may be shocked to discover that its destiny is in its own hands. •

A new, finer SmoothCast® Reel with a corrosion resistant chrome steel frame. Rugged direct drive Nylon gears give it action that is ultra fast—ultra smooth—ultra quiet for easier, longer casts. Easy spool speed adjustment eliminates backlashes. Attractive maroon plastic head ring. Smoky pearl handles. Weight 7.7 oz. **No. 900 — $22.50.**

OTHER MODELS

No. 780 SmoothCast® Reel — $12. Another beautiful performer! Lightweight — only 5½ oz. Maroon finish. Aluminum alloy frame and spool.

No. 790 SmoothCast® Reel — $12. A sturdy reel for long, rugged service. Chrome plated brass frame and spool. Weight 8½ ounces.

Write for literature

SOUTH BEND BAIT COMPANY
890 High St.
South Bend 23, Indiana

SOUTH BEND
A Name Famous in Fishing

When Screws Won't Stay TIGHT. Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will STAY TIGHT. for Smooth-On expands slightly as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knobs, casters, tool and utensil handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1¾-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb. or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE 40-page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Send postcard for YOUR free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69C
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

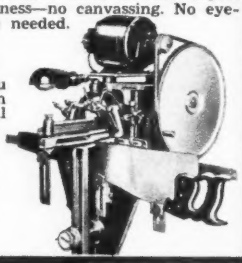
THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

Made **$900 IN SPARE TIME**

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws in my spare time. About $900 for me." Leo H. Mix, New York.

Make up to $3 or $4 an hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK—"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

Foley Mfg. Co., 315-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Book—"MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

Golden Signatures

[*Continued from page* 69]

Confederate soldier. His ancestor was not a famous man but the letters painted a vivid, authentic picture of life at the front during the Civil War. They brought a tidy sum.

There is always a demand for new source material that sheds light on some phase of our country's history. Perhaps one of your ancestors took part in a famous Indian fight or helped to explore western territory. If you have letters that describe such adventures and the territory in which they took place, you have material that may bring you handy cash. Since the N.S.A.C. keeps a record of the specialization of each member, it's easy to contact fellow collectors if you want to sell or trade your finds.

Holographs—letters written entirely by hand—are usually worth more than typewritten ones or letters written by secretaries and signed by the individual. Ordinary holographs of Franklin D. Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover and President Truman might bring from $100 to $500 each, whereas signed, typed letters by these presidents may not be worth more than $10. President Truman's letter calling the Marines "the Navy's police force" with "a propaganda machine comparable to Stalin's" was recently bought by a Chicago insurance man and enriched the Marine Corps League to the tune of $2,500. An equally high price was paid by a Connecticut man for President Truman's letter to Paul Hume, the Washington music critic.

A George Washington letter of routine content is worth about $100 but one written while he was encamped at Valley Forge may bring between $200 and $1,000. If you can dig up some of his writing pertaining to either his inaugural or farewell address, you might ask between $2,500 and $5,000 for it.

In your search for valuable documents and letters, you should also be on the lookout for handwritten material that bears no signature. Before Washington decided on the inaugural address which he delivered, he wrote a much longer version of it in longhand. That draft of his planned address had 62 pages and so far only 16 pages and four fragments have been discovered. The manuscript was handed out, page by page, by historian Jared Sparks in answer to requests he received. So, if you should come across a 9-by-6½ inch page in the handwriting of the first president, it might well be part of that valuable manuscript.

A signed photograph of Joseph Stalin was recently sold for $85. There are a great many Hitler autographs but they are worth little at present because of their abundance. Generally, a hero's autograph is much more de-

sirable than a villain's although a letter of Benedict Arnold in which he gave a truthful account of his treason brought $2,850.

How do you go about acquiring a collection if you have no large amount of money to spend? Well, there's a man in Baltimore, Md., who has an unusual and widespread collection, geographically speaking. For years he has been writing to kings and queens, statesmen and scientists all over the globe in an effort to acquire their autographs. He doesn't just ask for their signatures—he compliments them for some achievement and asks their opinions on matters of political or scientific significance. And he has a very high percentage of replies. Because these celebrities often answer his comments or questions in detail, their autographs are of considerably more value than mere signatures.

It's not a recommended practice, but some autographs can be acquired by trickery. Franklin D. Roosevelt, for instance, used to ignore all requests for autographs. One fan didn't give up so easily. Taking advantage of F. D. R.'s weakness for bargains in postage stamps, he wrote to the late president, offering him a choice collection for a nominal fee. Roosevelt promptly responded with a check for the stamps and the autograph fiend was able to cash the check for considerably more than its face value.

Sometimes city, state and federal government bureaus are seized with spring cleaning fever and rashly destroy papers and documents which would be priceless to posterity. Walter Fetter, a Philadelphia business man, attended the disposal sale of 40 tons of miscellaneous papers taken from the Philadelphia custom house. The papers had supposedly been examined for possible valuable material. But, though Fetter was only a neophyte collector, he knew that there might be real valuables lurking in the mass of doomed papers. So he bought a load of them cheaply and sure enough, after careful scrutiny, he came upon several letters and documents whose value was about ten times the purchase price of the whole lot.

How much should you pay for collector's items? Well, you can familiarize yourself with current prices by asking some of the dealers for copies of their catalogs. Usually they are free or else there is only a nominal charge for them. Another source which you may find helpful is a yearly publication called *American Book-Prices Current* which lists the auction prices of books and autographs that were traded in the U. S. during the year. You can probably locate this book in your public library.

And watch out for forgeries. If someone offered you letters written by Cleopatra to

[*Continued on page* 179]

Aha! **Help for the Hobbyists!**

offered by these Wizards with Wood

Hobbyists delight in results made possible by Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac. Ask for these magic hobby-aids at hardware, paint and lumber dealers, or mail coupon below for free leaflets.

Newer than Shellac or Varnish

Pints, Quarts, Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC*

Glue That's Stronger than Wood

To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof... highly water-resistant!

WELDWOOD®
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood

Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking... readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

FIRZITE*

*Trade Marks

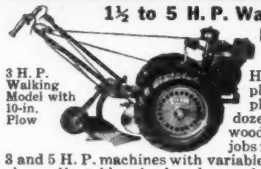
United States Plywood Corporation,
Dept. 391, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

DO IT EASIER–FASTER–BETTER with a SHAW "DU-ALL" WALKING OR RIDING TRACTOR



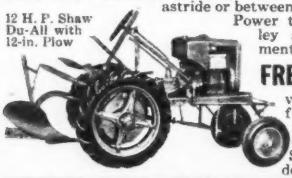
3 H. P. Walking Model with 10-in. Plow

1½ to 5 H. P. Walking Models Do Everything In Gardening

Handle 6, 7, 10-inch plows . . . cultivate, plant, mow, bulldoze, cut trees, saw wood, do many other jobs fast and easy. 1½, 3 and 5 H. P. machines with variable speed transmission, adjustable wheels, plenty of plant clearance. Power turn models and power take-off attachments available.

Powerful 5 to 12 H. P. Riding Tractors Handle Work on Good Sized Farm

Also ideal for second tractor on large acreage. 5, 8, 12 H. P. models plow 4 to 8 acres daily, plant, cultivate, mow and rake, do many other jobs. Works astride or between 42-in. rows. Power take-off pulley and attachments available.



12 H. P. Shaw Du-All with 12-in. Plow

FREE catalogs and best values you'll find anywhere, by return mail. See a Shaw dealer. Write

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO. 2903 668-ME Front St., Galesburg, Kansas N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

send for FREE CATALOG

America's Foremost *money-making* **MECHANICS' TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-C 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

GENUINE SWEDISH STEEL HANDSAWS

the kind that stay sharp longer!

SANDVIK Handsaws of Swedish Charcoal Steel cut faster, cut smoother, and stay sharp longer than any other saw you ever owned! Amateur or professional, you'll appreciate SANDVIK's *extra high crown . . . full taper ground . . . better balance . . . man sized grip.* Man! This is a *real* saw!

"Fish & Hook" Brand of Quality

SEE IT—TRY IT AT HARDWARE DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Write for Sandvik Folder Dept. M

Sandvik Saw & Tool
47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

FREE! Plans Show How To Build A POWER MOWER

Also Plans Build a Gasoline Type That **Pulls and Steers Itself!**

Save time and work cutting grass and weeds—Build a whirl blade power mower, cheaply without special tools or equipment. Send postcard for FREE building plans.

For As Little As **$19.95** Whirl Blade
Electric Lawn Mower
WRITE TODAY

T & H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. 411, Kansas City, Mo.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop.** Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, R-9, Meriden, Conn.

HANDEE® tool of 1001 Uses

- **Handicraft Hobbies**
- **Household Repairs**
- **Auto Maintenance**

Everyone Needs a Handee!

Absolutely the finest in hand power tools. Cool running, controlled power for those countless small jobs. A whole toolshop in your hand . . . grinds, drills, engraves, cuts, polishes, saws, routs, sands . . . pays for itself quickly!

HANDEE with 51 accessories, in fitted steel case **$27.50**

HANDEE with 7 basic accessories **$19.95**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Liberal 10-day free trial offer. Get HANDEE at your dealer's today, or order direct postpaid.

FREE! New HANDEE Catalog . . . shows a host of practical applications. Write today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
Dept. MI 1101 West Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

Golden Signatures

[*Continued from page 177*]

Julius Caesar, by Lazarus to Saint Peter, by Alexander the Great to Aristotle, what would you think? In the middle of the nineteenth century a forger by name of Vrain Lucas produced more than 25,000 of such autographs and managed to sell many of them. Lucas took the trouble to mix special inks and to make the letters look very ancient but the paper he used came from local French mills and most surprising of all, they were written in modern French!

Experts give this advice: Don't deal with strangers where big values are involved but do business with dealers whose reputations are established. Good forgeries can usually be spotted only by the experts but you may be able to detect facsimilies made by rubber stamps. A quick test is the application of one of the standard liquid ink eradicators to the tail of the signature. Usually you can also tell a rubber stamp from a good signature because the stamp leaves a uniformity of ink not left by a pen.

It sometimes happens that collectors have authentic articles and don't realize it. A Virginia college boy recently bought an address by Thomas Jefferson, supposedly copied by a contemporary. After careful scrutiny, the boy discovered that the speech was actually in Jefferson's own handwriting and thus worth considerably more than the original purchase price.

Not an autograph collector, but a shrewd student of the field was the late Bernard Shaw. Like all great and wealthy men, Shaw was constantly being bothered by requests for handouts from people whom he knew only slightly or not at all. Shaw was not noted for his philanthropy and managed to disregard these letters completely without a twinge of conscience. But he was far from hard-hearted.

For instance, one real friend, whom Shaw knew to be destitute, would never stoop to the level of begging for money from his friend. Shaw realized this and periodically, would drop him a simple innocuous note, asking after his health.

The shrewd Shaw, having checked on the market value of his letters, knew that his friend could sell them for a substantial sum of money. And best of all, it only cost Bernard Shaw a postage stamp!

So, don't despair because you can't afford to buy the Declaration of Independence or the British Magna Carta. There are other autograph treasures to be found. They may be filed away in your attic, in a trash pile or in some office cabinet. But rest assured that astute autograph collectors are already out hunting for these golden signatures. •

Fill cracks in chairs-

Makes loose joints firm, sands to a smooth finish!

Reset loose hinges-

Replaces rotted wood, tightens loose screws . . . *easy* to apply!

Repairs broken toys-

Mend cracks, nicks! Smooth finish!

Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail and screw holes, repairing loose tiles. *Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!*

PLASTIC WOOD®

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

DOZENS OF OTHER USES

The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over $1.50—plus.

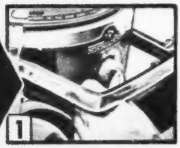
- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade ½" wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. $1.49; 8-ft. $1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

Evans & CO. Elizabeth, N. J. • Montreal, Quebec

Makers of Evans 6-ft. Folding Rule and "Folding Yardstick"

Do 3 outboard jobs with a SINGLE KNOB



EVERY SCOTT-ATWATER *Shift* motor has Single Knob Carburetor Control. **(1)** You simply push in this knob to choke the motor . . . **(2)** turn it to tune the carburetor . . . **(3)** close and push it to drain the carburetor for leak-proof motor-carrying. This convenient three-in-one control is on all four Scott-Atwater *Shift* outboards, 5, 7.5, 10, 16 HP—and nowhere else! Another reason why . . .

You get MORE with SCOTT-ATWATER!

SEND ME FREE CATALOG! Dept. 34, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Export Dept.—American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

SEA SHELL only $35

formerly built by **HAGERTY**

You'd expect to pay twice $35 for a rugged yet light (65 lb.) boat like the SEA SHELL. Designed for hard use in fresh or salt water. Easy to row. Takes a small outboard. Carry on your car top. Ample freeboard to hold three husky men in safety. Ideal for duck-hunters, fishermen, all-round use.

You put the SEA SHELL together in a few pleasant evenings — and save money. Kit includes pre-cut marine plywood and wood parts, brass screws, oarlocks, seam compound, full instructions. Easy to assemble — only ordinary hand tools needed. Beam 4 ft., depth 16 ins. More than 22,000 in use. Fully guaranteed. Additional kit available to convert SEA SHELL into a lively performing sailboat. *Free booklet: or send $35 and Sea Shell kit will be shipped freight collect.*

Sea Shells of Branford
5360 N. Main St., Branford, Conn.

NEW 1952 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
ATHENS, OHIO

How to Get Better Paint Jobs!

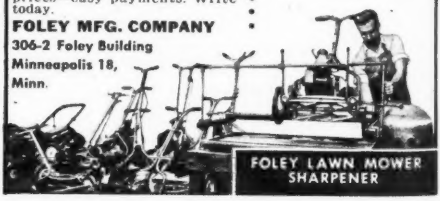
Send for free illustrated 24-page booklet—tells how to buy and apply right aluminum paint for all jobs around the house. We don't make paint, but prepared this booklet to help you get better results with aluminum paint. Write for free book "Paint it Bright". **ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1719C Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.**

***Made $2,600* Last Season**

"Last year we sharpened and repaired about 1000 lawn mowers for a net profit of $2,600," says E. G. "I have made a good living and have put money in the bank besides," writes W. T. T.

FREE PLAN tells how to start in spare time. FREE BOOK shows how to sharpen all power mowers. You make 99% profit! Low prices—easy payments. Write today.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY
306-2 Foley Building
Minneapolis 18, Minn.



FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Zoo's Who

[*Continued from page* 105]

poachers and illegal hunters, may have better luck in the future—Florida authorities are endeavoring to establish them in a well-guarded refuge.

A world-wide picture of rare animal life was presented by Dr. Antoon de Vos, of the Canadian Department of Lands and Forests, in a report to the United Nations International Technical Conference on the Protection of Nature at Lake Success not long ago.

Heading the de Vos list is the mammoth rhinoceros of Java. These five-ton creatures, which are of the one-horned type, were almost wiped out during the war—the Japanese troops who occupied Java used them for target practice.

"The only thing that saves those which remain," said Dr. de Vos, "is the fact that they live in jungles which are infested by tigers. The natives like to shoot the rhinos, but they fear the tigers so much that they seldom dare to go on the hunt for them."

Then there's the pig-footed bandicoot of Australia. This creature, while probably not as strange as the New Zealand tuatara, surely qualifies as one of Nature's outstanding oddities. In appearance it is something of a cross between a large rat and a rabbit, usually about 10 inches in length. The feet of this creature resemble hooves. It's a marsupial, in the same general order as wombats and kangaroos.

The bandicoot's big headache is eating. It dines on the same grasses and plants as sheep and rabbits. Since sheep and rabbits have been on the increase, they get there first, gobble it all up—and the little marsupials starve.

To make matters worse, the bandicoots themselves are on the bill of fare of wild dogs and Tasmanian wolves. Because they are so sharply on the decrease, the wolves, too, are going hungry and face possible extinction. It's a kind of a vicious cycle—no grass, no bandicoots, no wolves!

The royal chinchilla of Peru is another rarity cited by Dr. de Vos. Once fairly numerous, these little fur-bearers have been slaughtered illegally for their pelts and today only a few survive in the inaccessible rock-strewn reaches of the Andes.

A parallel might be drawn between the Peruvian royal chinchilla and the American wolverine. The latter was once such an important source of milady's furs that Michigan was dubbed the Wolverine State. Today wolverines flourish only in the wilds of Alaska.

The European wisent, somewhat similar to the American buffalo, is on its way out unless given protection, according to the de Vos re-

[*Continued on page* 183]

make your *HANDS* *MORE CREATIVE* with x-acto Knives and Tools

X-acto precision knives and tools give untrained hands the confidence that makes them creative.

X-acto originates attractive handicraft projects . . . goals easily accomplished. The finished product gives you the pride of achievement that comes only with doing something well with your hands.

For their hobbies . . . boat whittling, model airplanes, woodcarving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft . . . master craftsmen and hobbyists select "designed-for-the-job" X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits. X-acto offers the complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits.

From 25¢ to $30.—at dealers everywhere.

No. 82
X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST
$4.20

x-acto ®

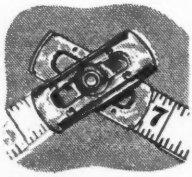
Send 15c to cover postage for our new illustrated 28-page Catalog.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York

Toughest wood rule ever designed...

the GUARDSMAN

The secret's in the revolutionary new clamp. With old style folding rules you force the joint every time you open or close the rule. Result: joints fail long before the rest of the rule has begun to wear. In the Guardsman a hidden spring allows the raised portion of the joint to be telescoped, giving you smooth, smooth action with that positive click you like, plus years of extra wear. All wood parts are positively sealed, metal parts guaranteed against rust. Ask for the Guardsman at your favorite hardware store today or write Dept. M-3. Only $1.50



MASTER

MASTER RULE MFG. CO. INC. Middletown New York

WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

LOCKS onto the work "HOLDS ON, after you let go."

Finest locking plier because...

Clamps on better with *patented swivel jaw* which adapts itself to shape being held. Faster working because of *patented jaw size indicator;* you pre-set jaw size to approximate size of object. Easier opening with *patented lock release;* finger-operated lever readily releases 2000 pound bite.

$1.95
7" size
10" - $2.50
Both bright nickel finish

At your dealer's. Send for FREE folder.

SEYMOUR SMITH "Snap-Lock" PLIER-WRENCH

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
21303 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
100 years of quality tools

SEYMOUR SMITH
The Line of Quality
SINCE 1850

Your WHIZZER means FUN!

See, ride, own a 1952 "SPORTSMAN"

There's no thrill like riding your own Whizzer! Beautiful moderately-priced Whizzer "Sportsman" carries two at speeds up to 35 mph, up to 100 miles per gallon of gas. A *complete* motorbike, with 5" brake, kick starter, generator and lights. Dependable, trouble-free performance from 4 cycle, 3 h.p. motor. • Get in on the fun! Ride *your own* Sportsman this year! See your dealer or write direct for illustrated folder.

WHIZZER MOTOR CO., 320 S. Sanford, Pontiac, Mich.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8346 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and doing GARDEN WORK

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS

1 1/2 to 3 H.P.

$95 PLUS TOOLS

Women can operate it

FREE CATALOG. WRITE ESHELMAN, Dept. 486 Baltimore 2, Md.

JUST OUT!

1952 EDITION

It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (100 pages) Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY 1917-G Archer Chicago 16

DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION

INCLUDES: Cummins 1/4" Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 6 Sanding Disks; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheels; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is $26.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $2.95 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 6 months—No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

WOODRUFF DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. A-4, Independence Blvd., New Brunswick, N. J.

Zoo's Who

[*Continued from page* 181]

port. Ditto the Asiatic lion, of which 200 or less remain.

The last time noses were counted, according to Dr. de Vos, there were no more than 500 giant sable antelopes left in Africa. So they, too, must be classed among Nature's rarities. There are only a few hundred brow-antlered deer remaining in Burma, and most of the few South African mountain zebras still alive are caged in zoos.

How can these vanishing animals be saved? Only through preserves and more stringent game laws, Dr. de Vos told the UN conference. Whether his recommendations will be carried out in the present jittery state of world affairs remains to be seen.

Rarity may mean one thing to a museum curator, another to a zoo keeper or a campus scientist and still another to Henry Trefflich.

Trefflich, whose base of operations is New York City, is one of America's leading importers and salesmen of birds and animals.

"What's the rarest thing I brought in recently? Well, let's see," he says. "I'd say it was the 18 quetzals from Costa Rica.

"Quetzals are birds that live in the jungle. The males have very long tails and their plumage bears all the colors of the rainbow. They're about the size of chickens. Their claws are so curled-up from clinging to branches that they can't walk on a flat floor.

"I sold some of those quetzals to zoos in Cincinnati and Cleveland. I've still got some on my hands.

"The next rarest article? Well, I'd say gorillas and orangutans. For 25 years nobody brought them into this country until we took the first step. I believe there are 36 gorillas in the United States now and 40 orangutans. Because of new restrictions, no more will be brought in for a long while."

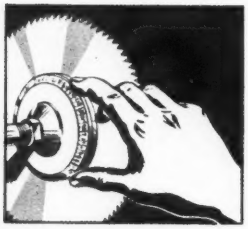
And what would he most like to get hold of in the rarity department.

"A hairy tapir," was the dreamy answer. "They hang out in the central part of South America. There aren't many of them and they're awfully hard to find. I'm not sure, but I think there may be one in captivity in this country. Certainly no more than one."

So, if you're thinking of starting that hypothetical collection of the world's rarest creatures, you'd better keep a sharp watch for hairy tapirs, quetzals, coalacanths, tautaras and the like. And it won't hinder you at all to have several million dollars available, too. •

NOW—40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW

Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS



ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

NO Warp . . .
NO Wobble . . .
NO Burning!

ONLY $4.95 PER SET

4 Washers Mean Perfect Balance

Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding. Just dial your cut—no trick screws, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs no more to get the best—WARREN, IT'S GUARANTEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ¾", ⅝", 1"—sent postpaid.

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.
Dept. 223 • Box 98 North End Station
Detroit, Michigan

Build it Fix it with AMBROID

"It stays stuck!"

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

Try a tube TODAY

At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

AMBROID 302 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

NEW AMAZING LOW-PRICED

Jet TOOLS

FOR WOOD, METAL, PLASTICS

ADJUST-A-DRILL New design, high-speed blades cut clean, smooth holes.
No. 1, 9/16" to 1-1/2" dia., $2.50.
No. 2, 1" to 2-1/2" dia., $3.75.

ADJUST-A-DRILL High-speed steel, cuts circles 5/8" to 6" dia. No. 3, $4.50.

COUNTERSINK Drills and countersinks wood screws in one quick operation. Fits standard twist drills. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", $1.45 ea. Set of 5, $6.50.

MACHINE BIT Drills flat bottom holes, bores on angle. Set of 4, 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1" — 1/4" drill shank, $6.95. Sizes to 4-1/2" available.

PRECISION BUILT FROM FINEST MATERIALS

Order from Hardware Dealer or remit to factory — Immediate Delivery (prepaid). Dealer and jobber inquiries invited.

Send for **FREE Jet TOOL CATALOGUE**

JET TOOL CO. P. O. Box 217, Point Loma Station SAN DIEGO 6, CALIFORNIA
Dept. M-3,

Our 472nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz. • precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
26 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland

World's Fastest Boats

Build your own high speed racing boat from a **Champion** plan! Send 25c for catalogue containing pictures and description of 18 models, Hydroplanes, Utilities and 3 Points, 6 to 20 ft. lengths. **CHAMPION BOATS,** 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach 13, Calif. Dept. 16-O.

get new 1952 catalog

STAINLESS STEEL BOATS

IMPROVED boat designs! Assure better performance with oars or motors up to 33 h. p. Safe, durable, lightweight. Choice of sizes. Low prices.

STARCRAFT STAR METAL BOAT COMPANY
Dept. T-3, Goshen, Ind. METAL BOATS

Photograph Your Shop

[*Continued from page* 151]

Backgrounds: In shooting close-ups of operations on a bench or machine, remember that a cluttered background can detract from what you are trying to show. The drill-press pictures show this effect rather strikingly. In the first photo the drill press is lost against a mass of contradicting and interfering shelves, containers, wall boards, and the eye doesn't know where to start or stop. The second picture, taken from exactly the same position and with the same lighting, is clear and bright, and has an almost three dimensional effect. The entire trick was performed with a couple of sheets of ordinary white drawing board, one behind the drill press and the other on the right side of the drill press table.

Human interest: Many shop scenes look more interesting with people in them, and certain types of close-up pictures require at least a pair of hands to show how an operation or process is performed.

Print size: For your own purposes, use paper of any kind you like, and as small or as big as you like. For publication purposes, however, prints should be on glossy paper. Editors prefer 8x10 glossy prints made from sharp 4x5 negatives. •

Laying An Egg

[*Continued from page* 80]

To prove his point to skeptics, Weiss imported from South America five Auracuana chickens that lay green eggs. Although Weiss proved beyond a shadow of a doubt that the color of shells had nothing to do with quality, customers still insisted on white eggs.

When chicks are about 12 weeks old, Weiss vaccinates them against fowl pox and bronchitis, immunizing them for life. In this way, he keeps his mortality down to almost zero.

What's more, when the chickens are raised in cages, they are free from poultry raisers and farmers who are common carriers of virus. Weiss does not allow poultry dealers in his plant for just that simple reason.

Weiss' egg ranch has turned into a tremendous business, contracting for feed by the year. He uses two tons of mash each week plus 500 pellets. He breeds about 3,000 chickens a year. Oddly enough, his operation is run by just himself and one helper for the compact system is very efficient. And this two-man operation brings a fine return to the men who run it.

When people say that Murray Weiss' business is laying eggs, he just laughs. "Sure," he says "golden eggs." •

To skilled men:

LOCKHEED

in

CALIFORNIA

offers you a

BETTER JOB

in a

BETTER PLACE TO LIVE

Lockheed is building planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines. It's all part of our long-range production program. It means there's not only a better job for you at Lockheed, **but a better life.** For here in surf-swept San Fernando Valley you find living conditions beyond compare.

Lockheed needs: Machinists, Tooling Men, Engineers — Aircraft experience is not necessary. Lockheed will train you.

Lockheed offers you: Top wages, generous travel allowances to be paid after six month's employment at Lockheed, retirement plan and many other benefits only a company like Lockheed can provide.

Middle-age is no barrier to a job at Lockheed. Skill and ability, not years, count here.

To Family Men: Housing conditions are excellent in the Los Angeles area. Approximately 30,000 rental units are available. Huge tracts are under construction for home ownership. Lockeed Employe Service will help you get settled.

Write today for job application blank and illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M. V. MATTSON, Employment Manager
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. 3M, Burbank, Calif.

My Name _____

My Type of Work _____

My Street Address _____

My City and State _____

Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c

144 PAGES

QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G3
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

POWER MOWERS & KITS FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY, for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box A-8, Fort Scott, Kansas

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table
Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Less Rotary Feed $43.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

BUILD AN ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR
WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY with this **LONG NEEDED INVENTION**

Earn up to $10,000 or more per year! Nothing to invest! Be your own boss! U.S. Pat D 153853 D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm . . . priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts . . . smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales natural.

FREE SALES KIT

Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent businessman. ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. **Write for details; today!**

RED COMET, INC.
Dept. 36-B, R. C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.

The Rougher The Road The Better They Work

MONRO-MATIC Shock Absorbers Automatically Self-Adjusting to Road and Load

Monro-Matics are never too "hard" for smooth roads, never too "soft" for rough ones. They *adjust themselves to changing road conditions,* keeping spring action under constant control and giving a smoother, safer ride.

Send 10¢ FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO INSTALL SHOCK ABSORBERS

MONRO-MATICS are so easy to install that you can do it yourself. Just follow the simple instructions in the book. Get your copy now —it tells everything you need to know about shock absorber installation and service.

MONROE SHOCK ABSORBERS are standard equipment on more makes of new cars than any other brand.

MONROE

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. C, MONROE, MICH.

NEW! 10 FORWARD SPEEDS

ALL AT MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER —PLUS REVERSE

Bready GARDEN TRACTOR

with SELECT-O-SPEED Transmission

The most practical garden tractor ever built. You can instantly change tractor speed, while tractor is running, yet always have maximum power at the drawbar! You select the speed to suit the job. Other new features include Safety Reverse and Free Wheeling. Complete line of implements for year 'round use. Don't buy a tractor until you've seen the new Bready! WRITE TODAY for free literature, name of dealer.

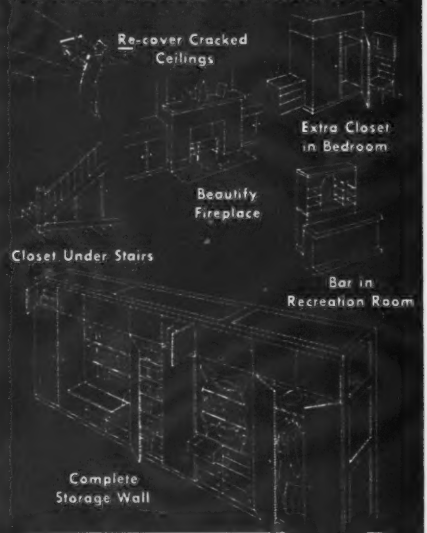
The BREADY TRACTOR and IMPLEMENT Company

Box 250 Solon, Ohio

SAVE! BUILD IT *Better* WITH

UPSON PANELS

WONDER BOARD OF 1000 USES!



Imagine—the things you can do with beautiful laminated pebble-surfaced Upson panels that saw like wood!

Won't crack, splinter or chip. Finest painting surface on any panel material. Apply with invisible Upson Fasteners to make large seamless surfaces —**without visible face nailing!** You get good insulating value too. Lumber dealers have Upson Panels in 4' widths, a variety of lengths, thicknesses. The ⅜" thickness is available in full wall sizes—8' wide x 12', 14', and 16' long. Washable CEILING TILE also available.

Send 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet (working drawings for storage wall included **FREE.**) **Use coupon!**

THE UPSON COMPANY

3113 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

I enclose 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Include working drawings of Storage Wall.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State _____

FREE to every Fisherman!

HEDDON'S 1952 CATALOG

32 pages packed with pictures and facts about the famous record-setting Heddon River Runts, Heddon "Pal Spook" Glass Rods, Heddon "Pal" Reel.

New TADpolly—"The Bait with the wiggle that packs a wallop." New Heddon Tiny Trio, Heddon Saint Spinner, etc. Be sure to send for your Free catalog today. *80-page Deluxe Color Edition 25c.* Contains authentic pictures and descriptions of 72 Sportfish and how to catch them. Also FREE color print of Rainbow Trout suitable for framing.

CHECK YOUR CHOICE

JAMES HEDDON'S SONS, 4203 West St., Dowagiac, Mich.

☐ Send me Free 32-page Heddon Catalog for 1952.
☐ I enclose 25c for your 80-page Deluxe Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Your *Finest* Buy for HOME, FARM, WORKSHOP!

Black & Decker

ELECTRIC UTILITY TOOLS

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

DRILLS • SANDER-POLISHERS • SAWS

Assemble a Roberts KIT-CRAFT BOAT

You can have a strong, fully guaranteed Roberts Kit-Craft Boat and save 50% by assembling it yourself. Finest marine materials. All brass screws. All parts prefabricated!

11 MODELS ☆ 8' to 14' ☆ FROM $42.50

Prams ● Cartops ● Skiffs ● Rowboats
Sailing Prams ● Speed Hulls ● Runabouts

Send for big colorful catalog with dozens of action photos . . . 25¢, deductible from first order.

Roberts Industries, Inc.
1360 North Main St., Branford, Conn.

Shop-Vac

[*Continued from page* 133]

impeller. The inlet will be attached at this position. The 5¼x4¾-in. member attached to the mouth of the exhaust is for the attachment of the dust collector. When the vacuum is used as a blower for blowing out inaccessible recesses, the dust collector is removed and the hose connection is attached.

Rather than lead our small diameter hose directly into the impeller housing it is better to funnel it in. This is the function of the inlet housing. This is simply a box of proper dimensions to support the funnel which is formed of No. 20 gauge sheet metal, so that an opening of the hose-coupling diameter is presented at the front and a larger opening to match the impeller housing at the back.

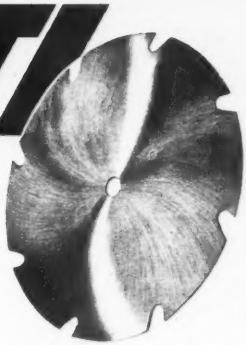
The dust collector is simply a bag of 8 ounce ticking with a plywood flange of the same dimensions as the exhaust flange. This flange is easily attached to the bag by means of an inner flange of plywood by nailing through it, into the outer flange, thus anchoring the cloth between the two flanges. The bottom of the bag is not seamed but is closed with a clamp made of a folded piece of strip metal as shown so it can be emptied easily. The bag or other dust collector should be designed so that it does not create too great a resistance. In fact, increasing the size of the bag to twice the size shown, would no doubt increase the efficiency of this unit. If you do not care for the bag type of dust collector and wish to experiment with other kinds, bear in mind that all air entering the system must find its way back into the atmosphere quite rapidly, otherwise excessive resistance is created and the suction falls off rapidly since air cannot enter at the inlet. The only purpose of the dust collector is to filter the foreign matter from the air and this it must do while permitting the air to escape.

The shaft is standard ½-in. steel shafting. The length may vary somewhat according to the motor to which it will be coupled by means of a V belt. The impeller is mounted on one end and a small diameter pulley on the other end of shaft. As indicated earlier, impeller should be pinned onto the shaft because of the relatively high speed at which it will rotate.

The bearing mount, made of hardwood, should be bolted to the chassis with four bolts so that there can be no shifting of the bearings and shaft assembly.

The motor mount is hinged to the chassis in position so that the motor pulley will be in perfect alignment with the impeller-shaft pulley. Some vacuum cleaner motors operate without lubrication. If so, this is plainly stated on name plate.—*Arthur H. Smith.* •

PTI



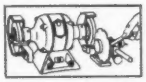
The original safety saw blade tested and approved by the world's leading laboratories

For a dependable safety saw blade that really minimizes danger and "kick-backs" from circular sawing—insist on the genuine PTI blade. (U.S. Patent No. 2,559,355).

Precision made of chrome vanadium steel by one of the world's leading saw blade manufacturers. Cuts cleaner, quieter, smoother—and requires 30% less power. Available in sizes from 7" to 16" and for standard makes of portable saws.

NEW! PTI saw sharpener for safety blades

Get franchise in your locality! WRITE FOR DETAILS.



PTI INCORPORATED, 401 Broadway, New York 13

CARLSON BIG CHIEF

MEASURES 10 FEET UP

Without Buckling

¾" WIDE WHITE BLADE

- Double graduations feet and inches
- Ten second blade change
- Easy-action swing-tip
- Easy-to-read crackproof white face
- Built-in automatic brake

Produced under patents 2089209. 2510939

Carlson & Sullivan, Inc. MONROVIA, CALIF.

Precision Saw

No other 8" circular saw has 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH'S unique blade-to-fence adjustment, its big table area. Converts to lathe, sander, vertical and horizontal drill press. Write for free catalog.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 182-N
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.

Build the Best!

EASY TO ASSEMBLE **BOAT KITS**

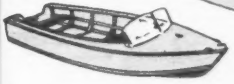
NEW CATALOG

OVER 40 PAGES, INCLUDES ALL YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR OWN
1 - BOAT KITS - 30 MODELS
2 - MARINE HARDWARE
3 - MARINE ENGINES
4 - MARINE CONVERSIONS
5 - PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

All For Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

ROWBOATS 8-10-12-14 FT. $39 up

OUTBOARDS 6 Models 12 to 16 FT.



INBOARDS & CABIN CRUISERS 16 TO 23 FT.

NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD CABIN CRUISER

FAST VEE BOTTOM HULL - SPEEDS UP TO 25 M.P.H. - ROOMY CABIN, WITH TOILET, SLEEPS TWO

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A-WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - TILT/ARBOR SAW

TILT/ARBOR SAW BANDSAW BELT SANDER SAVE $50. OR MORE

• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, jack-screw depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run, ⅝ in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $20.95

Same Kit with 10" combination blade 24.90

Same Kit with 8" combination blade 23.90

If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

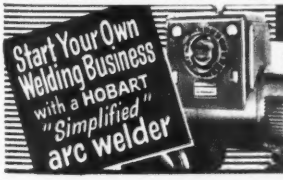
(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)

COMPLETE PLANS *only* $1.00 EACH

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns, actual photographs for above 10" TILT-ARBOR SAW, 12" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW $1.00 each, postpaid anywhere in the world. All 4 Plans for $3.00, or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-RC, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

---



Go after WELDING jobs that *Pay Big Money!*

Write today for complete details on this PROFIT MAKING EQUIPMENT! No Obligation

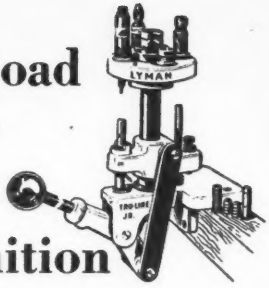
Never before has the demand for welding been so great—the profits so large. That's why smart operators everywhere are setting up their own welding business . . . and you can do the same.

SIMPLY CHOOSE from our complete line, the welder that best suits your needs—gas or electric drive—portable or stationary. The big pay jobs are waiting, so don't miss this opportunity. Write today.

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-32, Troy, Ohio

Reload your own ammunition



with

Lyman IDEAL TOOLS

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. The ammunition you produce will be *more accurate* for your gun than any you can buy!

Ideal Booklet free, 184-page Reloading Hand Book 75c.

The Lyman Gun Sight Corp.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

CA$H IN YOUR SPARE TIME

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards — with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saws per hour, *no experience needed*, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3606 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

SAVE 50% - THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

$42 UP PACKAGED BOAT KITS

27 MODELS

Dinghies, skiffs, racers, inboards, outboards and cruisers. Assemble your own boat, it's easy, it's fun! All parts pre-cut or prefabricated from finest materials. Get all the facts from our big 24 page catalog. See how Packaged Boats are built, how they perform, how exclusive construction features make assembly easy. Includes specifications, performance data plus hardware and paints.

SEND 25¢ for NEW 24 PAGE CATALOG

CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS

▶ Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35¢. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

MARINE MART - DEPT 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

PRECISION SPEEDOMETERS FOR OUTBOARDERS

Accurate within 1%—corrosion resistant—easily installed. Four models to choose from, each providing an absolutely accurate check on performance. No. 204, red steel case, 0-35 miles: $7; No. 201, 0-35 miles: $12; No. 202, 10-50 miles: $14; No. 205, 20-70 miles: $18.90. (Polished aluminum cases.) Write for FREE Outboard catalog. Also describes complete line of fine boat fittings and propellers for superior performance of all outboard motors old or new. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-53, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 175-lbs.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.
Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) $10.50
Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull)—$8.50 Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull)—$ 3.00
Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull)—$4.00 Send M.O. or Check. We pay postage
Cat. No. 30 —Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets ...$ 1.50

MIAMI MAGNET CO.
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

CLASSIFIED
NOW ON PAGE 49
ADVERTISEMENTS

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 3-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal . . . $3.95 complete. Transformer Welder $18.95. On C.O.D. postage extra.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

The old favorite. Noisy surface bait. World's best hooker—day or night. Gurgling, paddling action of the double-lobed lip makes fish strike hard. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 3/8 oz. $1.25. Musky size $2.00.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 1843 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE: WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

Amazing Midget Wrist Radio

$2.98 Complete Postpaid

Enjoy music, sports, programs with your own private, portable Wrist Radio! Use indoors or outdoors! Brings in local stations up to 50 miles! Worn like wrist watch, yet receives regular radio stations. Has super-sensitive crystal diode (worth $1.95 alone!) & needs NO BATTERIES! NO TUBES! NO ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS! Lasts for years with NO EXPENSE! Built-in earphone. Complete with 2 clips. Just connect & set is ready for use. About 2½-in. diameter, colorful plastic case, adjustable im. leather band. Only available at this low price while war-surplus diodes last so order now! **$2.98**
(2 for $4.98) EACH COMPLETE POSTPAID ONLY.....
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 486, Detroit 7, Michigan

IT'S LEJAY FOR WAR SURPLUS — BARGAINS GALORE

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

No. 8—Double Action Cylinder 1½" bore, 5" stroke, ½" shaft. Lifting capacity 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 15⅝". Ball bearing mounts on both ends.. **$7.95**

No. 6—Double Action Cylinder 1½" bore, 26" stroke, 1" shaft. Lifting capacity 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 35". Bolt mount at bottom, clevis at top. $55.00 Value—now only..... **$15.95**

No. 3—Double Action Cylinder 3" bore, 24" stroke, 1-3/16" shaft. Lifting capacity 7070 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 34½". Clevis mount both ends. Cost Gov't. $176.00 Only..... **$27.50**

No. 2—(As Illustrated) Double Action cylinder 4" bore, 18" stroke, 1½" shaft, lifting capacity 12,500 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 30½". Clevis mounting at bottom, threaded shaft at top. Cost Gov't. over $300.00—Special.. **$29.75**

No. H.12—Hand Pump with handle. Built in check valve—Capacity 2000 lbs. Pressure. $55.00 Value... **$11.25**

No. 194—Pesco Type pump for oil, water, air, ½" pipe thread ports. Splined self-aligning shaft..... **$12.50**

No. 211 — Pesco Type pump for oil, water, air, 1" pipe thread ports. Splined self-aligning shaft... **$15.25**

WELDER SPECIAL!

Yours for only **$67.90** Assemble Yourself

Powerful 200-250 ampere Welder built for light or heavy duty work. Heavy duty Aircraft Generator. Built in Arc-Stabilizer and HI-LO switch with dial control. Complete with all parts including pulley as shown and ready for assembly (You save $29.60) No. AW9 Kit complete..... **$67.90**

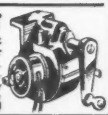
(2 or 3 jobs quickly pays for it.)

Same Welder, Factory assembled ready to go. Part No. 100..... **$97.50**

Accessory Kit

EXTRA! A $14.95 Accessory Kit Complete for only $12.95! Includes Welding Helmet, Electrode Holder, 5 lbs. Ass't Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with terminals and ground clip, plus Audel's Welding Guide. Sold with any Welder Kit... Special Price **$12.95**

MITE WINCH HOIST



No. WH6—A giant little hoist—lifts 1000 lbs. Bronze gear drive 30 to 1. Drum 4"x 1¼". Perfect for Farm, shop, factory, boats, etc. (Cost many times our price)..... **$12.75**

MOTOR GEAR UNIT

No. 19 — Eclipse 24V. motor gear unit. Gear ratio 4 to 1. Can also be adapted for 2-1 or 40-1 ratio. Gear unit with separate A. C. Motor makes perfect garage door opener, hoist, pump jacks, hay lift, etc. Works good on 6 or 12 volts. Cost Gov't. $221.00—while a few last..... **$12.95**

32 VOLT D. C. MOTOR

New Century Ball Bearing Motor 1/6 H.P. 1750 R.P.M. Compound wound, 6.4 Amps. Totally enclosed with base. Regular $35.00 Value. Our Special **$24.95**

SPECIAL MOTOR

A ½ H.P. Emerson 24 volts D.C. motor, self contained fan. 4000 R.P.M. Delivers 1/10 H.P. on 6 volts 900 R.P.M. or ¼ H.P. on 12 volts 1800 R.P.M. A real buy.... **$5.95**

MOTOR GENERATOR

General Electric or Emerson Amplidyne Motor Generator. Input 27 volts at 44 amps., 7,500 R.P.M. Output 60 volts 8.8 amps., with booster. Excellent for portable light plant. Cost over $140.00. Our price... **$7.50**

115 Volt A.C. Motor

New Delco Ball Bearing Motor ⅓ H.P. split phase 1725 R.P.M., 60 cycle 115 volts for vertical or horizontal mounting. With 5½ foot heavy rubber cord and safety switch. Very special at.... **$16.45**

ORDER FROM THIS AD

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — Send Check or Money Order—or small deposit and we will ship C.O.D. 10c brings big new catalog.

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
714 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

HOLLYWOOD DEEP TONE MUFFLERS

America's Finest STEEL-PACKS

Get Race Car "Purr"—performance!

Beautiful low MELLOW TONE! New "Straight-thru" design eliminates power-robbing back pressure—outlasts ordinary mufflers 3 to 1! Extra heavy shell—"Blowout Proof." LEGAL.

Easy to install. FOR ANY CAR ..... Ea. $6.95

DUAL V-8 MUFFLER SETS Complete $18.95

(Order Today by Cash or COD.) DEALERS WANTED

"SOUP UP YOUR CAR"

Famous book shows how to get racing performance—More power & gas mileage! Includes Big "SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG" showing hundreds of bargains, Racing Cams, Dual Manifolds, Hi-Compression Heads, Chrome parts, Hollywood Accessories, Etc. ..... SEND ONLY 25c

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING & MFG.
Milford 36-X, Pa.

GET 150 MILES PER GALLON

ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE

The Electronics Spark Intensifier is only one of many ways you can gain "peak" performance. The manufacturer guarantees the following results or it costs you nothing!

√ **Quick Starts On Cold Mornings**
√ **More Power** √ **Better Mileage**

Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors, the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing through the distributor . . . giving a "hotter spark." This permits a wider spark gap which reduces misfiring and consequent ring and cylinder wear. A built in resistor protects plugs and other ignition points. FREE TRIAL, send $2.00 cash, check or money order . . . . If not fully satisfied, return for full refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.
Dept. MI-3, Box 17716 Los Angeles 34, Calif.

WHY NOT SAVE GAS?

Try Ganes At Our Expense

½ Million Use Ganes

BOOK GIVEN FREE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES

GANES REPLACE CARBURETOR IDLING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

Install Ganes in a few minutes on all cars

NOW TO GET 150 MILES PER GAL

10 DAY FREE TRIAL IN YOUR CAR

TEST FOR
✔ BETTER MILEAGE
✔ EASIER STARTING
✔ FASTER PICKUP
✔ BETTER IDLING

MANY GANE USERS REPORT UP TO 25% MORE MILEAGE AND ALL-ROUND BETTER PERFORMANCE . . . but don't take our word for it . . . see for yourself! Test Ganes in your car for 10 days **AT OUR EXPENSE.** Then, compare your mileage and performance and, if fully satisfied, pay only $1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars use 2). If not satisfied, simply return them and owe nothing . . . fair enough? Since authorities differ on the merits of Ganes, and some users report no improvement, **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!**

ALSO FREE... Auto Economy Manual—SENT ABSOLUTELY FREE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES, tells how to save fuel, tires and brakes; how to obtain more speed, power and better performance from any car. Also introduces many new, ingenious auto economy products.

WRITE TODAY! ENCLOSE NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

List your name, address, make and year of car, no. of cylinders and make of carburetor if known. **YOUR TWO FREE BOOKS AND GANE NEEDLES WILL BE SENT IMMEDIATELY.**

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. K-3
350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, California

300 Power Import
MICROSCOPE $14.95 Postpaid

LABORATORY MODEL—Triple revolving turret has 100, 200 and 300 power lenses! No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment, solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs. Anyone can now own one! (Performance cannot be duplicated for $75.00.)
FEATURES: Fine micro adjustment, adjustable plano substage mirror. Dovetail hardwood case included free. If you are not amazed at its quality, send it back in 10 days. Your money refunded immediately. Send check, cash or M.O. for $14.95 ppd. (Send $5.00 Deposit for C.O.D.s!) Free catalog. Money back guarantee.

PROFESSIONAL DISSECTING KIT $4.95 Postpaid

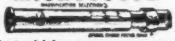
For Microscopic Slide Work In Biology, Botany, Zoology

A special purchase for our microscope customers. The professional equipment in this complete kit is worth more than $15—made to the specifications required by researchers and biologists. Ten pieces in fitted hardwood case: two fine steel scalpels, two prof. dissecting instruments, one magnifying glass, one special scissors, one special tweezers, three blank slides. Perfect for universities, doctors, students. Postpaid $4.95

8 X COATED PENSCOPE $4.95 Ppd.

Pocket Telescope fits in your pocket like a fountain pen, extends to form a powerful scope for spotting game, watching sports, etc. 8 power coated lens, more powerful than standard army binocular.

20, 40, 60 Power Pocket MICROSCOPE



Select whichever power you want, then focus to pinpoint sharpness with spiral ring. Finest optics, amazing versatility. A compact new precision instrument for field study. Postpaid $4.95

Money-back 10-day guarantee on all items. Send check, cash or M.O. Free catalog on request or included with order. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

AKRON ARMY-NAVY STORES 4400 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif. Dept. 3-M

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER
Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Adjustable to 15X, 30X, and 60X.

$5.95
Leather Case Included
5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $5.95. POSTPAID.
CRITERION CO. DEPT. MA2 438 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

☆ GIANT ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification). Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.
Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead
SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

Telescope Maker's Page

[Continued from page 156]

lenses costing $2.50. It is a 3 in. refractor and is mounted in a linoleum tube with twelve coats of shellac on it. The draw tube is a paper towel tube, also shellacked. It slides in two wooden rings spaced by a cardboard tube. The objective lens cell is cardboard, also held in place by cardboard tubes. The tripod was built from MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *plans, naturally. It is a wonderful tripod design and deserves a better 'scope. I built it primarily for a 6 in. reflector which I still haven't built. The tripod is very sturdy, but of course is not ideally suited to a refractor, as it is designed for a reflector.*

My college wants me to build them a reflector using ready-made components, so I suppose that will be my next project. The school has a 3 in. refractor costing several hundred dollars and I have compared mine with theirs. Mine is a 72 in. focal length job, giving 96 power with a ¾ in. eyepiece. To get this power with their scope, a ½ in. eyepiece had to be used and while the image is of course considerably better with the commercial instrument, it is hard for me to see 100 times the difference in price! Mine cost a total of under $5, including tripod! It is mostly solid walnut, the legs being desk posts that were considered unsatisfactory as such. The rest was scrap lumber. The only cost was hardware, lenses and your tripod blueprint and welding. The finder scope I made from two 1½ in. diameter magnifying glasses, giving no magnification but good light gathering power and large apparent field angle and exit pupil. It, too, is a paper towel roller tube, and is mounted by adjustable galvanized iron straps. For cross hairs I originally used fine black thread, found them too coarse, now have two hairs from my own head in it. It has come to my attention that building a sturdy mounting and base is not enough to assure steady images; the tube also must be very sturdy. This is seldom stressed, but I find that my 'scope, and also the heavy brass 'scope of the college is quite unsteady in even a light breeze. I intend to beef up my reflector tube, possibly with two by fours. Actually a support at both ends would probably be desirable if it could be maneuvered to point where it is wanted.—W. Eugene Bachman •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE
If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

ge

and
elve
aper
two
The
d in
built
ally.
oes a
6 in.
ripod
eally
a re-

a re-
so I
The
veral
mine
job,
o get
piece
ourse
al in-
times
tal of
solid
were
rest
hard-
t and
o 1½
ng no
power
pupil.
and is
traps.
black
e two
me to
unting
y im-
turdy.
at my
of the
light
tube,
a sup-
sirable
re it is

PE

ake a
pho-
ow to
$2.00
Conn.

trated

SED E
RMED
ORCE

MOTOR'S

NO

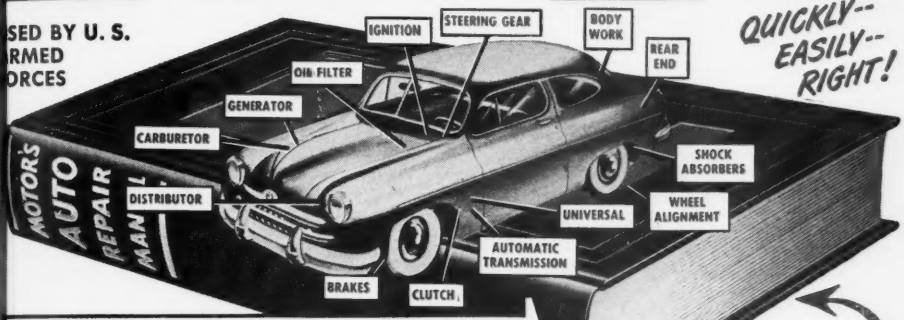
M
You
STE

VERS
YES,
any
hether
justme
st look
MoTo
ANUA
job.
ted s
esto—t
No gu
R's
thing
lls you
hat too
leads
ickly t
e opera
TWO
e, So Si
NEW
vers e
ow to
9 gian
w" pic
eck" c
ential
5,000
structio
ar you
Even a
do a
nual b
top-not

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

SED BY U. S.
RMED
ORCES

QUICKLY-- EASILY-- RIGHT!



NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic —You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MoToR's BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW—With 2300 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

Free 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Satisfied!

VERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1951

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car ether it's a simple carburetor justment or a complete overhaul. st look up the job in the index MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR ANUAL. Turn to pages cover- job. Follow the clear, illus- ted step-by-step instructions. esto—the job is done!

No guesswork! Mo- R's Manual takes thing for granted. lls you where to start. at tools to use. Then leads you easily and ickly through the en- operation!

TWO THOUSAND Pictures! So Com- e, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEWLY REVISED Edition vers everything you need to w to repair 800 car models. 9 giant pages, 2300 "This-Is- w" pictures. Over 200 "Quick- eck" charts—more than 38,000 ential repair specifications. Over 5,000 service and repair facts. structions and pictures are so ar you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic do a good job with this giant nual before him. And if you're top-notch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Mans' Bible"!

Meat of Over 150 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MoToR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Same FREE Offer On MoToR's Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1936 thru 1951. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen —return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: *MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3C, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

Covers 800 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Henry J.	Nash Rambler
Cadillac	Hudson	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Packard
Chrysler	Lafayette	Plymouth
Crosley	La Salle	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Terraplane
Ford	Nash	Willys
Frazer		

ALSO tune-up adjustments for others

Many Letters of Praise from Users

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—W. SCHROP, Ohio.

He Does Job in 30 Min.—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—C. AUBERRY, Tenn.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3C, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges). $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

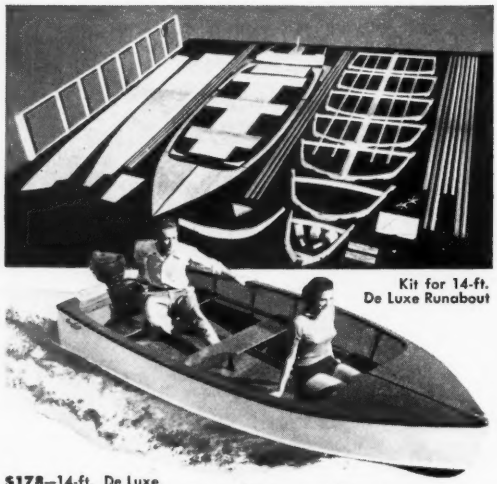
☐ **MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O. K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH** coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



Kit for 14-ft.
De Luxe Runabout

$178—14-ft. De Luxe
Runabout Kit Boat—also in standard model—**$167**

You can own a CHRIS-CRAFT

for as little as $45 full price!

Assemble a new Chris-Craft Boat Kit NOW! *Save* ½ or more! EASY to put together! Each Chris-Craft Kit includes accurately precut Philippine Mahogany parts and Fir marine-plywood panels; brass fastenings; seam compound; decals; and illustrated instructions for easy assembly with household tools. All materials are of highest quality.

Thousands are assembling Chris-Craft Kits! Join the fun. See your nearest dealer or mail coupon for FREE folder *today!* Buy your Chris-Craft Boat Kit NOW! World's most popular kits!

(All kit prices quoted f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice.)

Chris★Craft

CHRIS-CRAFT CORPORATION, ALGONAC, MICH.

MOTOR BOATS • MARINE ENGINES • OUTBOARD MOTORS • BOAT KITS

WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF MOTOR BOATS

CHRIS-CRAFT CORPORATION, Algonac, Michigan
Send FREE Boat Kit Folder to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

**$45**—8-ft. Pram Kit Boat—also Sail Kit—$

$112—12-ft. Runabout Kit Boat
Also, 14-ft. Fishing Skiff Kit—**$121**

$239—16-ft. De Luxe Runabout Kit Boat

$595—18-ft. Outboard Express Cruiser Kit

$660—21-ft. Sportsman Kit Boat

$809—21-ft. Express Cruiser Kit Boat

$2070—31-ft. Express Cruiser Kit Boat